ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

PCComputing

TECHNOLOGY IN THE LANGUAGE OF BUSINESS

Hidden Win98 Utilities
See Page 307

Disaster-Proof Registry Tips

Best Digital Christmas Gifts

PDA Torture Test, Arrrgh!

Color Lasers For Pennies?

NEW VERSION!

SNEAK PEEK!

WINDOWS 2000

Spy Report: The Easy, Crashproof Windows You've Been Waiting For!

that facilitates your success.

Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or
money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron br
nics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the pr
s NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron product
mpanies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calcula
g. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less tha
ervice Provider required. Internet service questions must be resolved by ISP and is not included. ** The TrueBed T

DECEMBER 1998

THEY SAID YOU'D NEVER MAKE IT.
THEY SAID THEY'VE SEEN YOUR KIND BEFORE.
THEY SAID THE MARKET WAS SATURATED.
THEY SAID IT ALL BECAUSE THEY WERE SCARED OF YOU.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Stay ahead.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

VOL. MP SEC. 03
98.12

4 OUTRAGEOUSLY OBVIOUS REASONS TO CHOOSE MICRON

#1 RANKING FOR POWER PRODUCTS

1. Power users have long known that Micron systems are among the absolute best in the industry. The editors of *PC World* Magazine just ranked Micron's Millennia desktop line as the #1 Power Desktop, #1 Home Desktop & #1 Consumer Desktop while *CNET* just named the Micron GoBook the #1 UltraPortable on the market today.

#1 RANKING FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

2. Micron's customers are really satisfied — just ask them. In fact, the influential readers of industry bible *PCWeek* ranked Micron desktops #1 in total customer satisfaction.‡‡ And *Home PC* readers voted Micron #1 in providing the industry's best service and support.

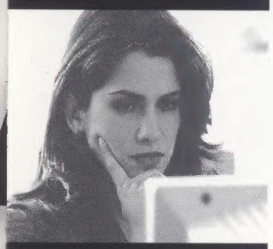
THE THREE THOUSAND EMPLOYEES AT MICRON ARE BUILDING MORE THAN POWERFUL SYSTEMS...

Be Smart.

"Micron doesn't seem to think that budget-class buyers should be excluded from the new CPU sweepstakes. So the company is offering its new, sleekly designed Millennia 450 at an impressively low price... I was knocked out by the Millennia 450's performance."

- *PC World Magazine*, August '98

Pay Less.



Get More.

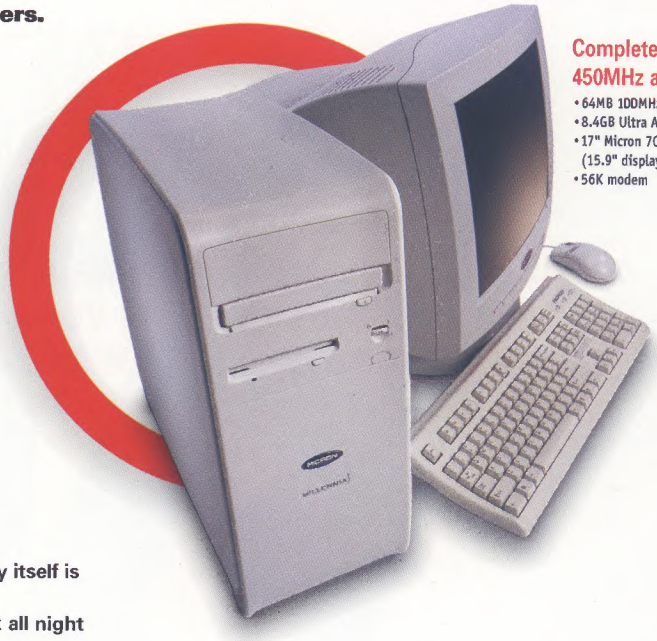
"Micron's support policies are first-rate, with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty and 24-hour toll-free phone support seven days a week."

- *PC World*, "Best Buy," August '98

Get Ahead.

We're building powerful users.

The landscape has changed. The fundamental rules of doing business are currently being rewritten by a new breed of leaders. And driving these changes is the technology that enables them.



Complete 450MHz at $1699
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 56K modem

And helping you use our award-winning systems to achieve your goals.

But an award-winning computer by itself is not enough. A computer can't work all night unless you do. A computer can't grab opportunity and mold it into success. To do that, you need more than bleeding-edge technology. You need a company that's been recognized for providing both outstanding products as well as fantastic support. Put simply, you need a PC partner that facilitates your success.

Would you rather write the rules or play by them?

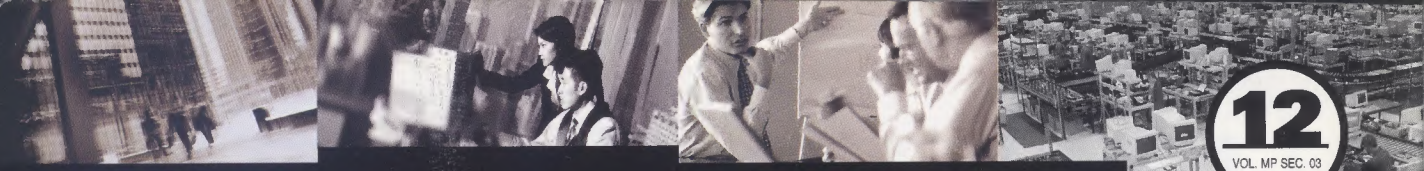
That's exactly what Micron is all about.

If you're interested in helping write the rules instead of being forced to play by them, we'd love to help.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kps modems: Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kpps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. *** For all Micron Millennia desktop systems: The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. †Contract with outside Internet Service Provider required. Internet service questions must be resolved by ISP and is not included. ††The TransPort TREK 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PCWorld*. At the time of ranking, the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." ‡‡Tied with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study, PCWeek Desktop PC's panel, Wave 5, 7/16/98.

°TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 60 days from purchase date for business or within 180 days from purchase date for individuals, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 6/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.



12
VOL. MP SEC. 03
9B.12

PAYING ISN'T FUN - BLOW IT OFF FOR 6 MONTHS

3. Micron's MPower™ program provides a myriad of flexible financing options including no-interest, no-payments for six months to qualified consumers as well as low monthly payment options on both consumer and business leases. No matter which award-winning system you choose, Micron makes PC ownership a breeze.

TRADE IN YOUR CURRENT PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - CLASS PC

4. Only Micron offers you the option to trade in and trade up today. Trade in your current Pentium processor class computer system(s) from leading manufacturers and we'll give you wholesale rebates with the purchase of new Micron systems. We'll even send you boxes to package up your old PCs.

Award-Winning Complete Internet-Ready† 450MHz Systems Starting at Just $1,699

Model Name	Millennia® C333	Millennia 350	New! Millennia 450	New! Millennia 450 MAX	New! Millennia 450 MAX
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium® II processor 350MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	14.4GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA hard drive*
Monitor	15" Micron 700Vx monitor (13.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	19" Micron 900Vx monitor (18" display)
DVD/CD-ROM	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	4.8X DVD-ROM drive
Modem	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**
Graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	Diamond Viper 550 nVidia TnT, 16MB graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound Monsoon MM1000 flat panel speakers
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Price	$1,249 $44/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,499 $52/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,699 New Low Price! $59/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,499 $87/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,899 New Low Price! $101/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

The #1 Ranked UltraPortable - CNET *June '98*
Just 1.35" thin

PCWorld, "Best Buy" April '98"
Replace your desktop with the Micron TransPort TREK

Now Featuring Brilliant 14.1" Display! DVD-ROM drive!

Model Name	GoBook™ 233	GoBook² 266	TREK™² 233	TREK² 266	New! TREK² 300
Processor	Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz
Cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	64MB EDO DRAM	32MB EDO DRAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	3.2GB hard disk drive*	3.2GB hard disk drive*	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)*	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)*	3.2GB hard disk drive (removable)*
Monitor	12.1" SVGA display	12.1" SVGA TFT display	12.1" SVGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM drive	24X modular CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM (dedicated bay)	DVD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)
Graphics	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator	2MB/128-bit graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator
Sound System	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound	16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Upgrades	Add SuperBase battery for $299	Add SuperBase battery for $299	Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM for $199	Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM for $199	Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM for $199
Price	$1,799 $63/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,999 $70/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,799 $63/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,599 $91/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,999 $105/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ew Tools.™

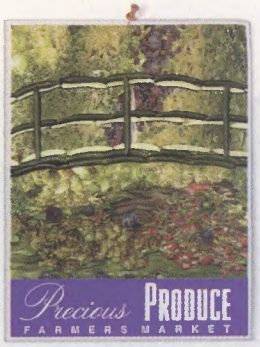
MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ORDER DIRECT 1-88

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pccom

WITH OTHER PRINTERS, YOU SEE IT'S CREATED BY AN ARTIST.
WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE IT'S CREATED OUT OF VEGETABLES.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.



Our 1440 dpi is what lets you see this incredible poster came from a garden – not a painter. It's created entirely out of vegetables. And the farmer's market that sells them was as particular selecting the right printer as they were in choosing their produce. They picked an EPSON Stylus® Color printer with 1440 dpi because to them, detail was very important. Sure, other printers might show heads of lettuce. But they wanted to see every leaf of Radicchio, Bibb and Boston. And so would their customers.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS.

Only Epson® color printers have the exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology, which produces a cleaner dot • Quick-drying inks • Fast print speeds. With the Stylus Color 740, you get the smallest, most accurate droplet of any printer in the industry, plus PC/Mac/USB compatibility. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com.

$199
Epson Stylus Color 640
The best printer for home and office.

$279
Epson Stylus Color 740
The best printer for business.

Prices may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture and Micro Piezo are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

Infolink 288 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RUGGEDLY RELIABLE

We subject each portable to the strictest quality and durability standards in the industry. Every single Toshiba is built for the long haul.

FEATURE PACKED

Intel Pentium® II processor 233 MHz, 24X* CD-ROM, 4.1 billion byte hard drive, 32MB SDRAM, even a 3Com® 56K PC Card—all built-in.

intel inside pentium® II

Introducing the Toshiba Satellite® 4000CDS. The world's leading portable maker unveils the hardest-working, most reliable, feature-packed notebook $1,699 can buy. A blazingly quick 233MHz powerhouse that burns through spreadsheets, multimedia, e-mail, you name it—without burning through budgets. Ounce for ounce,

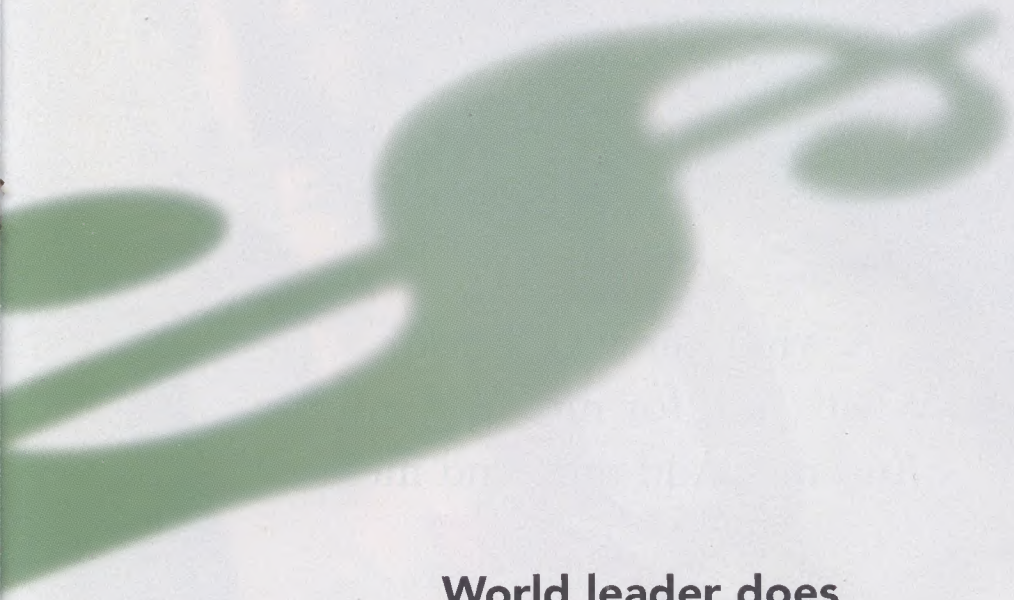
©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Satellite is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. *24X maximum speed, 16X average speed. **Lease rates based on 36-month lease with 10% down payment and fair market value purchase option

FIRST-CLASS SERVICE & SUPPORT

From 36-hour door-to-door Express Notebook Depot repair to on-site service and unlimited technical support worldwide, our suite of services is ready when you are.

LEASE FOR JUST $54 A MONTH

One of the Satellite 4000CDS's most attractive features? Its price. And with a great lease of just $54 a month,** it won't break the bank.



World leader does a number on portables.

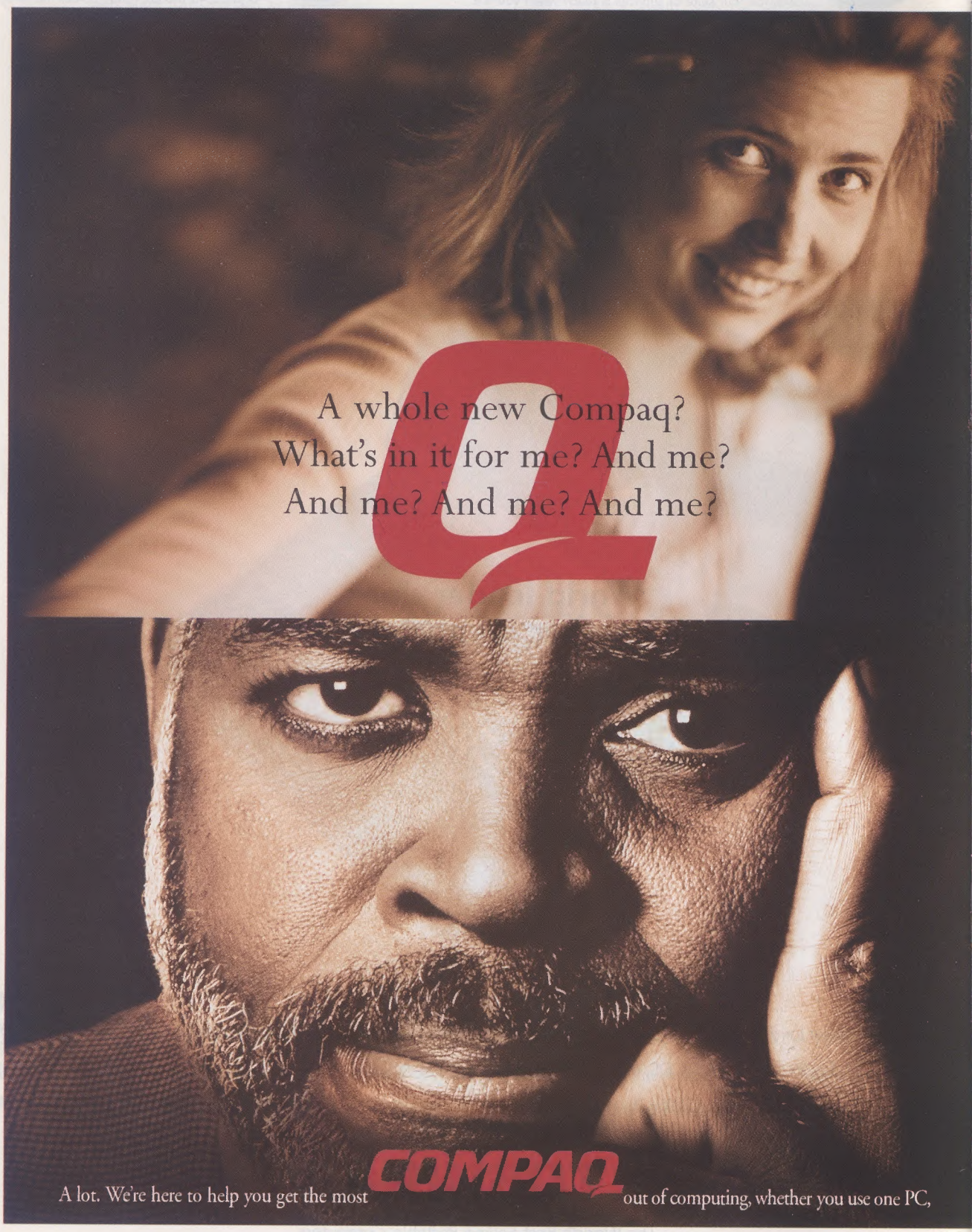
byte for byte, dollar for dollar, the Toshiba Satellite 4000CDS is a combination of muscle, features and memory no other notebook can touch. The $1,699 Satellite 4000CDS, exclusively from the award-winning engineers at Toshiba. Bank on it going a long way. And doing the very same for your dollar. To get your hands on this little number, surf www.toshiba.com or call 1-800-TOSHIBA.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

at the end of the lease term. Lease rates shown based on Satellite 4000CDS at $1,699 for transactions between $25,000 and $50,000. Other lease options may be available. Financing available through Toshiba Financial Services to qualified commercial customers. Rates are subject to change without notice. Prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. Dealer prices may vary. Offer valid in the U.S. only.

Infolink 215 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink


A whole new Compaq?
What's in it for me? And me?
And me? And me? And me?
COMPAQ
A lot. We're here to help you get the most out of computing, whether you use one PC,
strategic partnerships. And the passion for useful innovation that drives us to seek the best
Better answers.℠

solutions to your toughest problems. For more answers, better answers, visit www.compaq.com/me or call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.

PC Computing

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Exclusive!

Future Windows—We've Got It!

Our spies got their hands on the version we'll all be using sooner than you think. Is it the Windows you've been waiting for? Don't miss our special inside report. 180

PC Computing's House of Pain

Splash! Crunch! Bang! Thirteen pocket-size PCs take the ultimate punishment. Don't buy another PDA until you read the results of our boot-up-or-die torture tests. 200

Office in Your Pocket

The best free software for your handheld PC—we've got all the best apps! Send e-mail, browse the Web, track expenses, and even play games. 223

Digital Christmas

A Porsche 911 with an in-dash PC, the first music player that downloads tunes from the Web, and other digital toys for everyone on your holiday gift list (including yourself). 234

Digital Camera and Scanner Superguide

Forty amazing things you didn't know you could do with a digital camera or scanner: Sell anything instantly on the Web, turn your scanner into a speed typist, put your file cabinet on CD, create an instant database, and much more! 254

A-List

EDITORS' TOP PICKS IN 100 PRODUCT CATEGORIES

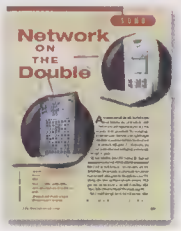
Hardware Wow! Toshiba's astonishing 3-pound notebook; a photo printer for under $300; and the top monitors, modems, and recordable CD drive. 61

Software Fix what's wrong with Win98, pay your bills with the push of a button, and turn your home videos into art. 66

Internet The best of everything on the Web: the top ISP, the best e-broker, the ultimate site designer, and tons of free software. 74

SOHO

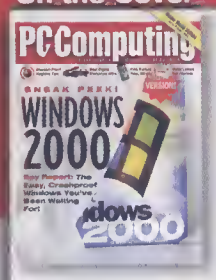
Network on the Double



E-mail too slow? Network running out of gas? It's time for a new server. Dual-processor Pentium IIs scream as file, app, and Web servers—and slide big rolls of cash to your bottom line. Lab tests of the top small-office servers. 283

DECEMBER 1998 VOLUME 11 NUMBER 12

On the Cover



COVER PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK JOHANN

Windows 2000! We've Got It 180
Hidden Win98 Utilities 307
Color Lasers for Pennies? ...104
Disaster-Proof Registry Tips .316
Best Digital Christmas Gifts .234
PDA Torture Test 200

New!

Vanishing Act Put them in your briefcase and watch them disappear! Superskinny portables from Toshiba, Gateway, Micron, and Sony. 96

Hardware

103 **Softbook vs. Rocket eBook** A new chapter for e-books.

104 **Lexmark Optra Color 1200 vs. HP Color LaserJet 4500DN** No-compromise color laser printers.

106 **Dell Inspiron 7000, Compaq Armada 7800, HP OmniBook 7150** Executive-class notebooks.

108 **ZyXel Prestige P100IH ISDN Router, Prestige P100MH Analog Router** Put your network on the Web.

110 **AST Ascentia M6300X, Micron TransPort Trek2 300, MAG Verity 860CDT** 300MHz Pentium II portables.

116 **Sony MultiScan GDM F-500 vs. Iiyama Vision Master Pro 450** Distortion-free flat screens.

118 **Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse** Scroll without wires.

118 **Entrega 7 Port USB Hub vs. ADS USB Hub** No-hassle USB hookups.

120 **Canopus WitchDoctor** Big-screen voodoo.

121 **Casio PhoneMate IT-380 E-Mail Link** E-mail phones home.

Software

127 **Caldera OpenLinux 1.3 vs. RedHat Linux Operating System** Real NT alternatives.

128 **MGI PhotoSuite II** Photo editing comes out of the dark.

134 **On The Go Quicken ExpensAble 98** Payback! Expense reports made easy.

136 **SecureWin Desktop 2.0** Block snoops.

136 **Symantec Mobile Update** Stay in sync.

138 **McAfee 2000 ToolBox** Smooth sailing into 2000.

138 **pcTelecommute** Work smarter—from home.

Internet

143 **Microsoft FrontPage 2000** Custom Web designer.

144 **Elemental Software Drumbeat 2.0** Database designer for the Web.

146 **Umax UGate II** Plug your office into the Net.

146 **WRQ @Guard 3.0** Fast, private network.

148 **NetStudio 1.0** Easy Web graphics with style.

148 **Visual Page 2.0** All-you-need Web designer.

154 **Prompt WebSleuth 2.0** Your search is over.

154 **Microsoft NetShow Services 3.0** Now playing on the Web.

156 **SurfWatch Professional Edition** Put office surfers on notice.

156 **SouthSoft PMMail 98** Do-it-yourself e-mailer.

158 **PeakSoft PeakJet 2000** Speedier browsing.

CD-Rom

163 **Death match.**

335 **Direct to You**

342 **Marketplace**

358 **Ad Index**

359 **Edit Index**

Radar

14 **Radar** Best digital gear; news and trends; the coolest gadgets.

Opinion

45 **Mail**

87 **Somerson** Christmas wishes.

89 **Taylor & Jerome** Liar! Liar!

91 **Dvorak** Ad attack.

.net

360 **Web Kahuna** The best free games.

364 **I-Poll** What you *really* buy on the Web.

Help

307 **Project: Hidden Win98 Utilities** Buried treasure on your Windows CD.

310 **Project: Tame Win98 System Files** Recover gracefully from Win98 file errors—we show you how.

312 **NT Project: Install New Hardware** Add new hardware to your NT system without breaking a sweat.

314 **How It Works: Force-Feedback Joysticks** Feel every bump and twitch.

316 **Woody's Workshop: Font Secrets** Free fonts, type tricks of the pros, and expert Registry tricks.

YOU'RE GONNA FIT 64 MB OF RAM AND A 4.3 GIG HD WHERE?

THE VAIO® 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK. UNDER 3 LBS. AND LESS THAN 1" THIN.

Where there's a will, there's a Sony design team. Their latest achievement wouldn't be so extraordinary if it weren't so powerful and so light. Inside its tough magnesium-alloy case, you'll find some notable innovations. The **Programmable Power Key** short-cuts you to most-used functions like e-mail or browsers without having to close down the file you're in. **i.LINK**™ gives you a port for capturing digital video. And **Signature Capture** lets you add your John Hancock to original works or documents. What else do you need to seal the deal—how about an Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 266 MHz?

MMX® intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

SONY

PCG-505FX

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 266 MHz
- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 96 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- V.90 modem
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Windows® 98 pre-installed
- Programmable power key
- Touch pad with pen operation
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) port for digital video still image capture
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

$2,199.99 Monthly payments as low as $40.30.*

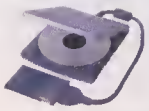
PCG-505F

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 233 MHz
- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 96 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- V.90 modem
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Windows 98 pre-installed
- Programmable power key
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

$1,899.99 Monthly payments as low as $34.80.*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

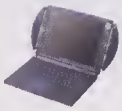
CD-ROM drive



Slim, color-coordinated 14X CD-ROM drive for serious multi-media capability. Or listen to CDs with headphones.

PCGA-CD: $299.99

Stereo speakers



Just clip these speakers on both sides of the display panel for enhanced sound performance.

PCGA-SP5: $99.99

Rechargeable battery pack (LG)

Double the time you can spend on your SuperSlim Notebook with this double capacity Lithium-Ion battery.

PCGA-BP52: $299.99

AC adapter

Just plug it into your VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook and forget all your concerns about battery life.

PCGA-AC51: $99.99

USE THE SONY CITIBANK® PLATINUM SELECT℠ CARD AND GET TRIPLE SONY POINTS TOWARDS SONY MOVIES, MUSIC, ELECTRONICS AND GAMES.

Sony Card

convergence

DEFINED BY SONY, REFINED FOR YOU.

The Sony Digital Mavica® Camera

Welcome to Sony VAIO, pronounced like Ohio. It's where video, audio and computing converge into stunning digital integration. Because Sony VAIO Notebooks are designed to work with the ever-expanding line of Sony audio/video products.

Take the sleek Sony Digital Mavica Camera (MVC-FD81), the world's only camera that uses a floppy disk as film. Add images or capture short MPEG-1 videos on your Sony VAIO Notebook, then e-mail them complete with audio. Now you can not only e-mail someone a "Happy Birthday" greeting, you can sing it for them. The Mavica Camera even has a built-in microphone and speaker so you can voice-memo your shots. XGA picture quality gives you sharp digital images.

MVC-FD81: $799.00

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-sv505 OR **1-877-600-9361** TOLL FREE

Sony VAIO Direct℠

Great Products. Great People.

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Great Products. Great People., i.LINK, Mavica and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Citibank is a registered trademark of Citicorp. Citibank Platinum Select is a service mark of Citicorp. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.69% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 12.85% variable rate (8.25% Prime + 4.60% Spread), as of October 6, 1998, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp.

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. *Estimated U.S. Retail Price.

HP 2000C
Professional Series, $799.*

HP Color Layering. Better color, no matter what you're printing.

Ahh, the world of big business. How do we fit in? Nicely, what with our new inkjet office printer, the HP 2000C Professional Series. It's fast, networkable and

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

offers our exclusive PhotoREt Color Layering technology. Unlike conventional color printers, which place red dots next to yellow dots to create the illusion of orange, our process literally mixes the colors to create real orange. Or purple. Or tons of other colors. All at an impressive 4ppm. Visit www.hp.com/go/officecolor.

Holiday Toy Box

Why make this time of year more difficult than it already is? You've got plenty to cope with, from evenings with in-laws who give you indigestion to store clerks in ill-fitting Santa hats dispensing way too much holiday cheer. So let your pal Ebenezer Berst lend a hand with a few shopping pointers. (Disclosure: All of the electronic gizmos mentioned below happen to be on *my* wish list this year. But of course I don't expect anything from *you*.)

Mom She loves to read, but hates spending six or seven bucks on a paperback she'll finish in a couple of days. And you don't want to drive her to the library three times a week, do you? Enter Rocket eBook, the 21-ounce digital book from NuvoMedia. It has memory for the equivalent of ten novels—which you download from booksellers on the Web—and a battery that gives Mom 20 to 45 hours of reading. Your mom's worth $500, right?

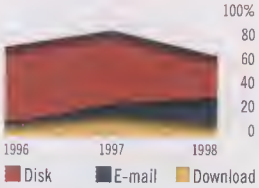
Brother-in-Law DVD may be among the must-have multimedia gifts this season, but if the road warrior on your list is as cheap as the one on mine, he won't buy an expensive new notebook just to get a DVD drive. With EXP Computer's DVD Traveler Plus upgrade kit, he can watch full-length DVD movies on his old laptop. (It'll cost you about $700, so be sure he's the type who reciprocates in kind, if you get my drift.)

Teenager in the House Want more than a grunt when your package is opened? Spring for the next-generation Walkman, the MiniDisc player. It eclipses the old cassette model with near-CD sound quality, it rarely skips during playback, and it's small enough to fit in a shirt pocket or purse. The tiny MD media are encased in plastic, like floppies, so

VITAL SIGNS By Beth Wilson

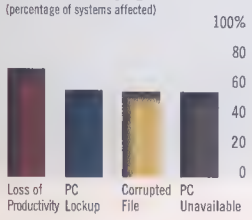
Protect Yourself Communications technology is changing rapidly—but so are the viruses that seek to wreak havoc on your system. While disks remain the most common source of viral infection, their threat will eventually be eclipsed by e-mail attachments. Viruses caught from disks and downloads peaked in early 1997 and have been declining since, perhaps due to the effectiveness of antivirus software. Disk viruses still pose a high threat to the health of your system, but be wary of suspicious e-mail attachments that could land your PC an unexpected trip to the doctor.

Virus Sources
(percentage of systems infected)



SOURCE: ICSA

Viral Effects
(percentage of systems affected)



SOURCE: ICSA

Computer Codependent? Once a virus has burrowed into your system, the most common impact is loss of productivity. How can you meet that five o'clock deadline when you can't access the data you need to support your conclusions? Wrapped up in this mess are computer lockups, corrupted files that can't be opened, and a whole slew of other time-eating productivity drains—including the dreaded Blue Screen of Death and the fact that you can't get to your PC while IS is cleaning it up.

Know Thy Enemy Odds are that you've experienced the Concept virus, responsible for almost a third of all current infections. Creeping up as the next leading sources of infection are the Wazzu and Cap viruses. Concept is infamous for inserting the phrase "That's enough to prove my point" into infected files. Wazzu infects files when Microsoft Word opens them, and commonly takes a random word and moves it to another position in the document. The Cap virus deletes all existing macros in normal.dot and other templates, then hides the Tools, Macro and the File, Template functions.

Dominant Viruses
(percentage of systems infected)

SOURCE: ICSA

Katmai Cometh Intel's 450MHz Katmai processor, arriving next year, promises improved 3-D and floating-point performance.

More Pilot Licenses Two new efforts take aim at market leader PalmPilot: Microsoft intros a new version of the Windows CE spec, and Royal debuts a palm-size device that does much of what the PalmPilot does—for $100.

City Guides Get Lost Today's plethora of city guides will dwindle, replaced by a handful of national and regional powers dishing up local content.

Linux Leaps Ahead With support from heavyweights such as Netscape and Intel, the freeware operating system is gaining big-time momentum—and making Microsoft nervous.

Hayes Heyday Passes The company that invented today's analog modems is leaving that business behind. After a $14 million loss, Hayes will refocus on newer technologies such as cable modems.

By Jesse Berst

For links and more information on any story mentioned here, go to www.pccomputing.com/radar

they're impossible to scratch. And they hold 74 minutes of music! Bottom line: anywhere from $200 to $500.

Boss Man If you get more work done when The Big Guy is occupied, here's a gift that will keep on giving (to you). Channel Surfer TV from ADS Technologies lets him watch TV while "working" at his computer. It also integrates well with his other videoconferencing toys. Keeping the boss at bay will run you about $179.

Search Sites Stink Sure, they're incredibly popular and important, but they're also just plain awful—and getting worse. Most don't invest enough in new technology. Some actually sell rankings in search results. Others censor results from rival sites. And too many are so focused on advertising and marketing that they're neglecting their core job. *Whew!* I feel better now.

Intel Pig Pile Fearing Intel's continued market dominance and ability to extract ever more royalties, PC behemoths IBM, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard have developed their own enhanced PCI bus on the sly. It purportedly doubles the speed of data movement between a computer's CPU and peripherals. Now all the rebels have to do is persuade Intel to adopt *their* PCI bus instead of the proprietary next-generation bus Intel has been working on. Sure, that's going to happen.

Free E-mail's High Cost Seeking a competitive edge, major portal sites rushed to offer free e-mail services a year ago. Now there are hundreds of ho-hum free services, and the advantage is gone. Consumers, meanwhile, get another lesson from the you-get-what-you-pay-for school: Security glitches and second-rate features mar most of the offerings.

Jesse Berst is the founder of ZDNet AnchorDesk. To sign up for Jesse's free e-mail newsletter, go to www.pccomputing.com/radar.

Want more than a grunt when your package is opened? Spring for a MiniDisc player—this generation's Walkman.

REALITY CHECK — JESSE'S SPIN

WHAT THEY SAY	WHAT THEY MEAN
"What the guy is supposed to do is feel uncomfortable and, when he has bugs, suspect the problem is DR-DOS and then go out to buy MS-DOS." Brad Silverberg, former Microsoft VP, in a 1992 e-mail about company-fabricated error messages in Windows 3.1 designed to scare off users of competing OS DR-DOS, Red Herring Online, August 1998	Here's a case where he said exactly what he meant: Create a fake problem, and make it look like a competitor's screw-up.
"Cybernetics is all about humans and technology interacting. For a professor of cybernetics to become a true Cyborg—part man, part machine—is therefore rather appropriate." Kevin Warwick, a U.K. professor who claims to be the first human to have a computer chip surgically implanted into his body, ZDNN, August 1998	Besides, his students were nodding off in the middle of his lectures. It was either a chip in his arm or a sex-change operation.
"These people are looking for a free ride, and that's not fair to those using conventional long-distance. In effect the mainstream user is subsidizing those using telephony." Bill McCloskey, director of media relations for BellSouth, on plans to charge long-distance access fees to ISPs, InfoWorld Electric, September 1998	BellSouth just doesn't want anything threatening the overpriced careers of its mainstream bureaucrats.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY ROB SCHULTZ.

By Don Steinberg

For links and more information, visit www.pccomputing.com/radar

In the House

A 1934 ad in *Electrical Merchandising* introduced Americans to the Thor Electric Servant. It was a multifunction household marvel—a washing machine that doubled as a radio, complete with a glistening *Monel* top ("a place to mix drinks where the varnish won't come off"). Two generations later, Thor's spirit lives. So plug in, mix a drink, and meet some marvelous electronic servants heading homeward this month.

Is Your Refrigerator Running? What OS? Intel once sent anthropologists into suburban homes to see where more microchips might fit—and walked away with an idea for the FridgePad, a touch-screen tablet for the refrigerator door used by a family to coordinate schedules and messages and download traffic info. Now the Japanese company V Sync is prepping a fridge with a touch screen in the door, an Internet connection, and a 333MHz Pentium II. Sounds delicious, but the data/food-storage convergence will climax only when we get a Pentium that starts smelling funky as it becomes obsolete.

The Mayo Added, Coyly, "Close the Door, I'm Dressing!" Japanese shoppers who can't wait for a fully computerized icebox can already buy the Panasonic NR-W5000, which provides voice messages to users, such as "Please reduce the frequency of opening/closing the door."

The Clicker of Tomorrow Now that we've moved beyond the Information Age into the Information-about-Information Age, it finally makes sense to pay $399 for a home-entertainment gadget that does nothing. It merely tells *other* devices what to do. The Philips Pronto universal remote has a cool LCD touch pad and eventually will attach to a PC to download files for controlling new devices. Depending on how many TVs, VCRs, DVD players, cable boxes, and stereos you've amassed, it could improve the quality of your home life by eliminating extra clickers—and actually increase your living space.

Sticky Floors Sold Separately Back in Japan, the busy folks at Panasonic are promoting a movable movie theater built around a lightweight projector and roll-up screen (with speakers built into the tube) that can easily be moved from room to room. The Panasonic TH-100LG1 LCD Projector beams an 80-inch image from any of four positions (including at your feet near the couch).

Donuts and Coffee Without the Danger Another home/hobby gadget getting its first connection to a PC is the police-radio scanner. The nine-band Sony ICF-SC1PC ($430) hooks to a computer via a serial cable and comes with a CD-ROM database of more than 3 million FCC-licensed radio frequencies, making it easy to tune into the juiciest wireless conversations in your area.

Fax Your Toaster Someday the rooms in our homes will be as networked as a corporate headhunter in Cupertino. IBM keeps improving its Home Director, which sends timed on and off signals to lamps and cappuccino makers from a PC through electrical wires using X-10 technology. A starter kit is $99. 3Com's $119 OfficeConnect is a mini Ethernet network-in-a-box, linking two home PCs together and to peripherals. It has a four-port hub, allowing for future PC hookups in growing families. Most interesting is Diamond Multimedia's HomeFree Wireless system, which connects multiple PCs to shared printers or modems using radio waves. A kit with two PC boards is $200.

Enough to Store 38 Boxes of Evidence IBM's nanotechnology research has paid off with the microdrive, a minuscule hard disk that weighs less than an ounce and is about the size of a silver dollar but holds 340MB. Now in prototype, the drive will appear in mid-1999, sliding into the CompactFlash and PC Card slots of gadgets that could include handheld PCs, MPEG cameras, data-organizing cell phones, and the alluring "yet-to-be-invented consumer devices" (which, we can only hope, will be designed with a place to mix drinks where the varnish won't come off).

More Megastorage News Hitachi, pioneer of the MPEG digital video camera, recently unveiled a prototype of a camera that saves movies on DVD-RAM disks, which hold about 5GB each. This stunning advance, which likely won't be available until 1999 is over, gives the camera as much recording capacity on a single disk as—*gulp*—a standard VHS cassette.

Edited by Gordon Bass.

Not Yet **Available only in Europe and Asia, the chrome-plated Nokia 8810 is a digital GSM 900 phone (useless in much of the United States anyway) designed for people with a "special eye for unique beauty." Besides being as shiny as a spoon, it has an infrared port for exchanging phone lists and e-mail with a PC, plus a built-in calculator and calendar. It's only about $1,200.**

We can custom-build a gift for anyone.
(Not even the folks at the North Pole can claim that.)

Finally something the entire family can share. (Besides the bathroom.)

Just think: one gift that can make everyone happy. Let us build you a computer with hardware and software customized for every family member: the budget keeper, the gaming fanatic, the Internet surfer, etc. All it takes is a low monthly payment with no money down. And after two years, as your family grows, or just grows up, you have the option to trade your Gateway™ PC in toward the purchase of a new one[1]. In the meantime, we'll always be standing by with flexible service and support, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, online, on-call or by fax. Now the only thing you need to worry about is who gets to use the computer first.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway PC. These systems are just examples of what we can build for you. For even more options for customizing your PC, see the Software and Peripherals page.

The Family Foundation G6-350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics® 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Home Essentials™ Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $45/mo. for 48 mos. or $1599**

Friend of the Family G6-450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $56/mo. for 48 mos. or $1999**

The Far-Flung Family SOLO® 3100LS (FireAnt)

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated DVD-II Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Port, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Leather Portfolio Carrying Case
- Full-Size Keyboard
- EZ Point® Painting Stick
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service for Portable PCs*

As low as $70/mo. for 48 mos. or $2499**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your family's needs.

- **Audio Entertainment -** Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive, Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System **$339**
- **Digital Photo Pack -** Epson® Photo PC™ 550 Color Digital Camera, Philips CD-RW **$419**
- **Family Entertainment -** Kid's BackPack™ Software, Microsoft Action Titles, MS SideWinder® Precision Pro Joystick **$249**

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.³

call 1-800-270-3611

www.gateway.com/yourware

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Sold portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.), not applicable to Gateway purchases.

Actually, there is a gift they won't be bored with by New Year's.

This holiday, give your kids a gift that won't end up in the back of the closet. We'll custom-build a Gateway™ PC for children of any age, even as young as preschool, with games and learning software, as well as special hardware like the kidBoard™ Keyboard. And as they get older, you can upgrade your Gateway system to match new interests and offer new challenges. In fact, with the Your:)Ware℠ program[1], you have the option of trading your PC in toward the purchase of a new one after two years. Too bad you can't do the same with your kids' clothes.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway PC. These systems are just examples of what we can build for you. For even more options for customizing your PC, see the Software and Peripherals page.

The Budding Scholar G6-333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- Telepath® 56K² Winmodem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Home Essentials™ Software
- **Canon® Color Printer**
- Gateway Gold Service℠ for G-Series PCs*

As low as $42/mo. for 48 mos. or $1499**

The Personal Tutor G6-400

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. or $1799**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your kids' needs.

- **Kid Start -** KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten Software & kidBoard Keyboard **$139**
- **Grade School Advantage -** Family Reference Bundle, KidBuilder Grades 1-4, OR KidBuilder Grades 5-8 **$169**

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.³

call 1-800-270-3611

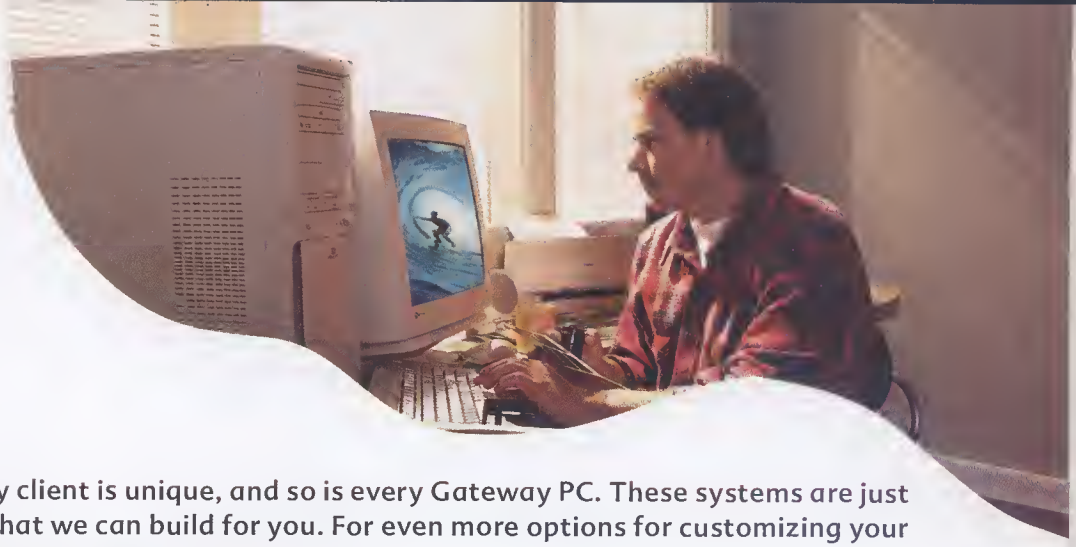
www.gateway.com/yourware

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.

Speed, power and other holiday treats.

If you know someone (like yourself) who always insists on having the hottest technology, a Gateway™ PC can make the holidays happier. Gateway offers the new Pentium® II Xeon™ processor at 450MHz — the fastest on the market. And thanks to the Your:)Ware℠ program[1], you'll always keep up with innovations. You put no money down, make low monthly payments, and then, after two years, you have the option to trade it in toward the purchase of a new (*i.e.*, faster) PC. So put a Gateway computer at the top of your holiday wish list.

Let's talk about your Gateway™



Every Gateway client is unique, and so is every Gateway PC. These systems are just examples of what we can build for you. For even more options for customizing your PC, see the Software and Peripherals page.

Blast Off G6-450

- Intel® Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive**
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics® 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Home Essentials™ Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $70/mo. for 48 mos. or $2499**

Hyperspace GX-450XL

- Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB nVidia® RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 16GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics Digital MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

As low as $112/mo. for 48 mos. or $3999**

The Portable Desktop SOLO® 9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- V.90 56K² Windows Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- Port Replicator
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- External Battery Charger
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service for Portable PCs*

As low as $114/mo. for 48 mos. or $4099**

Add on specific packages to customize your Gateway PC to fit your needs.
Complete Gamers - Voodoo2™ Card with Extreme Gaming I & II (*content suitable for ages 17 and older*), MS SideWinder® Precision Pro Joystick **$399**

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.³

call 1-800-270-3611

www.gateway.com/yourware

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.

And don't forget some cyber stocking stuffers.

We don't just make customized computers. We also help people get more out of the ones they already have. Choose from our huge list of software bundles designed for everyone from serious gamers to inquisitive kids. Or upgrade your system with a joystick or a digital camera. We have something for everyone on your holiday gift list. Even if it doesn't fit in a stocking.

Gateway Select Software

Extreme Gaming $99
(Content suitable for ages 17 and older.)
- Quake II™
- Hexen II™
- Battlezone™
- Heavy Gear™

Extreme Gaming II $99
(Content suitable for ages 17 and older.)
- Unreal™
- Forsaken™
- Turok® Dinosaur Hunter
- The House of The Dead™

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library
(Learning 2000 is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)
- With system purchase $200
- Through add-ons $499

KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten $99
- Reader Rabbit's® Toddler
- CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool
- Reader Rabbit's® Kindergarten
- (Plus 4 more titles)

KidBuilder Grades 1-4 $99
- Schoolhouse Rock™ 1st-4th Grade Math Essentials
- ClueFinders™ 3rd Grade Adventurers
- Slam Dunk Typing™
- (Plus 4 more titles)

KidBuilder Grades 5-8 $99
- The Oregon Trail® 3rd Edition Pioneer Adventures
- Success Builder™: Algebra 1
- Compton's 3D World Atlas™ Deluxe
- (Plus 4 more titles)

Family Reference Bundle $79
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®
- Mayo Clinic® Family Health
- Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac
- National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print
- Rand McNally TripMaker™ 1998

Kid's BackPack™ $99
- Lego® Island
- Animaniacs™
- Sonic™ 3D Blast™
- Carmen Sandiego Word Detective™
- Sonic and Knuckles™ Collection

Selections from Microsoft
(Available with system purchase only.)

Microsoft Home Essentials™
- Encarta® 98
- Greetings Workshop
- Money
- Word
- Works
- Entertainment Pack: The Puzzle Collection

Microsoft Professional Resource Suite $99
- Bookshelf® 98
- Encarta Virtual Globe 98
- Expedia™ Streets 98
- Expedia Trip Planner 98
- Publisher

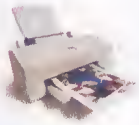
Microsoft Action Titles $99
- Age of Empires™
- Close Combat™
- Flight Simulator 98
- Monster Truck Madness™
- DreamWorks Interactive™: DILBERT'S™ Desktop Games
- DreamWorks Interactive: The Neverhood™

Microsoft Child Adventure Suite $99
- 3-D Movie Maker
- Creative Writer 2
- Plus! For Kids
- Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ Explores the Rainforest
- Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age of Dinosaurs
- DreamWorks Interactive: Goosebumps-Attack of the Mutant™
- DreamWorks Interactive: Chaos Island-The Lost World™

Peripherals

Epson® PhotoPC™ 550 Digital Camera $199

Epson PhotoPC 700 Digital Camera $599



Canon® BJC®-4300 Color Bubble Jet Printer $159

Epson Stylus® 640 Color Ink Jet Printer $199

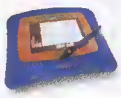
Thrustmaster® Top Gun™ USB Joystick $49

APC® Back-UPS® Office Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) $99

APC Back-UPS 500 UPS $159

APC Back-UPS Pro 650s UPS $299

Visioneer® PaperPort™ 6100 Color Scanner $179



Sketchboard™ Drawing Tablet for Kids $99 (*$30 rebate available through 12/31/98*)

Kensington® PC Starter Kit $49

Kensington Saddlebag $79

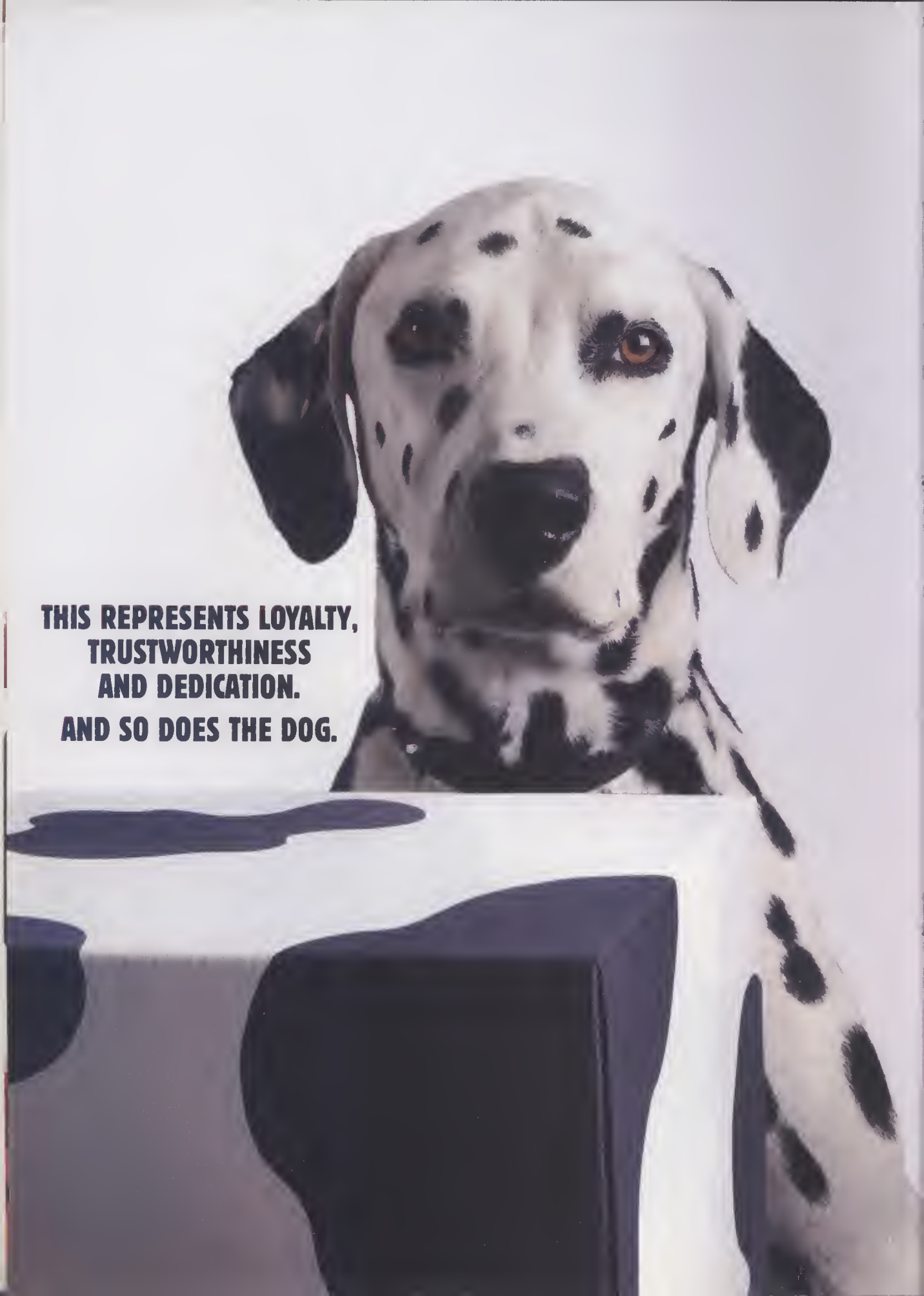
kidBoard® Keyboard $49

call 1-800-270-3611
www.gateway.com/yourware

Let's talk about your Gateway™

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks and Your:)Ware is a service mark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. 1. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing six months of gateway.net™; and/or 3) buying an additional software bundle. Trade-in available at any time between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Trade-in credit is only available if you purchase a new Gateway product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value on the Your:)Ware product, in good condition as determined in Gateway's sole discretion, using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or another, similar commercially reasonable industry standard determined by Gateway. Other terms and conditions apply. Call our toll-free number for details. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon certain variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 3. $14.95 gateway.net pricing based on 6-month commitment. $15 fee for early cancellation. $14.95 for unlimited access not available in all areas.

LET'S TALK ABOUT POWER TO YOUR BUSINESS.


THIS REPRESENTS LOYALTY,
TRUSTWORTHINESS
AND DEDICATION.
AND SO DOES THE DOG.

We build specifically for your business because we get to know your business. We've never believed that small business should take a backseat to anyone. That's why, over the years, we've built a team of professionals dedicated to small business. That's why we offer online and fax technical support, 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week. It's why we have Small Business Solutions Centers in all Gateway Country® locations. And, maybe most important, it's why we continue creating the hottest, most innovative networked desktops, portables and award-winning servers, all customized for your small business. Take a good, long look. This is a package that not only gives your business more capability. It gives it something else. Power.

The Business Builder

Solo® Multimedia Portable (2500LS)

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz with 512K cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Removable Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition

Network-Ready Desktop PC (GP6-333C)

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition

ALR® Series Server (7300)

- Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB of PC100 ECC SDRAM
- 4GB 7200 RPM Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0
- InforManager™ Server Management System
- FCC Class A Emission Standard*

Also Included

- 10/100 Hub & Network Cables
- Award-winning Service & Support
- Dedicated small business sales team

lease it all for as low as $199/mo.[1]

intel inside pentium® II xeon™ PROCESSOR

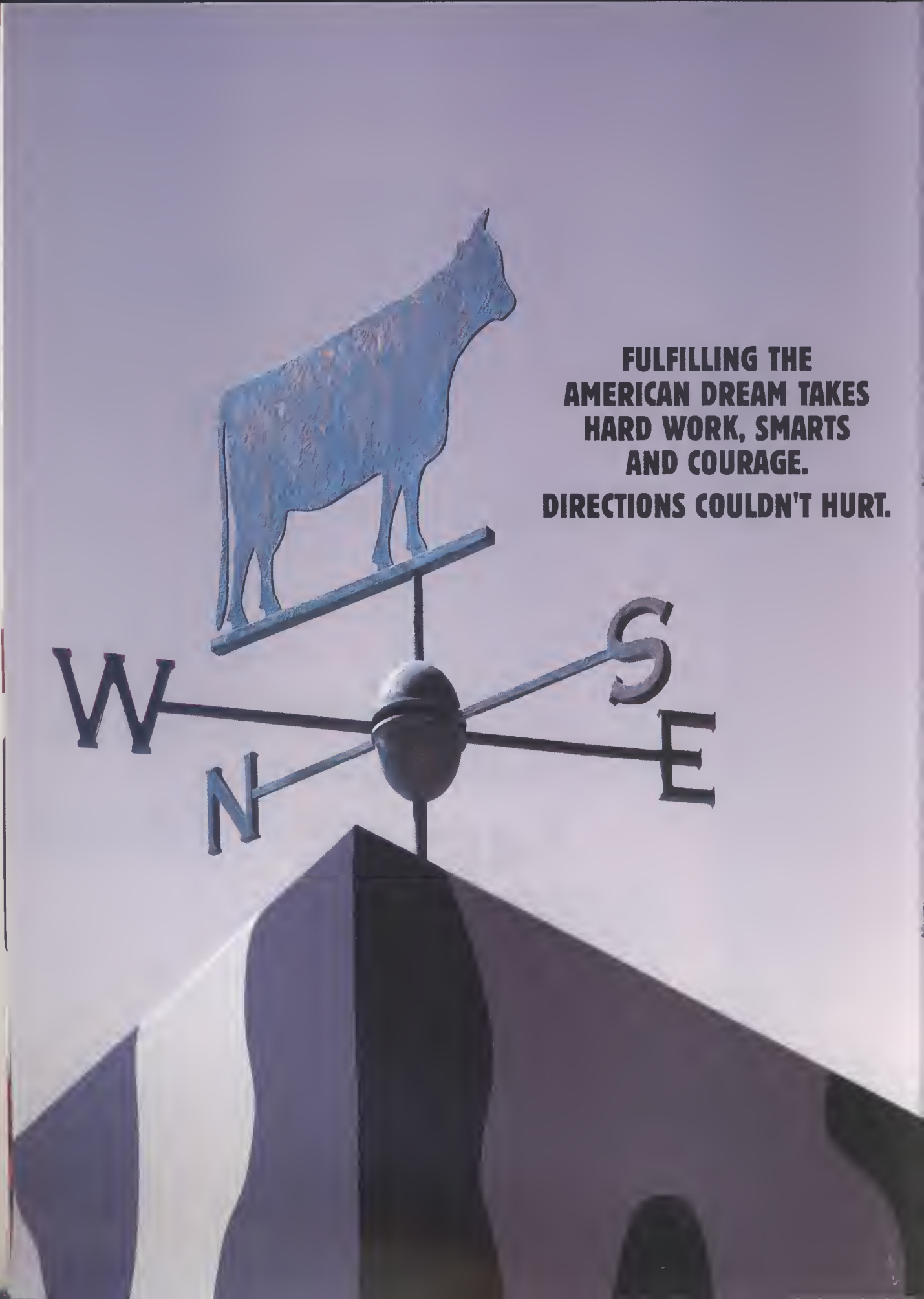
1·800·270·3611

www.gateway.com/smbus

Gateway™

POWER TO YOUR BUSINESS

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron, MMX and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered marks of their respective companies. Gateway 2000 Country Stores, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. Many Gateway products are custom-engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. 1. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. *FCC Class A products may not be sold for home use.


FULFILLING THE
AMERICAN DREAM TAKES
HARD WORK, SMARTS
AND COURAGE.
DIRECTIONS COULDN'T HURT.
W
S
E
N

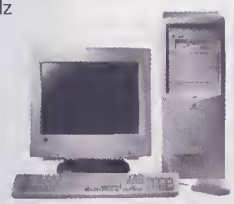
Building technology specifically for your business is just the start of what we provide. You also benefit from the years of experience that our dedicated small business team provides. Gain insights from our Small Business Solutions Centers, located at every Gateway Country® location. Take advantage of our 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week tech support online and by fax. But most important, your business can grow from our ongoing innovations with networked desktops, portables and award-winning servers, all custom-built just for your small business. Together, our package gives your business the competitive edge: power.

Solo® Portable PC (5150LS)
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Removable Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition

Lease for $89/mo.[1]
or $2899

Network-Ready Desktop PC (GP6-350)
- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM
- 6.4GB ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Windows 97, Small Business Edition

Lease for $52/mo.[1]
or $1699



intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Network-Ready Desktop PC (GP6-400)
- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM
- 10GB ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Windows 97, Small Business Edition

Lease for $61/mo.[1]
or $1999

Business Graphics Bundle $149
Visio® Standard 5.0, Adobe® Photo Deluxe® Business Edition, LiveArt™ 98, Simply 3D™3

Web Page Creator $129
Adobe® PageMill® 3.0, Micrografx® Webtricity™ 2

Quickbooks® $119

Quickbooks Pro® Software $219

1·800·270·3611

www.gateway.com/smbus

Gateway™

POWER TO YOUR BUSINESS

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Country, Solo and the stylized Gateway logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Gateway 2000 Country Stores, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. Many Gateway products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. 1. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

Infolink 174 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Should we call it E*TRADE 98?

Introducing the new E*TRADE. The Web's one-stop financial

All You Need to Invest

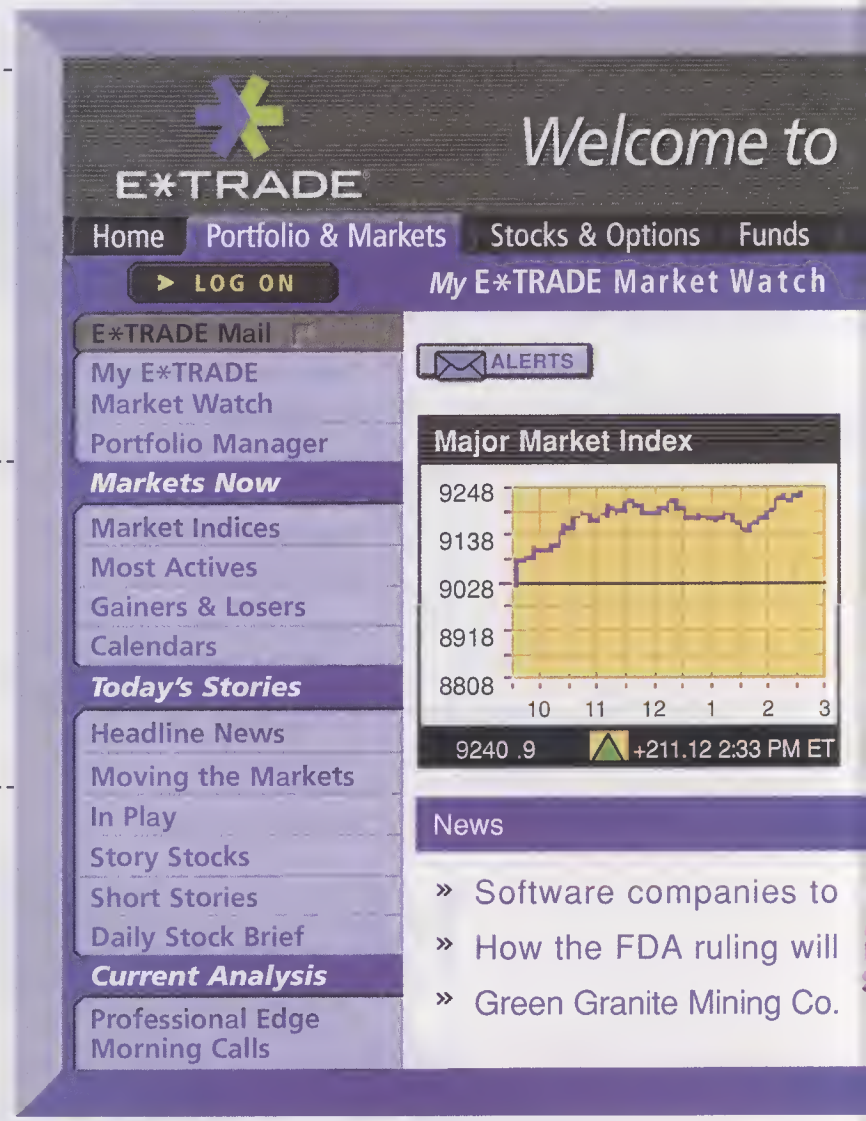
You can invest in stocks, options, and over 4,000 mutual funds. You also get cash management features like free checking, direct deposit, and competitive interest on uninvested funds. You can even get mortgages and a no-annual-fee VISA® card.

Control Your Portfolio

Set up and track your portfolio. Create watch lists of hot stocks and options. Get real-time views of what's moving the markets. Receive e-mail alerts on stock prices and P/E targets you set.

Still $14.95 a Trade†

E*TRADE not only gives you free tools to track and manage your money, but you can place orders around the clock—online or by phone—and trade stocks for as low as $14.95.



Open an account by 12/15/98 and get a $50 sign-up bonus.
Call 1-800-ETRADE-1 (ext. 276) or go to www.etrade.com/pccomdex††

*10x more research than previous generation Web site. †Nasdaq, limit, and stop orders are $19.95. For listed orders over 5,000 shares, but with a credit of 12 free minutes per trade, you may pay nothing. Orders executed during market hours. ††Open an account by 12/15/98, E*TRADE rated #1 online broker by Gomez Advisors' 3rd quarter report on Internet brokers, issued 8/12/98. Gomez Advisors

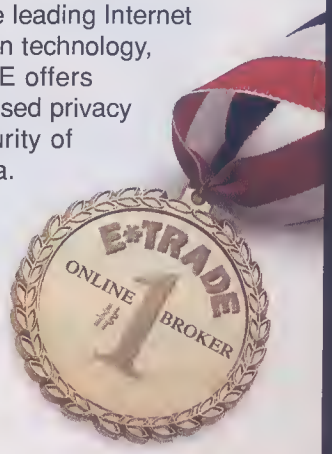
E*TRADE 2.0? Or E*TRADE kicks butt?

center. With 10x more research.* More tools. More power.

Free Ideas & Tools
Free investing help and education. Like mutual fund screening tools. Analyst views. And retirement planning calculators.

Free Real-Time Quotes
Because old information is bad information. Also get breaking news. Charts. Analysis from leading sources. Morningstar research. Upgrades. Downgrades. All for free.

Unsurpassed Security
Using the leading Internet encryption technology, E*TRADE offers unsurpassed privacy and security of your data.



Now open free to the public, 24 hours.

Someday, we'll all invest *this* way.®

E*TRADE®

add 1¢/share to the entire order. Add $15 for broker-assisted trades. Direct modem and touchtone connect fees are 27¢/minute, and a credit of $50.00 will post to your account within two weeks of account opening. Offer not valid on IRAs and other retirement accounts. s a leading independent authority on online financial services. ©1998 E*TRADE Securities, Inc. Member NASD, SIPC.

Money 99 wins

The reviews are in—and new Microsoft® Money 99 Financial Suite is a winner!

"We're so impressed that, for the first time ever, we're placing Money on our WinList, bumping our long-time favorite, Intuit's Quicken."

WINLIST Windows Magazine 1998 — *Windows Magazine, 10/98*

"It's clean, easy to use, draws on Web resources...and provides very good tools for daily financial management and lifetime financial planning."

PC MAGAZINE — *PC Magazine, 8/17/98*

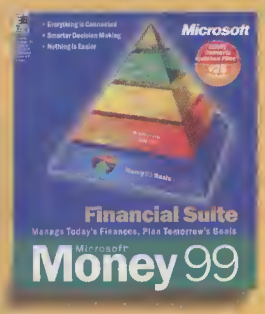
PCComputing

PC Computing, 10/1/98

"I switched from Quicken because Money 99 gives me a more comprehensive view of my finances. I can see my whole financial picture without spending hours at the PC."

Dr. William Fenn, professor, MI

Try Money 99 Financial Suite FREE for 90 days!



Call 1-800-866-2806 for a FREE† CD or visit www.microsoft.com/money/pccomp3 for a FREE* download.

Microsoft®

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. *Connect time charges may apply. †$7.95 per unit shipping/handling and applicable sales tax apply. Valid in the 50 states and DC only. Offer expires January 14, 1999.

Infolink 311 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PCComputing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR Wendy Taylor

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald **ART DIRECTOR** Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

FEATURES EDITOR Christine Grech Wendin

SENIOR EDITORS Liesl La Grange Noble, Alexei Oreskovic, Rich Schwerin, Ron White (CD-Ron)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Leslie Ayers, Gordon Bass

ASSISTANT EDITOR Martin Sargent

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Peggy Gannon

COPY CHIEF Jacqueline Kan

SENIOR COPY EDITOR Joe Rossi

COPY EDITOR John C. Downen

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kimberly R. Cook

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Denise Arocha

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR Beth Wilson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Ed Bott

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jesse Berst, Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Chris O'Malley, Don Steinberg

LABS AND TECHNICAL

LAB MANAGER Lulit Bezuayehu

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER, PERFORMANCE LAB Ibrahim Gul

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADER, PERFORMANCE LAB Juli Davis

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADERS, USABILITY LAB André Leach, Jason Toates

INVENTORY COORDINATOR Charles Purdy

LAB ASSISTANT Brian Olsen

PC COMPUTING ONLINE

SENIOR EDITOR, ONLINE Dan S. Robbins

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, ONLINE Jonathan Yee

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

DESIGNERS Frances Herrera Gunther, Jennifer Marino, Rob Schultz

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATOR Regan Honda

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

MARKETING AND SALES

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Janice Lee

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR Maya Jouravel

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKETING Laurel C. Skillman

ASSISTANT MARKETING MANAGER Stephanie Walter

RESEARCH MANAGER Jessica Lilie

RESEARCH SPECIALIST Jennifer Pertoso

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Gina Mathers

ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHERS, WEST COAST Nikki Gunn

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Teresa Newson

ELECTRONIC PREPRESS GROUP

MANAGER Michele Kellogg

ASSISTANT MANAGER Tamara Gargus

TECHNICIAN Roger Drake

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we can't respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; call us at (800) 676-4PCC; contact us via the Internet (PCCmail@zd.com); or visit www.pccomputing.com to post a public message. *PC Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC Computing*. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors: **Editorial, Christine Grech Wendin; Online, Dan S. Robbins.** If you buy a product advertised in *PC Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write Gina Mathers, Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address Subscribe to *PC Computing* online at http://subscribe.pccomp.com or call us at (303) 665-8930 (U.S.) or (303) 604-7445 (outside the U.S.). You can also fax subscription requests to (303) 604-7455 (U.S.) or (303) 604-0540 (outside the U.S.). For service questions, please write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229; surf to http://subscribe.pccomp.com/service; or send e-mail to pcc@neodata.com. Include your mailing label when corresponding; it contains valuable information about your subscription. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive (6 to 12 weeks outside the U.S.) or for any changes to take place on an existing subscription. Subscriptions are $24.97 for one year. Outside the U.S., add $16 (U.S.) per year for surface mail. For back issues (when available), send a check or money order payable to *PC Computing* for $8 ($10 outside the U.S.) to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Compaq Armada 1592 Notebook

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 233 MHz
- 12.1" High-Contrast TFT Display
- 32 MB SyncDRAM
- 3.2 GB[1] Hard Drive
- 20X[2] CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Modem[3]
- Microsoft® Windows® 95

$1399 *re*FURBISHED

Compaq Presario 4640

- Pentium® II processor 266 MHz
- 48 MB SyncDRAM
- 4.0 GB[1] Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive[4]
- 56K Modem[3]
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Special price, monitor sold separately

$769 *re*FURBISHED

Compaq Presario 5610

- Pentium® II processor 350 MHz
- 64 MB SyncDRAM
- 8.0 GB[1] Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive[4]
- 56K Modem[3]
- 100 MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Special price, monitor sold separately

$1399 *re*FURBISHED

Compaq Deskpro 6000

- Pentium® II processor 300 MHz
- 32 MB ECC SDRAM
- 24X Max[5] CD-ROM Drive
- 3.2 GB[1] UltraSCSI Hard Drive
- Compaq Netelligent Network Controller
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Special price, monitor sold separately

$799 *re*FURBISHED

Diversified Product Selection

- Refurbished – Tested by Compaq's unwavering quality standards
- Excess New – Current Compaq technology with full manufacturer's limited warranty

Business or Pleasure?

- Commercial – High-end servers to networking products
- Consumer – Multimedia PCs and notebooks

Compaq Refurbished Rewards

- Factory inspected to meet original quality standards
- Leading technology
- Terrific savings previously available only to our in-store customers

www.compaqworks.com

- Visit our Web site to check out the special of the week and keep up on continuously updated inventory.

Supplies Are Limited. Call Today.

1-888-202-4320

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

COMPAQ WORKS

Your Compaq Factory Outlet for Quality and Savings

All Compaq products sold at Compaq Works are refurbished unless otherwise noted. Our selection of refurbished products includes customer return units, evaluation units, cosmetically blemished products and older discontinued products. All refurbished products are retested at Compaq where replacement of components is made, if necessary, to bring the product up to fully functional condition. All refurbished products carry a 90-day limited warranty and may be returned to any Compaq Authorized Service Agent for service. All excess new products carry the Compaq Standard Limited Warranty. For a complete copy of our warranties, please stop by or write Compaq Works, 10251 N. Freeway, Houston, TX 77037. Product availability limited to products on hand. All prices are Compaq Works prices and do not include tax. Prices subject to change. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]20X CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1300 to 3000 Kbps. [3]The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps and will vary with line conditions. [4]This drive will not read CD-R media. [5]24X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. Compaq Computer Corporation shall not be liable for technical, pictorial or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. Compaq, Presario, Deskpro and the Compaq logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Armada is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Pentium II processor logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. PCC1298

Infolink 269 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PART #920:

Ingenuity

*Detachable Multi-function Bay comes with interchangeable CD-ROM drive and floppy disk drive. Optional DVD drive and SuperDisk™ 120 drive available for purchase separately.

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

HARDWARE NSTL TESTED Year 2000 Compliant

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

STORY #97:

Give Them the Tools They Need

TINKER with this: you're a department manager for a large tool distributor. You supply what the well-equipped handyman is looking for these days (which happens to be the latest power drills and screwdrivers that do his job and more). Multi-function is the catch phrase on the shop floor—and with your mobile sales force.

[*"If I can't give my team their own all-in-one tool, it throws a wrench in my sales strategy,"*]

you insist. That's why you insist on the new Fujitsu LifeBook™ L Series notebooks. We listened to what you wanted, and responded with a slim and light notebook with innovations like an optional detachable Multi-function Bay and an optional Mobile LAN Dock with built-in Ethernet. So you can move from extremely portable to extremely powerful in minutes.

[*"We need notebooks with options. I can't hammer on that point enough,"*]

you tell anyone who'll listen. And, of course, we did. We added the gadgets you asked for, but didn't forget the basics you demand. Performance, reliability and durability are still at the foundation of every LifeBook notebook. So while your team is on the road selling to the Mr. Fix-its of the world, we've been playing Mr. Fix-it ourselves. And we've come up with a handy Multi-function tool for your business. Put it to work today.

LIFEBOOK

LifeBook L Series with optional Detachable Multi-function Bay and Mobile LAN Dock*

There are millions of Fujitsu notebooks out there—each with a story of its own.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.™

For more info, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com/dm or call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO.

Infolink 158 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows® 98

intel® inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

IBM, HP, Gateway, Apple, and Micron Electronics

use our memory...

now you can, too.

We make the memory that the best PC manufacturers install in their original systems. Now you can upgrade with the same, genuine memory that the major PC makers use.

Through Crucial Technology, you can buy memory upgrades direct from the factory of the largest memory manufacturer in the country – our parent company, Micron Technology.

IBM, HP, Gateway, Apple, and Micron Electronics have installed more than 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They trust us to deliver the quality you demand. And now that you demand more speed and performance, but want the same reliability and compatibility, call Crucial Technology.

Not all RAM is created equal. There's a reason the major PC manufacturers specify our memory.

We support more than 5000 desktops, printers, laptops and servers.

Computer Memory as low as:

	128MB Upgrades	64MB Upgrades	32MB Upgrades
Gateway			
G Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
P Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
GP Series	$249.99	$119.99	$59.99
Family Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
4DX Series	N/A	$147.96	$73.98
Micron Electronics			
Millennia®	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
Home MPC™	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
Powerstation®	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
ClientPro®	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
Magnum™	$219.96	$109.98	$59.98
IBM			
Aptiva	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
PC 300 Series	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
ThinkPad	$439.98	$219.99	$99.99
HP			
Pavilion	$219.96	$109.98	$59.99
Kayak	$239.98	$119.99	$59.99

Printer Memory as low as:

	64MB Upgrades	32MB Upgrades	16MB Upgrades
HP			
LaserJet	$199.96	$99.98	$29.99
Lexmark			
Optra	$109.98	$54.99	$29.99

Call for our full line of memory upgrades.

These prices were current as of 10/13/98. They can (and do) change daily, so call now to check for our most current prices. Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

Call toll free

1-877-876-0974

Order on-line for a discount at www.crucial.com

Volume Discounts
30-day Money-back Guarantee
Guaranteed Compatibility
Free Technical Support
Limited Lifetime Warranty
Overnight Delivery

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron, 8455 Emerald Street, Boise, Idaho, 83704.
208-363-5500 phone. 208-363-5609 fax. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

Copyright 1998 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 175 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PCComputing

ZIFF-DAVIS

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, ZD COMDEX AND FORUMS Jason Chudnofsky
PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES Terri Holbrooke
PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS Dan Rosensweig
PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION William Rosenthal
PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING Claude P. Sheer
PRESIDENT, ZD TELEVISION Larry W. Wangberg
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT Daryl R. Otte
VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES Steve Gladyszewski
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Mark Moyer
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES AND OPERATIONS Tracy Nadi
TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE SALES Joe Gillespie
ZD MEDIA NETWORK:
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Jeff Bruce
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Rita Burke
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Scott Murphy
ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:
VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MARKETING Brooke Correll
VICE PRESIDENT, CLIENT MARKETING Michael Perkowski
VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MANAGEMENT Herb Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH Elda Vale
DIRECTOR, CORPORATE RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ZD PUBLISHING

PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Don Byrnes
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Al DiGuido
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Chris Dobbrow
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jack Dolce
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Thomas McGrade
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Michael J. Miller
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Nancy Newman
VICE PRESIDENT Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT John Dodge
VICE PRESIDENT Kathleen Goodwin
VICE PRESIDENT Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT Jonathan Lane
VICE PRESIDENT Eric Lundquist
VICE PRESIDENT Bill Machrone
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT Charles Mast
VICE PRESIDENT James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT Mark Van Name
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LICENSING Gertrud Borchardt
DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Bill Catchings
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Lauren Black

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.

PC Computing is a registered trademark, and Office Computing, From the Editors of PC Computing, is a trademark of ZD Inc. Entire contents copyright © 1998 by ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of ZD Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

The NINO 300 Personal Companion with voice activation. 6 AM: Run. My mind is clear. 7 AM: Download and review Rob's Tuesday regimen. 9:30 AM: Record voice memo of Rob's cardio workout. Lunch. Meet at Jenna's. Veggie Burgers. 2 PM: E-mail Jenna new burger recipe. For more information call 1-888-367-8356 or visit www.nino.philips.com.

Nino. Everything you need. Everywhere you go.

powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation. Nino is a registered trademark of Philips Electronics. All other names are either registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. *Standard with Nino 320 model; optional for Nino 301 and Nino 312.

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Infolink 392 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

VOTED THE BEST LEVEL OF
BUT YOU'RE NOT

SINCE WE'VE RECEIVED THIS DISTINCTION THREE YEARS IN A

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® P990 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect℠ Internet Service*
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Home Essentials 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^Δ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.***

$2899

Personal Lease°: $108/Mo., 36 Mos.[θ]
Order Code #501106

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) 1200HS Monitor
- 8MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect Internet Service*
- MS Home Essentials 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^Δ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.***
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor, add $79.*

$2699

Personal Lease°: $101/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501105

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax [θ]$5.42/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^Δ At-home service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ≈40X Max/17X Min. ††*PC Magazine*, July 1998. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. *Some charges may apply. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY. LIKELY TO NEED IT.

ROW, WE THOUGHT WE'D JUST RECYCLE LAST YEAR'S HEADLINE.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect Internet Service*
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^Δ Service

★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.***

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $159.*

$1899

Personal Lease°: $72/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501102

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect Internet Service*
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Encarta Encyclopedia 98
- MS Windows 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home^Δ Service

★ ***Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.***

★ *Upgrade to a 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor, add $99.*

$1599

Personal Lease°: $61/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501101

PC MAGAZINE'S READERS' CHOICE "A" RATING FOR SERVICE AND RELIABILITY

Dell received straight A's in PC Magazine's†† Readers' Choice Service and Reliability survey when judged for reliability, repair, tech support and willingness to buy again. In fact, we have received solid A's for desktops for the past three years in a row and additional A's for notebooks two years in a row. Obviously, we believe that it's not enough to just build great computers. Providing superior service and support is also a critical factor that goes into making a computer great. This means in the rare event you do have a problem, we'll see that it won't be a problem for long. So invest in a Dell computer for your home or office and tell us what you think. But we have to warn you, we won't accept anything less than an A.

TO ORDER BY PHONE Keycode #02444

800-433-7852

M-F 7a-11p • Sa-Su 8a-8p CT
In Canada*, call 800-233-0750
In Mexico*, call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

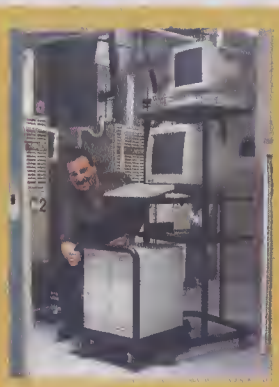
BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/bedirect

AnthroCarts!

Network solutions in all shapes and sizes!



Lifetime Warranty • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes
Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!

800-325-3841

Anthro Corporation
Technology Furniture

ANTHRO

www.anthro.com

PCComputing

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST COAST Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

INSIDE SALES MANAGER Kimberly Black, (415) 547-8621

SALES ASSISTANTS Kimeko Acevedo, Amy Gaumnitz, Sandy Marciniak, Kathy Pavlak

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, District Sales Manager, (781) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Jennifer Crandell, Account Coordinator, (781) 393-3068

MID-ATLANTIC

Dina Barberio, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8607

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Sales Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

Amy Lovelace, Account Executive, (415) 547-8065

SOUTHEAST

Amy Lovelace, Account Executive, (415) 547-8065

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

Vanessa Tormey, District Sales Representative, (949) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92612

NORTHWEST AND UTAH

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Dina Barberio, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8607

Kimberley Klevstad, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8017

SAN JOSE

Monica Sembler, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Stacey Levy, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8041
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Courtney Coughlin, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8575

Kimberley Klevstad, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8017

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Ken Stubblefield, Detroit Advertising Director, (248) 359-2900
26400 Lahser, Suite 322, Detroit, MI 48034

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis, (800) 825-4237

ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Suzanne Grappi, Ziff-Davis, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

The Audit Bureau

"Hi, Dad."

Home PC
REVIEWER'S CHOICE
Magazine

Trophées 98
France Télécom

INTERNET TELEPHONY
EDITORS CHOICE

Trophée du Téléphone 98

CALL ANYWHERE FREE ON THE INTERNET.

- NO PC REQUIRED
- NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
- TALK FOR EVER, FREE!
- DIGITAL SOUND QUALITY
- WORKS WORLDWIDE
- PUSH-OF-A-BUTTON ACTIVATION
- 60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WITH APLIO,™ ANY PHONE CAN BE AN INTERNET TELEPHONE.

Now you don't need a PC to switch long distance calls from the fat phone company to the free Internet! Just plug an Aplio/Phone into each phone, punch in the Internet account information (once), and you're done.

For all the juicy details and glorious press reviews visit www.aplio.com or call 1-888-OH-APLIO.
(1-888-642-7546)

APLIO™
Smart Internet Appliances

© 1998 APLIO, INC. APLIO IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY APLIO SA.

Infolink 197 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

"I've got Windows NT
where I want it."

AS/400e = NT Integration

Now you can get the best of both worlds. Right here. Right now. Thousands of robust AS/400e business applications. And thousands of Windows NT® personal productivity apps. The good news: there's no need to stop running one to start the other. AS/400e or NT? Choose both at www.as400.ibm.com/NT4

e-business tools

IBM, AS/400 and the e-business logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. © 1998 IBM Corp.

Attend a free executive seminar on using digital strategies to win in the marketplace.

IBM AS/400 is pleased to sponsor an information-filled seminar featuring Larry Downes, coauthor of the best-selling business book *Unleashing the Killer App: Digital Strategies for Market Dominance*. This free seminar is for business executives who don't want to just plan for the future . . . they want to *own it*. For the date, time and location of a seminar in your area, call 1 800 IBM-7777 and ask for "Wave Tour" or visit www.as400/ibm.com/killerapps4

SAVE $10.00

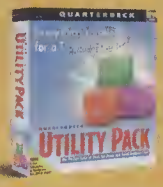
LOOK FOR SPECIALLY MARKED BOXES AT YOUR FAVORITE SOFTWARE STORE.

THE INTERNET COULD BE THE START OF SOMETHING BIG.

LIKE A FULL SYSTEM MELTDOWN.

KEEP YOUR PC TROUBLE-FREE WITH THE QUARTERDECK UTILITY PACK.

Every day, the Internet brings the world to your desktop. Not to mention viruses, space-robbing Internet debris and all sorts of other virtual gremlins that can bring your PC to its knees. And unfortunately, the Internet is only one source of potential problems. But there is a solution. The Quarterdeck Utility Pack. Where four incredibly powerful, best-of-class utilities come together to keep your Windows 95/98 PC running like new.



This all-in-one package includes full versions of: Quarterdeck's Crash Defender™ Deluxe. The most reliable utility on the market for intercepting crashes and screen freezes as they happen, giving you the opportunity to save work before it's too late. Plus, Quarterdeck's award-winning CleanSweep® uninstaller. Just the ticket to locate and remove web site cookies and other space-eating files, keeping your PC running at tip-top speed. Quarterdeck's ViruSweep™, an anti-virus program that ruthlessly seeks out, identifies and eliminates viruses, in addition to protecting you from further attacks. And last but not least, a year's subscription to TuneUp.com, Quarterdeck's remarkable online diagnostic web site that can scan your hard drive and alert you to out-of-date software from the comfort of your very own home.

Four life-saving programs, one fantastic price: $59.99. (A savings of nearly $100 if purchased separately.) And as with all Quarterdeck products, we offer a 90-day money-back guarantee. So before disaster hits, visit your local Quarterdeck retailer. Because like the Internet itself, this is going to be big. For more information, call 800-354-3222.

QUARTERDECK.
www.quarterdeck.com

©1998 Quarterdeck Corp. All rights reserved. CleanSweep, Quarterdeck and the Quarterdeck "Q" logo are registered trademarks, and ViruSweep and Crash Defender are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other brand and product names are property of their respective holders.

WINDOWS OUTRAGE

Keep the Roast Warm

Paul Somerson is right on the money in "Scandal" (October, page 77). I'm an IS professional. A colleague and I recently sunk into a deep depression when we realized we'll probably spend the rest of our lives helping people make Windows work. You could call that job security, but I call it nonsense. Give us a real product to support—one that lets us create, not rebuild. Microsoft asks, "Where do you want to go today?" I'd like to be home in time for dinner.

DAVID RESTIVO
VIA THE INTERNET

Follow the Leader

I hope more people with influence follow Paul Somerson's lead and speak up about the nightmare of Windows ("Scandal," October). Corporate management needs to hear about it. Once management realizes how much time and money is being wasted, maybe they'll have some real discussion points next time they're invited to Redmond.

PETER J. KUNZ
VIA THE INTERNET

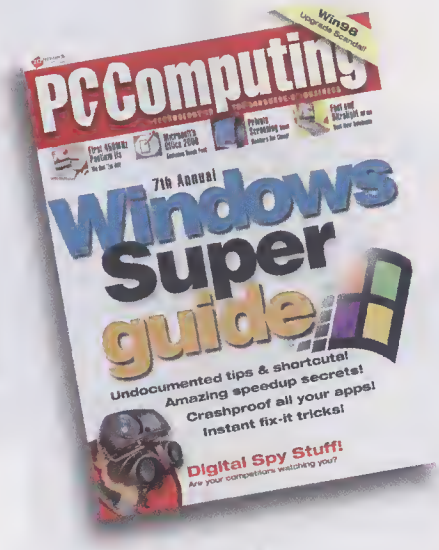
Windows Divorce

Tar baby—an excellent description of Windows ("Scandal," October). And what about the ridiculous gyrations a person must go through to move an NT server from one box to another when doing a hardware upgrade? The only thing that's caused me more grief than the Windows kludge is my ex-wife, but that story would fill the entire magazine.

JOHN PENCE
VIA THE INTERNET

No Fear

Thank you, Paul Somerson, for being one of the few technical journalists who doesn't fear Microsoft and says it like it is ("Scandal," October). Most editors suck up as if their lives and livelihoods depend on it.



Your article is so damned good that I plan to distribute it to my friends.

BOB WEAVER
VIA THE INTERNET

Wizard of OS

Run, Paul, run! The moment "Scandal" (October) hits Microsoft, they'll send their flying monkeys after you. They'll probably get your little dog, John C. Dvorak, too. You'll be dragged through scores of endless seminars given by marketing minions and forced to watch hours of dancing paper clips designed to impress managers

convergence
DEFINED BY SONY. REFINED FOR YOU.

The Sony IC Chip Recorder

Welcome to Sony VAIO Direct℠ It's where video, audio and computing converge into stunning digital integration. Because Sony VAIO® Notebooks are designed to work with the ever-expanding line of Sony audio/video products.

Take the ingenious Sony IC Chip Recorder. This palm-sized device (2.5 oz.) records voices with digital clarity. Record important meetings. Download, save and e-mail voice messages and memos using your Sony VAIO Notebook. Holds up to 24 minutes of recordings.

ICD-70PC: $199.95

VAIO

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY
www.sony.com/vaiodirect-IC
OR 1-888-599-VAIO TOLL FREE

Sony VAIO Direct℠
Great Products. Great People.

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony VAIO Great Products. Great People. and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. All other [illegible] trademarks of their respective owners.

Feed Your Need!

For Power... For Performance... For SPEED!!! – with the ActionBook 536T & 736T.

Introducing the next generation of notebooks from UMAX – ready to handle your most demanding multimedia and internet applications with ease. Available with your choice of high-powered Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology or Pentium® II processor 266 MHz, the **ActionBook 536T** and **736T** offer accelerated 3D graphics, video-in & video-out ports, PCI audio, a massive hard drive and stunning 3D sound. Extended battery life and built-in 56K V.90 modem make them fully equipped and ready to go – anytime, anywhere!

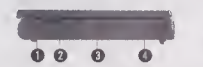
intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

266 MHz Multimedia Ready ActionBook 536T/736T

CERTIFIED UMAX QUALITY

CALL FOR MORE INFO!
888-233-UMAX

WITH EXTREME CONNECTIVITY!



1. 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
2. 24X CD-RDM Drive
3. IR Port (IrDA 1.1)
4. PCMCIA Sockets

1. Microphone In
2. Headphone Out
3. PS/2 Type Port
4. Serial Port
5. Parallel Port
6. CRT Port
7. Port Replicator
8. Video In
9. TV Out (S-Video)
10. USB Port (full speed)

Actionbook 536T & 736T – fully equipped and ready to go – anytime, anywhere!

Model	Speed	Processor	VRAM	Display	RAM	HardDrive	Cache	Modem	CDROM
536T	266MHz	Pentium processor with MMX Technology	4MB	13.3" TFT	48MB	4.0GB	512K	56K V.90	24X
736T	266MHz	Pentium II processor	4MB	13.3" TFT	64MB	4.0GB	512K	56K V.90	24X

UMAX®
www.umax.com

© 1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Action8ook and UMAX are registered trademarks of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Infolink 313 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

who control the corporate coffers but don't know the difference between a mouse pad and a monitor. "Oooh," they say, "a flashing button, how pretty." Flee! Save yourself before they innovate you.

DAN KOCH
VIA THE INTERNET

Home Wreckers

Corporate IT support is one thing, but consider the plight of the poor fool who installs Windows on a home computer ("Scandal," October). Most of us work away from home, and out of necessity install new apps at night or on weekends. Unfortunately, Microsoft's free 90-day support line is open only during standard business hours.

JEAN BOUTIN
VIA THE INTERNET

Too Much Downtime

Paul Somerson's "Scandal" (October) is so true. I own a real estate office. This may come as a surprise to some, but we purchased our computers to help us with the real estate market, not OS hacking. I spend at least 10 percent of my time fixing Windows problems. Sometimes I think our precomputer method was better.

JOE D. KINGSLEY
VIA THE INTERNET

Bring in the Feds

Like Paul Somerson, I've been using computers for a long time—nearly two decades ("Scandal," October). I'm no novice. PCs are touted as productivity tools, but I spend 25 to 30 percent of my time keeping mine running. We have become a nation of computer repairmen. I'm fed up. It's time we started expecting as much from Bill Gates and the rest of the computer industry as we do from any other industry. I think it's time for regulation.

SID WEBB
VIA THE INTERNET

Linux Alternative

In writing "Scandal" (October), Paul Somerson has unwittingly penned one of the best testimonials for alternative operating systems that I've ever seen. After reading Somerson's column, how could anyone believe that Windows is the best OS around or that Linux is inferior? Let's face it, we're giving money to Microsoft in exchange for headaches and data disasters. Admittedly, compatibility issues make it tough to switch. This is why I have both Windows 95 and Linux on my machine.

SALVADOR GARCÍA
VIA THE INTERNET

Eight Is Enough

Amen, Paul Somerson ("Scandal," October). I'll always subscribe to *PC Computing* if that man is writing. I just wasted eight days of my life trying to move all my programs and data from one computer to another. I get the feeling that no one has ever attempted that feat before.

JIM LORD
VIA THE INTERNET

NT Death Match

As one of Microsoft's Certified Systems Engineers I've been locked in death battles with every flavor of Windows ("Scandal," October). One of the most annoying pieces of common wisdom is the so-called stability of Windows NT 4.0. Nothing could be further from the truth. Trying to keep dozens of systems running with this Gordian knot of an OS leads to deep, gut-wrenching episodes of endless tinkering, rebooting, and dealing with incomprehensible error messages. As for Windows 98, there should be a recall and a corporate apology from Microsoft.

GEORGE SCHROEDER
VIA THE INTERNET

Simmer Down, Somerson

So what exactly was the point of Paul Somerson's "Scandal" (October)? To rant and rave over one problem? Hey, I don't like Microsoft any more than the next guy, but I installed Windows 98 on top of Windows 95 and that on top of Windows 3.1, and I've never had a serious problem. Maybe it's because I don't install and delete 20 apps a day like a computer journalist does. Somerson is amazed they found 3,000 bugs. Well, I'm amazed they didn't find more. Imagine trying to write such

	MultiSync E500™	MultiSync E750™	MultiSync E900+™	MultiSync E1100+™
Viewable Image Area	13.8"	16.0"	18.0"	19.8"
CRT	CromaCleer	Short-depth CromaClear	Microfilter™ Dot Trio	Microfilter™ Dot Trio
Dot Pitch	0.25mm mask	0.25mm mask	0.26mm dot 0.22mm horizontal	0.28mm dot 0.24mm horizontal
Maximum Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz

*The IntelliBase Series is sold separately. MultiSync is a registered trademark, and E500, E750, E900+, E1100+, CromaClear, IntelliBase, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

To learn more or for a reseller near you, call (800) NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nectech.com. Expect more. Experience more.

Infolink 236 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

sprawling, complex code by committee and have it work with every peripheral and transistor imaginable. Of course the OS isn't perfect, but it works well enough.

J. R. Plosay
via the Internet

Surgeon General's Warning

Thank you, Paul Somerson, for putting my thoughts on paper when writing "Scandal" (October). I couldn't have said it better myself. The operating system drives me crazy. But I've found that regular visits to the men in white coats and loads of vodka help when I'm troubleshooting. They should put a warning label on the Windows 98 box like they do on packs of cigarettes.

Sam Ayersman
via the Internet

Amiga Amigo

I finally gave up on my Commodore Amiga computer because it doesn't support the latest software. I thought I'd be blown away when I started using Windows 95 instead of a 14-year-old OS. Boy, was I wrong. The Amiga OS isn't perfect, but it's a darn sight more reliable and user-friendly than any version of Microsoft Windows. I truly believe Bill Gates is more concerned with making money than with knuckling under and providing the public with a slim, trim, errorless OS.

Kenneth F. Maddox
via the Internet

It Changed My Life

My heartfelt thanks to Ed Bott and Woody Leonhard for the "7th Annual Windows Superguide" (October, page 146). It's a godsend. Thanks to columnists like Bott, Leonhard, and Ron White, *PC Computing* has risen to a new level.

Carroll Coleman
via the Internet

Who's Right?

I'm confused. In your "7th Annual Windows Superguide" Ed Bott and Woody Leonhard suggest that we update Kernel 32 if we're running OSR2 (October, page 154). But Microsoft's Web site says: "Do not install the Kernel Update on a machine with Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2 (OSR 2) installed.... Your system already contains the appropriate fixes."

Rick Steedle
via the Internet

RICK IS RIGHT, and we've updated the *PC Computing* Web site to reflect this change. The good news is that attempting to install this update will not harm your PC; Windows will detect that you have a more recent version and ignore the update. **EB**

Do the Math

A line in October's "7th Annual Windows Superguide" left me and my friends a little confused. Ed Bott and Woody Leonhard write, "That's gigabytes with a g, as in 1,000MB" (page 190). Didn't a gigabyte used to be 1,024MB?

Brian Kyle
via the Internet

LESSEEE . . . is that in troy ounces or avoirdupois? To the, uh, fastidious, 1GB is 1K x 1MB, so it's 1,024 x 1,024. Now—no fair reaching for the calculator—how much is that? *Bzzzzt.* If you said 1,073,741,824 you're right. Hey, what's a 7.3741824 percent round-off error among friends? **WL**

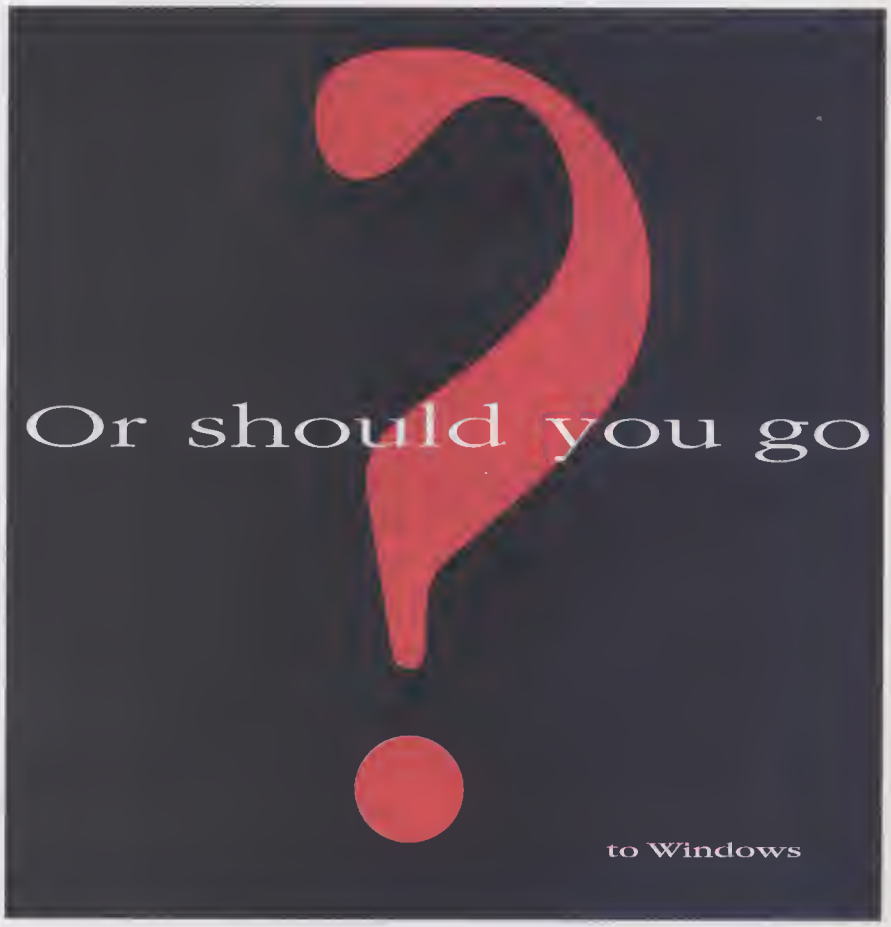
Can't Wait

I almost completely agree with John C. Dvorak's October column ("DVD Debacle," page 81). DVD should have been standardized within the PC industry before the entertainment industry in order to increase the longevity of the medium. But I don't believe that "computer users tolerate bickering and changing standards better than consumers." Personally, I'm infuriated over the DVD-RAM and DVD-RW standards war. We've been waiting far too long.

Darrell L. West
via the Internet

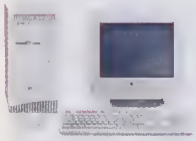
Down with DIVX

What makes John C. Dvorak think the movie studios would support—or even



Buy a Monorail PC instead of a Dell, Compaq or HP and free up money for other luxuries.

Like food.



MONORAIL PC 8325
Pentium® II Processor
at 350MHz,
4MB AGP Video,
64MB SDRAM
and a 15" monitor
starting below $1200.*

Ok. Buying the latest and greatest Dell, HP or Compaq PC isn't really going to force anybody to live on cat food and crackers. But, get a Monorail PC instead, and you'll feel free to treat yourself and several friends at that hot new chichi restaurant with the $25, gourmet enchiladas. You see, spec for spec, component for component, Monorail PCs go head to head with the best Dell, HP and Compaq build. At a price that's up to 30% lower. Our unique way of doing business eliminates the need for globe-spanning manufacturing facilities, armies of Executive Vice Presidents and acres of offices. We don't pay for that, so neither do you. Our warranties and service agreements are equal to the best anybody else offers, too. In fact, the same company that handles service for the leading PC makers handles service for us. So go ahead. Check out Dell, HP and Compaq. Visit our website. Visit a retailer. And buy a Monorail. After all, which would you rather do; pay for some Dell, HP or Compaq guys to go out for an extravagant dinner, or enjoy one yourself.

MONORAIL™
Computer Corporation

Infolink 297 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

www.monorail.com

© 1998 Monorail Computer Corporation. Price comparisons are based on equivalently configured PC's from Dell, HP and Compaq. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated Street Price.

allow—a format with better resolutions than DVD ("DVD Debacle," October)? The studios hate the idea of near-perfect masters of their films floating around. But DIVX deserves the full force of Dvorak's editorial ire. Imagine if the DIVX purchase model moved from home video to PC software? How about 700 words of pure Dvorak venom on that scenario?

R. F. Nee
via the Internet

Driving Me Crazy

I was surprised to see that John C. Dvorak didn't mention the problem of installing Windows 98 on PCs equipped with a DVD-ROM drive ("DVD Debacle," October). If you look at the DVD drivers in the upgrade or full versions of Windows 98, you'll find only ones for Toshiba and Cinemaster drives. If you have any other DVD-ROM drive, get ready for trouble. For example, I have to use a third-party DVD software decoder—Zoran SoftDVD—in order to use my DVD-ROM drive.

Amer Shaaban
via the Internet

DVD Hype

As the engineer who wrote most of the optimized MMX and floating-point code for Zoran SoftDVD (the first software DVD player), it amazes me just how out of sync the following groups are: computer system OEMs, the general news and computing press, the DVD press, the CE industry, and the DVD PC industry ("DVD Debacle," October). The bottom line is that too many people bought too much of the hype. And when the sales didn't match the expectations there was a lot of negative ink. This is not to say that there haven't been lots of good reasons for scathing articles, but slow sales isn't one of them.

Mike Schmit
via the Internet

Watch Out, VHS

My business is a relatively new player in the volatile world of selling DVD movies via the Web. John C. Dvorak is correct in saying that DVD is another form of the unpopular laserdisc ("DVD Debacle," October). But laserdiscs were never as publicly endorsed by all the major motion picture studios the way DVD titles are. As far as DIVX goes, most studios now refuse to endorse it, and a joint venture between Circuit City and DIVX has crumbled. For home movies, the DVD industry currently has no major competitors besides the VHS industry. And when recordable DVD drives become mainstream, look out.

Mitch J. Pomerance
via the Internet

Search Snafus

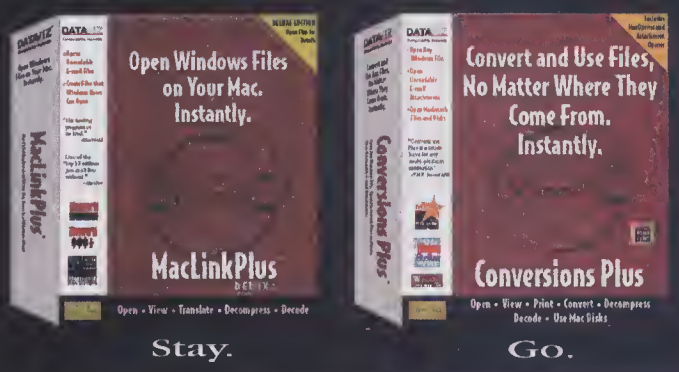
Search engines have some major problems ("Dead Ends," Taylor & Jerome, October, page 79). I'll lay out the problems, and somebody else can fix them. To start with, the engines can't handle more than a two-word search with any degree of accuracy. Moreover, they can't keep two searched-for words together. For example, if you perform a search on *black iron*, you'll get *black mountain iron extract* and *iron oxide*. More annoying yet, search engines offer no way of getting to a root URL. So if you search for *dinnerware*, you might get 30 entries, but each is a single item from the Lenox catalog. Engines can't seem to search on the basis of last-modified dates, so you get ancient information. Finally, no search engine offers a means of getting corporate e-mail addresses.

Jack Belck
via the Internet

My Morning Portal

Taylor & Jerome really miss the entire point of portals in their October column ("Dead Ends"). Although portals may contain search engines, searching isn't their primary function. They're for busy people who want to quickly check out stock prices, the latest weather forecast, ball-game scores, and so on. When I log on to the Internet in the morning, I sometimes use several portals and quickly get the answers and information that I need. I could get more detailed information using bookmarks of specific Web sites, but that takes way too long

Whatever.



Stay. Go.

Whether you decide to stay with your Mac or go to Windows, DataViz makes it easy.

If you're staying on your Mac, **MacLinkPlus** keeps you compatible with the rest of the world. It lets you open and use Windows® files right on your Mac. And new version 10.0 makes it even easier!

If you're moving to Windows, we make your move easy with **Conversions Plus**. It lets you use Mac disks and files right on your PC.

Whether you stay or go, is your business; helping you stay compatible is ours.

Call to learn more: **1-800-270-0030 ext. 149.**
Or visit our website: **www.dataviz.com/whatever5**

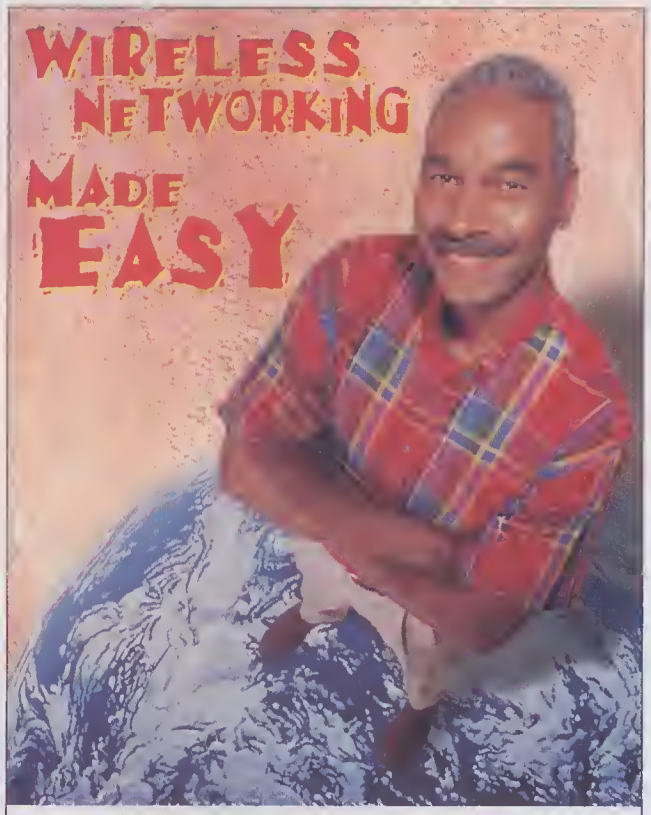
Available at fine retailers including:

COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATAVIZ
Compatibility. Instantly.

© 1998 DataViz, Inc.
All names are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective companies.

Infolink 155 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink



With Aviator Wireless Networking from WebGear, eliminate the hassle of setting up a network for your home or small office PCs. By using radio technology, Aviator connects your PCs in a matter of minutes without having to crawl through the attic or rip up carpet to install networking wires. Simply plug an Aviator module into the parallel port of each of your Windows 95/98 PCs and install the Aviator software. That's it!

Share printers, transfer files, and simultaneously surf the Internet from any PC in your home or small office. Aviator connects your computers up to 125 feet apart, indoors or out, so you can get your work done while relaxing on the sofa or enjoying a sunny day in the backyard! And WebGear's Aviator is perfect for the notebook user who needs temporary access to a desktop computer and its resources. What's more, the Aviator powers itself from the parallel port of your computer, so your portable PC remains...portable.

Aviator Wireless Networking from WebGear. Making life easier.

PCComputing November, 1998 · W98 Winner's Choice · WEBGEAR

For More Info Call Toll Free
1-877-WEBGEAR
(1-877-932-4327)
or visit us on the web at
www.webgear.com

Fry's · STAPLES · COMPUSA · the good guys! · CDW · DATAVISION · EXEL · DAMARK · NWCO

CALL 1-877-WEBGEAR FOR YOUR NEAREST LOCAL RETAILER

Infolink 200 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

for me. If I need detailed information, the portal takes me where I need to go in a hurry.

JAMES J. MANSEAU
VIA THE INTERNET

Crossbreeding

I laughed out loud when I read "Dead Ends" (October). It's a great piece, but I wonder why Taylor & Jerome didn't consider the desktop answer to portals—the AltaVista Discovery monstrosity and the less horrible Inforian. They both have problems, but they also have some merits. If you could couple their good aspects with the strong parts of the search engines discussed in "Dead Ends," you might have something.

JONATHAN BROWN
VIA THE INTERNET

Up to Speed with Woody

My ISP recently upgraded to the V.90 standard and my connection performance went downhill fast. I badgered my ISP for two weeks only to realize that they know less than I do. I played with MTU values for quite a while but to no avail. Then Woody Leonhard suggested an MTU value of 1,024 ("Internet Speed Tricks," Help, October, page 266). Instant double-speed increase. Woody, thanks a million.

JEFF CARANO
VIA THE INTERNET

Roadside Emergency

Thank you, Woody Leonhard. I was traveling on business and lost my Web connection—a crippling event in my line of work. By chance I had your October issue in my suitcase, and when I opened it for the first time I flipped to the Projects section ("Foolproof Web Connections," Help, page 259). With Woody's help I restored my connection and resumed work. Amazing.

ANDREW AUSTIN
VIA THE INTERNET

Tweak Tweak UI

I downloaded the Tweak UI utility that Woody Leonhard pitches in the September issue ("Custom Windows Hacks," Help, page 249). I followed the installation instructions, but no icon showed up in the Control Panel. Any ideas?

DAN DE SOUSA
VIA THE INTERNET

THAT'S STRANGE. You right-clicked on tweakui.inf and picked Install, and there's no Tweak UI icon in your Control Panel? Any chance you picked up the wrong version—say, the Win98 version installed on a Win95 machine? **WL**

DOES A PC'S BRAND NAME MATTER? OR HAVE COMPUTERS BECOME COMMODITIES? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or via the Internet, PCCmail@zd.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

MODEM SPEEDS TO 112K! THE FASTEST ACCESS OVER ORDINARY PHONE LINES.

SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

Feeling the pressure to move faster in today's world? Try the SupraSonic II with Shotgun Technology—the innovative new modem that delivers Internet access up to 112K. Diamond's exclusive Shotgun technology delivers a double barrel of bandwidth by combining two 56K modems on a single board. So you can get the fastest dial-up speeds available using two ordinary phone lines. Plus, the SupraSonic II includes intelligent software that maintains a reliable connection even while releasing your second phone line for incoming calls or faxes. Diamond has integrated the V.90 standard and Rockwell K56flex technology for superior compatibility and performance. And now Shotgun 112K Technology is supported nationwide by leading Internet providers in over 2,000 cities, including popular ISPs like NetCom. So look for the Shotgun logo when buying a modem, and start getting speeds up to 112K today.

CONNECT with Rockwell

SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE BY INTERNET PROVIDERS IN OVER 2,000 CITIES.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes at http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, the Diamond logo, and SupraSonic are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraExpress, the Shotgun Technology logo, and Shotgun are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

What you're doing.

What your

processor's doing.

The Intel® Pentium® II processor does more than meets the eye.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

While you're working on your business applications in the foreground, the power of the Pentium® II processor is hard at work for you behind the scenes. That means, while you create a presentation or update a sprcadsheet, your PC can handle a multitude of other tasks simultaneously. Tasks like searching the Web, compressing and encrypting e-mail, or managing your calendar. Without getting bogged down. So not only will your PC accomplish more, so will you.

The Intel® Pentium II processor has the performance you need today plus the power to fuel the applications of tomorrow. To find out more, visit us on the Web or see your PC reseller. ► www.intel.com/PentiumII

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

© 1998 Intel Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and trade names are the property of their respective companies.

We've enhanced our manageability suite to enhance your position in the executive suite.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation, used under license
NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows N
are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a tradema
of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Dept. No. PC930A

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

PowerMate® 8100 Series

* High performance with manageability for the networked enterprise
* Intel® Pentium® II processor, 350MHz, 400MHz or 450MHz with 512K L2 cache OR Intel Celeron™ processor, 300MHz or 333MHz with 128K L2 cache
* 3.2GB-14.4GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE hard drive OR 4.5GB-9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI hard drive
* 4-8MB AGP graphics
* 3Com® 3C905 10/100 network interface with Wake-On LAN support
* Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, Windows® 95 or Windows 98 operating system
* NLX minitower or space-saving desktop chassis

Prices starting at $1349

PowerMate 5100 Series

* Value and comprehensive manageability in a space-saving design
* Intel Pentium II processor, 333MHz with 512K L2 cache OR Intel Celeron processor, 300MHz or 333MHz with 128K L2 cache
* 2.1GB-8.0GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE hard drive
* 2MB AGP graphics
* 3Com 3C905 10/100 network interface with Wake-On LAN support
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, Windows 95 or Windows 98 operating system
* Space-saving NLX desktop chassis

Prices starting at $939

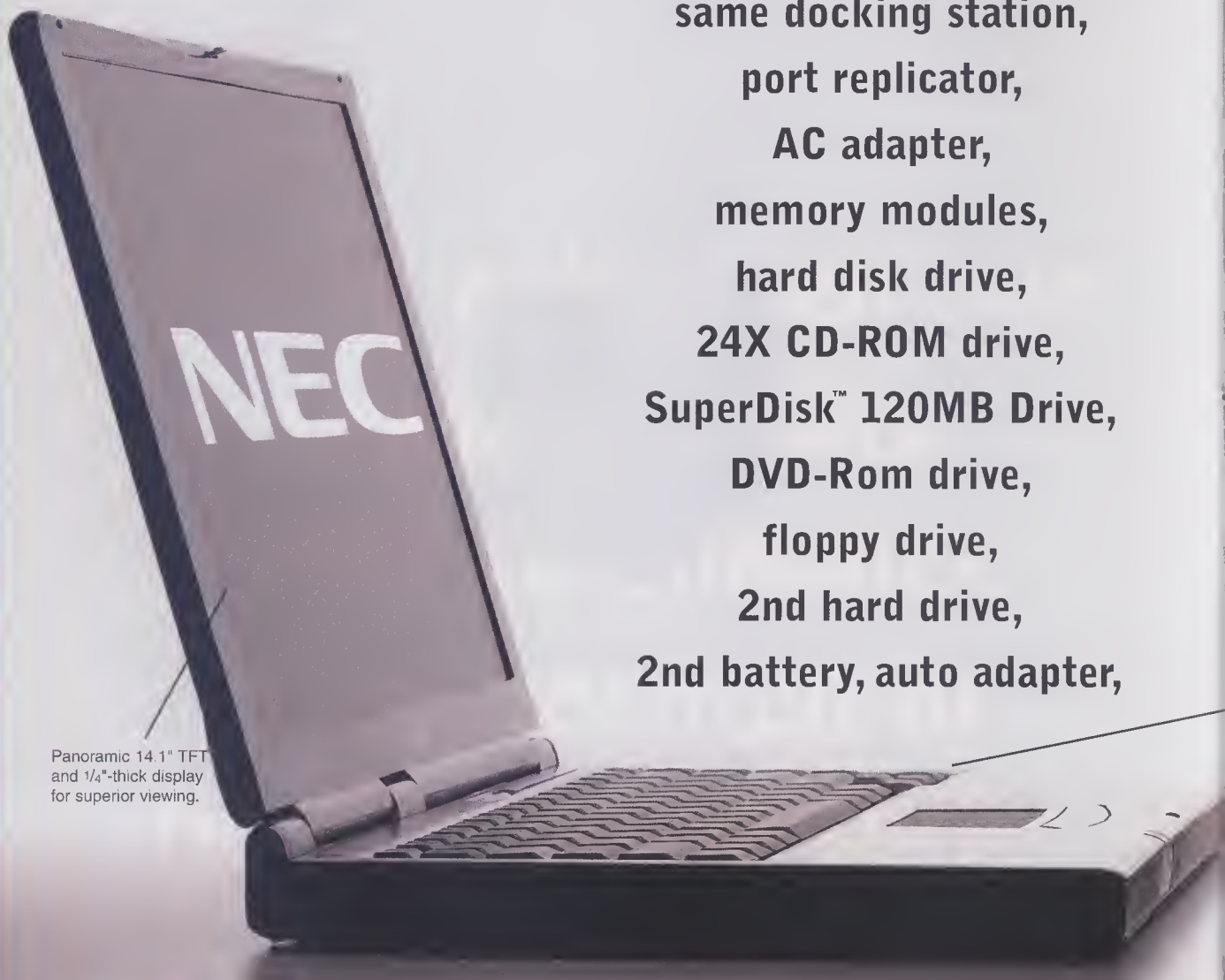
Upper management is demanding lower cost of ownership and greater uptime. Now you can deliver thanks to the NEC PowerMate Series, a range of industry-standard corporate systems designed with manageability and networking in mind. For high-end performance, the NEC PowerMate 8100 Series features Intel's Pentium II processor 450MHz (the fastest Pentium II processor available) and Intel's 440BX chipset for maximum power to drive all your demanding database and graphics-intensive applications. If lower cost of ownership is your number one priority, consider the space-saving PowerMate 5100 Series. Easily managed, this PowerMate Series features Intel Celeron processors 300MHz and 333MHz with integrated 128K Level 2 cache (running at full processor speed); ideal for word processing, presentations, e-mail and Internet access. Both the PowerMate 8100 and 5100 Series feature Wake-On LAN support, easy-to-service chassis designs, and an enhanced manageability suite of tools including Intel LANDesk® Client Manager – a DMI browser for real-time alerting, PC health monitoring, asset management and remote access ability. We've also included NEC WebTelligent™ software for remote enterprise management over the Internet/intranet. In short, every tool to help you manage your network, and therefore your career, better.

For more information call us at 1-888-863-2669 or visit us at www.necnow.com

NEC

Infolink 235 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

It's a family of notebooks that shares the same docking station, port replicator, AC adapter, memory modules, hard disk drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive, DVD-Rom drive, floppy drive, 2nd hard drive, 2nd battery, auto adapter,



Panoramic 14.1" TFT and 1/4"-thick display for superior viewing.

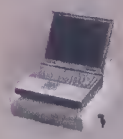
PC Computing

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

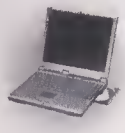
NEC Versa SX
An incredibly thin and light
full-featured Pentium® II processor-based modular notebook
(1.3" thin and as light as 4.8 lbs.).

Announcing the notebook family with completely interchangeable parts.

Never before has a family of notebooks had this much in common. With everything from swappable battery packs to universal docking stations, the Versa® family offers a level of cross-compatibility you can't get anywhere else. This extraordinary family even shares industry-leading display technology that gives you 13.3" or 14.1" TFT displays,



Docking Station



Modular VersaBay III for all bay devices

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark and Versa is a U.S. registered trademark of NEC Corporation. VersaBay and PortBar are trademarks of NEC Corporation. All are used under license. Prices and product specifications are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. Dept. No. PC940A

and the same logo.

Modular VersaBay™ III - provides ultimate versatility, allowing you to swap any one of seven components to meet your changing needs.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice, August 1998 Blockbuster Issue.

NEC Versa LX
A powerful desktop replacement with mega-capacity hard drives, the fastest mobile Pentium II processors, and 3-D graphics chip set.

Built-in floppy or SuperDisk 120MB Drive for the storage capacity you require.

which consume 20% less power, are 20% lighter, and are 33% thinner than previous LCDs. What's more, you get all this for a starting price of just $2399. So when you consider how many remarkable innovations Versa notebooks have in common, it's no wonder they also share the same logo — NEC. For more information, simply call us or visit our website today.

Port Replicator

AC Adapter

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

1-888-863-2669 www.necnow.com/LXSX/

NEC

Infolink 237 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

e.volve your business™

Introducing ACCPAC® for Windows

e.Advantage Suite™ the natural selection for doing e.business.

Now more than ever, business means survival of the fittest, where only the fast, flexible, and Internet-enabled succeed. Now, there's a financial management solution for Windows that can be seamlessly integrated into your entire operation, helping you make the e.volutionary step to e.business.

ACCPAC for Windows e.Advantage Suite lets your customers place orders via the Internet directly into the order entry system, 24 hours a day. Customers, staff and suppliers can access account information when needed, update accounts, and exchange documents electronically— saving your company time and money.

Free your staff from answering routine, time-consuming questions. Access a wide variety of reporting and data analysis features for a strategic view of your financial situation. Run queries and publish documents that can be stored, transmitted and viewed through a standard Internet browser. All within a secure online environment.

ACCPAC for Windows e.Advantage Suite is just one of the ACCPAC family of business management solutions for companies of every size seeking to automate processes, streamline the way they do business, and add strategic value to their customers. With ACCPAC, e.volving your business has never been so e.asy.
For more information or a copy of our white paper, "Integrating E.Business With ACCPAC for Windows" see us on the Web at www.accpac.com or call 1.800.808.7000.

Don't just manage the bottom line...Improve It!

ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL

©1998 ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL, INC. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Infolink 101 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List

Editors' top picks in 100 hardware, software, and Internet categories. **Edited by Wendy Taylor and Kyla K. Carlson**

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Vroooooomm! Intel will release CPUs clocking speeds faster than 450MHz as soon as early 1999. Get your purchase orders in now.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
State-of-the-Art PC Gateway G6-450	**There are faster and cheaper PII 450s, but Gateway's includes a CD-RW and a DVD drive. Custom audio CDs, anyone?**	$2,844, 450MHz Pentium II, 64MB SDRAM, DVD, CD-RW, 19-inch monitor. (800) 846-2000. See Oct. 1998, page 95.
High-Performance PC Dell Dimension XPS R400	**A steal at under $3,000—DVD and 56K modem included.**	$2,399, 400MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 14.4GB hard drive, 56Kbps modem, DVD. (800) 388-8542. See Aug. 1998, page 168.
Desktop Workhorse Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8	**A great deal for neck-snapping performance—at a price you can afford.**	$1,997, 333MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB hard drive. (800) 322-4772. Stay tuned.
Low-Cost Desktop PC Compaq Presario 2256	**It's no mirage: Get a loaded 300MHz Pentium II for under a grand.**	$998, 300MHz Pentium II, 48MB SDRAM, 15-inch monitor. (800) 345-1518. Stay tuned.
SOHO System Gateway G6-300	**Buy a 300MHz Pentium II screamer with DVD—and get a Canon color printer thrown in for free.**	$1,598, 300MHz Pentium II, 32MB RAM, 5GB hard drive, DVD, 17-inch monitor, color printer. (800) 846-2000. Stay tuned.
Pricewise Direct System Quantex QP6/450 SM-4x SE	**The fastest 450MHz system out of the gate is also the most affordable. We'll take it!**	$2,499, 450MHz Pentium II, 64MB SDRAM, 14.4GB hard drive, DVD, 19-inch monitor. (800) 787-8686. See Oct. 1998, page 95.

SERVERS

Office Perk Even a dual-CPU server that costs over $12,000 pays for itself in less than a year. For more on server ROI, see page 283.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Performance Web Server Micron Electronics NetFrame 3100	**Why make them wait? Give your Web customers what they want before they click away.**	$7,499, two 400MHz Pentium II CPUs, 512MB RAM, four 4GB hard drives. (888) 634-8799. See this issue, page 283.
Small Workgroup Server Compaq ProLiant 1600	**A glutton for punishment. As the network load increases, its stunning performance gets even faster.**	$12,686, two 400MHz Pentium II CPUs, 512MB RAM, six 4.3GB hard drives. (800) 879-3355. See this issue, page 283.
Large Workgroup Server Dell PowerEdge 6300	**Give everyone in the office a perk with Dell's quad-CPU Xeon powerhouse. Usability and reliability are top-notch too.**	$31,361 direct, four 400MHz Xeon CPUs, 1GB RAM, six 9GB hard drives, (800) 388-8542. See Nov. 1998, page 90.

PORTABLE SYSTEMS

Clunk! Crunch! Splash! Is your handheld PC tough enough? Find out in this month's PDA torture test on page 200.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
State-of-the-Art Portable NEC Versa SX	**As good as it gets in a full-featured portable.**	$3,799, 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 4GB hard drive. (888) 863-2669. See Oct. 1998, page 86.
Traveling Multimedia Portable IBM ThinkPad 600	**The most convenient way to take 266MHz Pentium II power on the road. Even with a 13-inch screen, it's still under 6 pounds.**	$3,599, 266MHz Pentium II, 32MB RAM, 4GB hard drive. (800) 426-7255. See Sept. 1998, page 196.
Workhorse Portable Dell Latitude CPi D266XT	**Great dollar value in Dell's torture-tested design.**	$2,799, 266MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 4GB hard drive. (800) 388-8542. See Sept. 1998, page 184.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A-List

continued from page 61

PORTABLE SYSTEMS continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Lightweight Traveling Companion Toshiba Portégé 3010CT	**So small it vanishes in your briefcase; so well designed you won't miss your hulking desktop PC.**	$1,999, 266MHz Pentium, 32MB RAM, 4GB hard drive. (800) 867-4422. See this issue, page 96.
Handheld Portable 3Com Palm III Connected Organizer	**The most usable handheld is also the most durable. The Palm III survived our torture test without so much as a scratch.**	$369, 2MB RAM, backlit display, 6 ounces. (800) 881-7256. See this issue, page 200.

PRINTERS

Cost Cutter Stop throwing away money on expensive color copies. Lexmark's Optra Color 1200 gives everyone on the network laser color.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Low-Cost Desktop Laser Printer NEC Technologies SuperScript 870	**The best gets better. The new SuperScript 870 sports a sleek new design and much-improved paper handling.**	$349, 600 dpi, 8 ppm, handles up to 500 sheets of paper. (800) 632-4636. See Oct. 1998, page 108.
High-Speed Desktop Laser Printer NEC Technologies SuperScript 1260	**Cut the office wait around the printer queue and boost productivity in the bargain. Offices should have at least two.**	$699, 12 ppm, 600 dpi, network option. (800) 632-4636. Stay tuned.
High-Speed Network Laser Printer Xerox DocuPrint N32	**Serves up excellent paper handling and blazing-fast speeds. For killer graphics output, check out HP's LaserJet 8000.**	$2,900, 32 ppm, 600 dpi, Ethernet adapter. (800) 349-3769. See Oct. 1998, page 98.
Multifunction Device Canon Computer Systems MultiPass L6000	**Get crisp laser output. Get 6-ppm print speeds. Get a scanner, copier, and fax in one. And get it all for less than $600.**	$599, 600 dpi, 6-ppm laser engine. (800) 652-2666. See Sept. 1998, page 237.
Desktop Color Printer Epson Stylus Color 850	**Stunning 1,440-by-720-dpi output that's worth the wait. Use coated paper and you'll swear the photos are from a darkroom.**	$349, 1,440 by 720 dpi. (800) 463-7766. See Sept. 1998, page 100.
Low-Cost Network Color Printer Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM	**The least expensive way to give everyone on the network ink-jet color output. It's fast too.**	$1,999, ink jet, 4 ppm color, 9 ppm black. (800) 752-0900. See Jan. 1998, page 162.
High-Speed Network Color Printer Lexmark Optra Color 1200	**Why wait for color? With the Optra Color 1200 you don't have to. It hits color speeds of up to 12 ppm. Wow!**	$5,999, 600 dpi, 12 ppm color, 12 ppm black. (800) 539-6275. See this issue, page 104.
Personal Photo Printer Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart	**Who knew that photos from your PC could look this good on paper? Another surprise: This printer's affordable.**	$299, color ink jet. (800) 752-0900. See Nov. 1998, page 240.

STORAGE

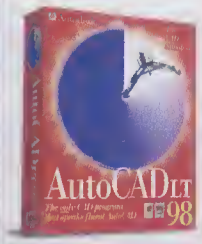
Sasquatch Watch Moore's Law states that drives will keep getting bigger and prices will keep dropping. Quantum's Bigfoot TS 19.2GB is living proof.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Hard Drive Quantum Bigfoot TS	**It holds 19.2GB of data, the equivalent of the information stored in a stack of phone books rising 85 stories. Enough said.**	$339, 19.2GB Ultra ATA, 10.5ms average seek time. (800) 624-5545. Stay tuned.
Removable Storage SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB	**Iomega's Jaz has a two-year head start, but SyQuest's SparQ is faster and cheaper.**	$199, $39 for disks, 1GB EIDE, 12ms seek time. (800) 245-2278. See July 1998, page 189.
CD-ROM Drive Hi-Val TrueX 40x40 CD-ROM	**Zen Research and Hi-Val have a 40X CD-ROM drive. Can transfer rates of 6MBps be for real? Is anything real?**	$179 for internal EIDE/ATAPI drive, 40X read. (714) 953-3000. Stay tuned.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

Considering low-cost CAD?

$99 Upgrade With Mail-In Rebate*



Introducing AutoCAD LT®98

All kinds of people have discovered AutoCAD LT software. People like designers, architects, engineers, drafters, CAD managers, landscapers, surveyors, and contractors. They like the fact that it's inexpensive and easy to learn and use. That it's the leading professional 2D CAD software for everything from production drawings to less complex needs like viewing and light editing. That it's 100% compatible with the innovations in AutoCAD®. And now with new AutoCAD LT 98, low-cost CAD is more intuitive, more powerful, and easier to customize. Drag-n-drop hatch patterns make drawing easier, revision clouds highlight changes for the team to see, toolbar and keyboard customization make it work the way you work. With AutoCAD LT 98 software, you don't need to be an expert to be productive in CAD. No wonder so many people have chosen AutoCAD LT.

Visit your software retailer or authorized Autodesk reseller. Or go to www.autodesk.com/acadlt98, or call 1-800-225-1076.

New Autodesk Open License Program and government/educational pricing now available.

Try the one chosen by over 800,000 people just like you.

Autodesk. DESIGN YOUR WORLD

©1998 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. in the United States and/or in other countries.
*Get a $30 mail-in rebate when you upgrade to AutoCAD LT 98. Offer expires June 30, 1999. Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only.

Infolink 277 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

 continued from page 62

STORAGE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
CD-Rewritable Drive Smart and Friendly CD Rocket	**Burn a full 650MB CD in 17 minutes without even cracking the manual. Great for custom audio CDs too.**	$999, internal SCSI drive, 20X read, 8X write. (800) 959-7001. Stay tuned.
Network Storage Seagate Technology Barracuda 18	**If your network drive goes down, your business is fish food. Give yourself an edge in the food chain with the Barracuda 18.**	$1,149, 18GB, 100MBps peak transfer rate. (800) 732-4283. See Mar. 1998, page 176.

PERIPHERALS

Flat Out Loud First there were flat-panel monitors, now there are flat-panel speakers. There's nothing flat about the sound though.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Personal Document Scanner Agfa SnapScan EZ	**Make instant copies, put your filing cabinet on a CD, tame your paper in-box, and do it all with the push of a button.**	$129, 600 by 1,200 dpi. (888) 281-2302. See Nov. 1998, page 230.
Graphics Scanner Epson Expression 636 Artist 2	**Graphics experts have nothing on you, thanks to the Expression and its tools. They'll be drooling over *your* scans.**	$699, 600 by 1,200 dpi, 36-bit color. (800) 463-7766. See Nov. 1998, page 230.
Digital Camera Eastman Kodak DC260	**You can have it all in a digital camera: gorgeous pictures, a 3X optical zoom, and a fast USB port for connecting to your PC.**	$899, 1,536 by 1,024 dpi. (800) 235-6325. See Nov. 1998, page 218.
Sound Card Creative Sound Blaster Live	**Is it real, or is it coming from your sound card? You won't believe your ears. Plus it's loaded with software.**	$199, PCI audio, 256 voices. (800) 998-5227. Stay tuned.
Speakers MidiLand S2 4100	**Sound that rivals your stereo system: two compact satellites that won't clutter your desk and a subwoofer for serious bass.**	$400, 25-watt satellites, subwoofer. (888) 592-1168. Stay tuned.
Uninterruptible Power Supply American Power Conversion Back-UPS Pro 650	**Zap! Don't let a power spike take your data out with it. APC's UPS has you covered.**	$265, 650-VA UPS, three battery-backup outlets, three surge-only outlets. (800) 877-4080. See Apr. 1998, page 220.
Input Device Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	**What's better than a wheel mouse? How about one that's cordless? Works well for southpaws too.**	$60, radio frequency controls, Windows 95. (800) 231-7717. See this issue, page 118.

VIDEO HARDWARE

Brace Yourself Riva TNT-based graphics cards are this season's hit for 3-D games; watch for Voodoo Banshee-based cards to take off next.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Resolution 21-Inch Monitor Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS	**Spoil yourself. You can afford to with Sony's ultrasharp big-screen Trinitron display.**	$1,250, 21-inch, 1,600 by 1,200 resolution at 85Hz. (800) 352-7669. See July 1998, page 96.
High-Resolution 17-Inch Monitor Sony Multiscan GDM-200PS	**Priced a bit higher than the competition, but you're worth it, right?**	$700, 1,600 by 1,200 maximum resolution at 70Hz. (800) 352-7669. Stay tuned.
Flat-Panel Display NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD2010	**Twenty inches of gorgeous flat-panel display. Think you can handle it?**	$4,599, 20.1-inch viewable area, 1,280 by 1,024 resolution. (800) 632-4636. See Oct. 1998, page 102.
Graphics Accelerator Matrox Millennium G200	**The new graphics champ. Blazing-fast 2-D and 3-D in one affordable card.**	$149, 8MB RAM, 1,600 by 1,200 resolution. (800) 361-1408. See Sept. 1998, page 92.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

The P817 XtremeMonitor™: So Powerful,

It Benches 360MHz

The P817 XtremeMonitor: Power and Speed

ViewSonic,® the market leader in Display Technology,™ does it again with our new P817 XtremeMonitor. This well-built 21" (20.0" viewable) monitor is incredibly strong and fast, making it the best performance display available for high-end CAD, document imaging and other applications where absolute precision is required.

Flexing Its Specs

The ViewSonic P817, our flagship Shadow Mask monitor, is pumped up by some unbelievable numbers. Like a resolution of 2,048 x 1,536 at a rock solid 85Hz refresh rate (an industry first), and an amazing 360 MHz video input bandwidth that not only keeps up with the fastest high end graphics cards available, but delivers greatly enhanced front of screen performance. Other features include a 4-port Universal Serial Bus (USB) hub allowing the quick connection of USB compliant peripherals like cameras, scanners, printers and more. Plus, a software driven OnView® display allows you to conveniently adjust the P817 via your mouse or keyboard.*

The ViewSonic P817 XtremeMonitor also includes ARAG® screen treatment to reduce glare, TCO 95 and Plug & Play, which supports easy installation under Windows® 95 and 98. So don't settle for some 98 lb. weakling. Instead, choose the leader in performance, quality and craftsmanship.

The ViewSonic P817 XtremeMonitor.

For more information call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81352, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com/pccomp.

P817

ViewSonic P817
- 21" (20.0" Viewable)
- 0.26 Dot Pitch
- 2048 x 1536 Max Resolution
- 360 MHz Video Input Bandwidth

Beyond Brilliant.

Family PC Recommended — *GS771 March 1998*

MW Editors' Choice — *G810 January 1997*

PC Magazine Best of 1997 — *PT813 January 1998*

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Specifications subject to change without notice

Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

*USB is compatible with Windows® 98 and may work with some versions of Windows® 95.
USB also requires USB equipped computers and peripheral devi

USB Universal Serial Bus

Beyond Brilliant

Visit us at Booth
L2646

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!

Infolink 171 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

 continued from page 64

VIDEO HARDWARE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
3-D Game Card Diamond Multimedia Viper V550	**The 3-D card of choice for hard-core gamers. Its 2-D performance isn't bad either.**	$199, 16MB SDRAM, 128-bit nVidia Riva TNT chip. (800) 468-5846. See Nov. 1998, page 93.
Multimedia Accelerator ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	**The future of PC graphics: a high-speed 3-D accelerator, TV tuner, and video-capture card in one.**	$169, 8MB SGRAM. (905) 882-2600 ext. 8226. See Mar. 1998, page 198.
Video Capture Pinnacle Systems Studio 400	**Edit your camcorder footage and make digital movies in record time with this low-priced hardware-software combo.**	$229, 16MB RAM, 30MB disk space (150MB to edit a one-hour movie). (888) 484-3366. Stay tuned.
Presentation Projector In Focus LP425	**It's better than a mobile movie theater. Take your sizzling presentations on the road with this 6.8-pound wonder.**	$5,999 list price, 800 by 600 SVGA resolution, 700 ANSI Lumens, 6.8 pounds. (800) 294-6400. See July 1998, page 94.

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

Greed Is Good What you really want is a private T1 line. The next best thing is the Hughes DirecPC 2.0 satellite (see page 247).

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Speed Fax Modem 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem	**The fastest way to get the Net over analog phone lines. Also available with USB.**	$129 for internal, $149 for external, 56Kbps, dual x2 and V.90 support. (800) 342-5877. See Jan. 1998, page 193.
Desktop Videoconferencing PictureTel Live200	**Just like being there—without all the costs and hassles of business travel. It's your best bet for powerful videoconferencing.**	$1,295, H.320-compliant. (800) 716-6000. See Jan. 1998, page 199.
ISDN Adapter 3Com Courier I-modem	**Digital? Analog? The choice is yours with this tried-and-true hybrid. Splurge for the external version with LCD feedback.**	$260 internal, $299 external, V.90 and ISDN. (800) 638-3266. Stay tuned.
LAN Adapter 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card	**Moving to Fast Ethernet but don't know when? Hedge your bets with this 10/100 network card.**	$89, 10Mbps or 100Mbps. (800) 638-3266. See Jan. 1998, page 194.
PC Card Modem 3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem PC Card	**Notebook doesn't have a modem? Get the best with this 56K model.**	$269, V.90 56Kbps, Type II. (800) 638-3266. See Sept. 1998, page 214.
PC Card LAN Adapter Xircom CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56	**Connect to your notebook or network at either 10Mbps or 100Mbps, and go online at speeds up to 56Kbps.**	$340, PC Card Type II slot, RJ-45 and RJ-11 jacks, upgradable to 56K standard. (800) 438-4526. See Jan. 1998, page 194.

DESKTOP APPLICATIONS

Office 2000 Watch Get all the details about Office 2000, plus tons of tips, from Woody Leonhard's free newsletter, Woody's Office Watch (www.wopr.com).

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Software Suite Microsoft Office 97	**The best collection of apps you'll find in one box. Don't forget to download the OSR-2 update at www.microsoft.com.**	$599 for Professional Edition ($349 for upgrade), Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 206.
Word Processor Microsoft Word 97	**The standard for businesses everywhere. WordPerfect fans should check out Corel's WordPerfect Office.**	$339, Windows 95, 98, or NT 3.51 or later, 8MB RAM (16MB for NT). (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 87.
Spreadsheet Microsoft Excel 97	**It's a one-horse race and guess who's winning? Even Lotus's upgrade of 1-2-3 can't unseat this business favorite.**	$339, Windows 95, 98, or NT 3.51 or later, 8MB RAM (16MB for NT). (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 87.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

AND SO MUCH HARDER WHEN YOU DON'T.

LIFE IS SO MUCH EASIER WHEN YOU HAVE THE RIGHT SUPPORT.

A CDW account manager, your Direct Solutions Provider, can make life a whole lot easier. Because he's an expert, assigned to you personally and always there to help. Drawing from the top-names in every computing category, like Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Cisco and Microsoft, he'll build a computing solution just right for you. He'll ship it the same day and give you lifetime support too, making CDW your one-stop resource for everything you need. No wonder we're the number one direct source for industry leaders including Compaq, Microsoft, IBM and many others. So call us today at 800-760-4239 or visit us at www.cdw.com. And see how much a billion dollar, Fortune 1000 company can help you. CDW. Solutions that make your job easier. And that puts you in the best seat in the house.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-760-4239 www.cdw.com

Infolink 143 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

© 1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

CDW SOLUTION

Your PC the way you want it

At CDW®, your dedicated account manager will use his expertise to custom-build a PC solution for you from the top names in every computing category. Start with Compaq's Deskpro EP desktop with its 333MHz Intel Celeron™ processor, 128KB Level 2 cache, 32MB RAM and 4.3GB hard drive. CDW knows Compaq like no one else—we're your #1 authorized direct source for Compaq! For high-quality color images and output, consider the Optiquest monitor and Epson inkjet printer. Check out CDW's web site at www.cdw.com with a modem and NIC from 3Com/U.S. Robotics, and e-mail us your comments with Microsoft's Office 97. CDW will install everything for you free of charge and in most cases, ship your order the same day. Order from CDW today and use it tomorrow.

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP Series
$946.81 CDW 127792

Optiquest

Optiquest Q71
17" monitor
(16" viewable image size)
$269.86
CDW 85004

EPSON®

Stylus Color 640
Color ink jet printer
$199.00
CDW 125116

3Com U.S. Robotics

56K Faxmodem
V.90 compatible
Internal
$127.99
CDW 107570

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL
10/100 PCI Ethernet adapter
3C905B-TX
$88.74
CDW 107715

Microsoft

Office 97 Standard Edition
For Windows 95 and NT Workstation
Full version
$453.56
CDW 78406

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

CDW® is your direct solutions provider for your every computing need.

800-760-4239
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4186C 12/98

CDW SOLUTION

You and your PC on the move...

TOSHIBA

Satellite 4010CDT

$2271.76

CDW 128704

Your office address: Any place you need it to be. Let CDW® customize a PC solution for your mobile lifestyle. The Toshiba Satellite 4010CDT notebook packs what you need in a compact unit. It features a 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 512KB Level 2 cache, 32MB RAM, 4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 12.1" active-matrix display and a 56K modem. We'll help you stay connected with a 3Com Fast EtherLink PC Card and pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 from Symantec. We'll even install them—our factory-trained technicians custom configure more than 2,500 computers every week! Pick up a Canon portable printer and protect your notebook with a Targus notebook case.

Canon®

BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet™ printer

$299.00

CDW 94630

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL

10/100 Fast Ethernet 16-bit PC Card

$158.08

CDW 87717

TARGUS

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Universal Notebook case

$69.99

CDW 19486

SYMANTEC.

pcANYWHERE32 V8.0

For Windows 95 and NT

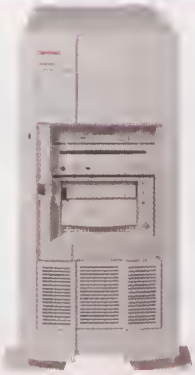
Host and Remote

$159.34

CDW 93317

CDW SOLUTION

Workgroup networking for power users



COMPAQ

ProLiant 1600 server

$3125.02

CDW 130457

Your dedicated CDW network account manager has been trained to help you find solutions that will make your business operate more efficiently. For example, the Compaq ProLiant 1600 server with its powerful 450MHz Intel Pentium II processor, 64MB RAM, 100MHz GTL bus technology and Netelligent 10/100 Ethernet controller. Or 3Com's SuperStack line of hubs and Cisco Systems' 2501 router may be the networking component you need. As part of the CDW solution, we provide toll-free technical support for the life of your equipment. Call today and see why nobody does service better than CDW.

3Com

24-port SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500

$1042.80

CDW 106558

CISCO SYSTEMS

Cisco 2501

Single LAN/Dual WAN Router

$1744.20

CDW 86418

CDW is a Top 10 Compaq partner in server sales

CDW™

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4186D 12/98

800-760-4239

www.cdw.com

Infolink 144 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List *continued from page 66*

DESKTOP APPLICATIONS continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Database Microsoft Access 97	**Lotus's $105 Approach 97 is easier to use, but Access 97 lets you publish live data to the Web. It's also faster.**	$339, Windows 95, 98, or NT 3.51 or later, 12MB to 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Mar. 1997, page 171.

FINANCE SOFTWARE

Expert Duo The two best reasons to get your financial house in order: Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99 and Microsoft Money 99.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Personal Finance Manager Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99	**Pay bills online, track your finances, and plan your retirement with this update. Money users have a new version as well.**	$60, Windows 3.1, 95, or 98, 8MB RAM, 14.4Kbps modem, CD-ROM drive. (800) 446-8848. Stay tuned.
Business Accounting Intuit QuickBooks Pro 6.0	**So easy you can do it yourself. Check out a QuickBooks seminar at www.quickbooks.com/training.**	Starts at $219 for a single user, Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. (800) 446-8848. See Oct. 1998, page 118.
Tax Software Intuit TurboTax Deluxe	**Remember those new tax laws? Time to see what they really mean. Coming soon: a new and improved TurboTax.**	$50, Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. (800) 446-8848. See Feb. 1998, page 103.

NETWORK SOFTWARE

The Road Ahead Waiting for Microsoft Windows NT 5.0? Check it out for yourself by grabbing a beta at www.microsoft.com/windowsnt5.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Network Operating System Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0	**Tempted by Linux? Does it have all the applications, service, and support you'll need? Until then there's NT.**	$809 for NT Server with five clients. (800) 426-9400. See Aug. 1998, page 198.
Groupware Novell GroupWise 5.5	**Share projects, communicate, and work faster and smarter than ever.**	Starts at $718 for five clients, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 453-1267. Stay tuned.
Small-Office Network Server Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server	**Everything you need to set up network e-mail, an intranet, Web hosting, and network monitoring. It's easy too.**	$1,499 for five clients, 100MHz Pentium, 64MB RAM, 2GB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Dec. 1997, page 122.
Group Contact Manager GoldMine Software GoldMine 4.0	**The smartest way for teams to track and share contacts, collaborate on sales leads, and close deals.**	$695 for five users, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 654-3526. See Mar. 1998, page 124.
LAN Management Tool Intel LANDesk Management Suite 6	**You need your network to be reliable. Intel LANDesk lets you manage it properly.**	$50 per node for 1,000 nodes, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 538-3373. See Apr. 1998, page 110.

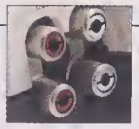
PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Where and When.com Keep your department—or your softball team—updated. Check out the free Web-based service at www.when.com.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Contact Manager Symantec ACT 4.0	**Don't worry about downtime. There isn't any with this easy-to-use organizer, scheduler, and contact keeper.**	$200, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 8MB RAM. (800) 441-7234. See May 1998, page 120.
Document Manager ScanSoft Pagis Pro 2.0	**Clean off your desk: Pagis Pro makes it a snap to scan, file, edit, annotate, and search photos and documents.**	$99, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 24MB RAM. (800) 584-6843. See Nov. 1998, page 116.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

Set six AM and six FM stations.



Easily connect your CD player, cassette player, TV, or VCR.

HEAR WHY THE BOSE® WAVE® RADIO WAS NAMED A "BEST NEW PRODUCT OF 1994" BY *BUSINESS WEEK*.

Tabletop radios are popular for their convenience and small size. But their sound quality leaves much to be desired. No one really expects high-fidelity sound from a radio. Until now.

Just as a flute strengthens a breath of air to fill an entire concert hall, the waveguide produces room-filling sound from a small enclosure. This technology and performance is available in no other radio.

You'll touch a button and hear your favorite music come alive in rich stereo sound. You'll hear every note the way it's *meant* to be heard. The Wave radio measures just 4⅛"H × 14"W × 8¼"D and fits almost anywhere. So you can listen in your bedroom, living room, kitchen, or any room. And with your choice of imperial white or graphite gray, the Wave radio not only fits in any room, it fits any decor.

CALL NOW AND MAKE SIX INTEREST-FREE PAYMENTS.

The Wave radio is available for $349 directly from Bose, the most respected name in sound. So call 1-800-681-BOSE, ext. R9688, to learn more about our in-home trial and 100% satisfaction guarantee. When you call, be sure to ask about our six-month installment payment plan.

HEAR THE RADIO THAT WOKE UP AN ENTIRE INDUSTRY.

Bose presents the Wave radio. It's the one radio acclaimed by leading audio critics. Because it's the one radio that delivers big, rich, lifelike stereo sound *plus* a small, convenient size.

Wired magazine said it has a "clean, sweet sound that will have your friends wondering where you've hidden your fancy speakers." But you have to hear the Wave radio for yourself to believe it.

THE BEST-SOUNDING RADIO YOU CAN BUY.

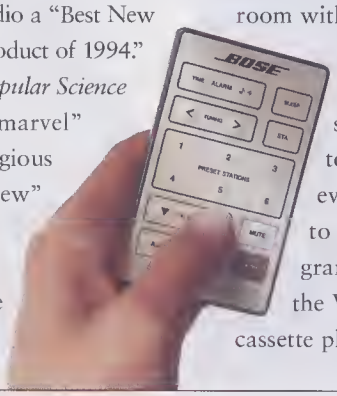
We think the Wave radio is the best-sounding radio you can buy. And audio critics agree. *Radio World* called the sound "simply amazing...a genuine breakthrough in improved sound quality." *Business Week* named the Wave radio a "Best New Product of 1994." *Popular Science* called it "a sonic marvel" and gave it a prestigious "Best of What's New" award. The key is our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology.

The speakers in conventional radios cannot produce lifelike bass, which is essential for great sound.

Only the Wave radio with acoustic waveguide speaker technology produces high-quality sound with full, rich bass.

REMOTE-CONTROLLED CONVENIENCE.

Operate the radio from across the room with the credit card-sized remote control. Set six AM and six FM stations, and switch between them at the touch of a button. You can even bring great Bose sound to recorded music, TV programs, or movies by connecting the Wave radio to your CD or cassette player, TV, or VCR.



FOR FREE SHIPPING, ORDER BY DECEMBER 31, 1998.

CALL TODAY, 1-800-681-BOSE, EXT. R9688.

For information on all our products: www.bose.com/r9688

Our six-month installment payment plan is available on telephone orders only. Please specify your color choice when ordering the Wave® radio:
☐ Imperial White ☐ Graphite Gray

Mr./Mrs./Ms.
Name (Please Print)
Address
City State Zip
( )
Daytime Telephone
( )
Evening Telephone

Mail to: Bose® Corporation, Dept. CDD-R9688, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

©1998 Bose Corporation. Covered by patent rights issued and/or pending. Installment payment plan and free outbound shipping offer not to be combined with any other offer. Installment payment plan available on credit card orders only. Price does not include applicable sales tax. Price and/or payment plan subject to change without notice. Frank Beacham, *Radio World*, 12/93. *Wired*, 6/94.

 continued from page 70

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Project Manager Microsoft Project 98	**Expert-level project management via the Web—no advanced degree required.**	$499, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 20MB to 40MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Dec. 1997, page 166.
Scheduler Microsoft Outlook 98	**You want easy? Check your day—meetings, tasks, and new messages—from a single window. Plus superb e-mail.**	$109, Windows 95, 98, or NT, Internet Explorer 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See Feb. 1998, page 124.

REFERENCE AND ENTERTAINMENT CDs

Total Solution Handle all your money, tap into the ultimate reference on disc, and get down to some music at the end of the day.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Business Reference Intuit Quicken Home and Business 98	**If home is your office as well as your castle, this is the perfect software for your personal and business finances.**	$90, Windows 95 or 98. (800) 446-8848. See Oct. 1998, page 139.
Home Reference Microsoft Encarta 98 DVD-ROM Reference Suite	**Get this end-all reference collection of Bookshelf, Encarta, and an atlas on a single DVD disc.**	$130 ($109 for CD-ROM version), Windows 95 or 98. (800) 426-9400. See July 1998, page 134.
Game Simon & Schuster Interactive Starship Titanic	**Douglas Adams, author of the Hitchhiker's Guide series, brings his absurd humor to an adventure game.**	$35, Windows 95 or 98. (888) 793-9972. See Aug. 1998, page 128.
Entertainment Magix Entertainment Music Maker V	**There's more than entertainment in this music maker. It brings daydreams *and* business presentations to life.**	$50, Windows 95 or 98. (888) 866-2449. Stay tuned.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

It's a Snap Intuitive tools and versatile effects are just the beginning with the revamped version of MGI PhotoSuite. Great Web smarts too.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Presentation Graphics Microsoft PowerPoint 97	**Get your point across with a few well-done slides, or show them more with links to Microsoft Office documents.**	$339 ($109 upgrade), Windows 95, 98, or NT 3.51, 8MB to 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 214.
Personal Desktop Publisher Microsoft Publisher 98	**The fastest way to publish your own pages without cracking a software manual.**	$99 ($79 upgrade), Windows 95, 98, or NT, 8MB to 12MB RAM, 24MB hard disk space, (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 217.
Professional Desktop Publisher Adobe PageMaker 6.5	**Make your professional-quality documents look their best—in print or on the Web.**	$895 list price, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 8MB to 16MB RAM, 26MB hard disk space. (800) 422-3623. See Jan. 1998, page 217.
Business Graphics Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000	**Microsoft's all-in-one photo editor, designer, and illustrator will give your promotional materials an edge.**	$149, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 16MB RAM (32MB recommended). (800) 426-9400. See Nov. 1998, page 114.
Personal Photo Editor MGI PhotoSuite II	**Is it a browser or a photo editor? It's both. Grab images off the Web effortlessly, and apply effects with a mouse click.**	$50, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 32MB RAM, 80MB hard disk space. (888) 644-7638. See this issue, page 128.
Professional Photo Editor Adobe Photoshop 5.0	**The best digital darkroom adds long-awaited color management and selective undo features.**	$649, 90MHz Pentium, Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0, 32MB RAM, 80MB hard disk space. (800) 492-3623. See June 1998, page 81.
Illustration Software Adobe Illustrator 8.0	**The top free-form professional illustration software gains smarter tools in version 8.0.**	$375, $129 upgrade, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 32MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. (800) 685-3587. See Oct. 1998, page 116.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

If All You Wanted To Do Is Take Pictures, You'd Still Be Using Film...

PMA 98 DIMA INNOVATIVE DIGITAL PRODUCT

...but you're not—you have a digital camera because you're on the cutting edge. Introducing ixla Digital Camera Suite, the most complete, easiest-to-use software for digital cameras! It works with all popular cameras, and it lets you do more with your pictures than you ever thought possible:

Visit us at COMDEX, Booth #S3061 in the Sands Expo Center on November 16th - 20th.

- **Create photo albums for home or business**
- **Create instant photo Web pages**
- **Send photos on the Internet**
- **Create business presentations complete with photos, audio, music, special effects and more**
- **Catalog, store & find photos**
- **Professional editing & special effects**

And ixla Digital Camera Suite is easy to use. If you can point a mouse, you can do all things you bought your digital camera for in the first place!

ixla

digital camera suite

Look for ixla Digital Camera Suite at your favorite camera or software store, or visit our website at: http://www.ixla.com

ixla We've got the tools, you bring the imagination.

IXLA, Ltd. • Email: ixla@ixla.com
Phone: 203-730-8805, ext. 314

Infolink 256 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List

continued from page 72

TOOLS AND UTILITIES

Just In Hot on the trail of Windows 98, here come some of the first utilities to make it work right. Plus software fix-it tools everyone should own.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Windows 98 System Utility Symantec Norton SystemWorks	**Your very own IS staff in a box. Get this bundle of great utilities, including Norton Utilities, pcAnywhere, and AntiVirus.**	$99, Windows 95 or 98, 32MB RAM, 198MB hard disk space. (800) 441-7234. Stay tuned.
Windows NT System Utility Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows NT	**The NT user's answer to Norton Utilities 3.0. Keep your system humming with this complete set of tools.**	$99, Windows NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 441-7234. See June 1997, page 130.
Antivirus Software McAfee VirusScan 4.0	**Nix viruses before they nix your data. Automatically scans without late-night scheduling hassles.**	$49 (free trial version available), Windows 95 or 98. (800) 338-8754. Stay tuned.
OCR Software Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0	**Never retype again. OmniPage converts scanned pages into editable text or publishes them to your Web site.**	$499 ($99 for upgrade), Windows 95, 98, or NT, 16MB RAM, 33MB hard disk space. (800) 736-5735. See Nov. 1997, page 172.
File Utility Mijenix PowerDesk Utilities 98	**Forget Windows Explorer, even in Win98. This is how God meant files to be handled. With zipping, copying, viewing, and more.**	$40, Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT, 8MB RAM (16MB for NT), 19MB hard disk space. (800) 645-3649. Stay tuned.
Remote-Control Software Traveling Software LapLink for Windows 95	**Keep your notebook and desktop PCs on speaking terms: Sync files via a cable or dial your desktop from the road.**	$150, Windows 95 or 98, 8MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space. (800) 343-8080. See Jan. 1997, page 156.
Application Development Tool Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 Professional Edition	**Visualize better custom apps. This version adds dockable toolbars and the ability to edit multiple projects at once.**	$549, Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0, 76MB to 200MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Sept. 1998, page 109.

WEB BROWSERS AND UTILITIES

Upgrade Fever Watch for betas of IE 5.0 and Navigator 5.0 to arrive before year's end. Make room on your hard drive—you'll want both.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Web Browser Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01	**Get top-notch browsing, support for standards, file management, and a raft of add-on freebies—all at no cost to you.**	Free, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 117.
Internet Utility Novasoft SpamKiller 2.02	**Stop spam before it stops you with this sophisticated and customizable utility.**	$30, Windows 95, 98, or NT, POP3 or MAPI e-mail account. www.spamkiller.com. See Oct. 1998, page 129.
Newsgroup Reader Microsoft Outlook Express	**Hooked on Usenet? Then get the best newsgroup reader the Net has to offer. It's free too.**	Free, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 117.
Security/Encryption Network Associates PGP for Personal Privacy 5.5	**If only Bill and Monica had used PGP. Keep your secrets to yourself with this personal encryption utility.**	$39, public-key cryptography, digital signatures. (408) 988-3832. See Oct. 1997, page 172.

WEB SEARCH ENGINES AND SERVICES

Face-lift for AOL The most popular ISP now offers a slicker interface. If you haven't received a disc in the mail, download a copy at www.aol.com.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Search Engine Wired Digital HotBot	**If it's out there, you'll find it with HotBot.**	Free, www.hotbot.com. See Jan. 1998, page 238.
Web Accelerator Web 3000 NetSonic	**Accelerate your surf sessions with this Net freebie. Or go wild and get the Pro edition for just $30.**	Free, works with any browser. (425) 836-3000, www.web3000.com. Stay tuned.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

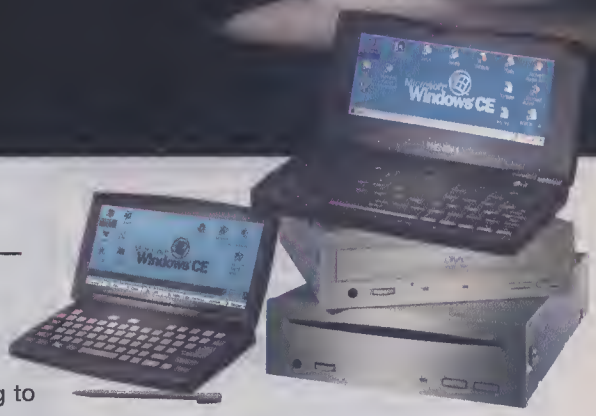
TECHNOLOGY

LG makes it work better

LG

Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST



Technology today doesn't stand still. Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor.** With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives.** Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs.** At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you. Call 1-800-243-0000 or visit www.lgeus.com.

See Us At COMDEX Booth #L1614

© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. **Infolink 259 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink**

 continued from page 74

WEB SEARCH ENGINES AND SERVICES continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
National Online Service America Online	**You've got too much mail and AOL can help. New antispam tools and an interface update are worth the wait.**	$21.95 per month for unlimited access, $9.95 per month for unlimited AOL access. (800) 827-6364. See Jan. 1998, page 238.
National Internet Service Provider UUNet Technologies	**Great customer support. Decent service rates. And best of all, no busy signals. What more could you ask for?**	$30 per month for 25 hours, $300 and up per month for Web hosting. (800) 488-6384. See Jan. 1998, page 240.
News Service Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition	**One of the few subscription-based sites worth paying for.**	$49 per year, $29 per year for *Wall Street Journal* subscribers. www.wsj.com. See Jan. 1998, page 240.
Financial Service E*Trade	**Still paying for your broker's expensive suits? Cut commission costs with E*Trade.**	$14.95 per trade for up to 5,000 shares. (800) 387-2331, www.etrade.com. See Jan. 1998, page 242.

WEB COMMUNICATIONS

Fast Track Finally, DSL or cable arrives in your area. Make it pay for itself by saving big with Internet phones, faxing services, and videoconferencing.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Internet E-mail Microsoft Outlook Express	**Download the new security fix for e-mail with attachments: www.microsoft.com/ie/security/?/ie/security/oelong.htm.**	Free, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 117.
Internet Phone Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1	**Make your connections better than ever. Get the newest audio and video drivers at www.microsoft.com/netmeeting/corp/.**	Free, Windows 95, 98, or NT, www.microsoft.com/netmeeting. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.
Internet Fax FaxSav Internet Suite of Services	**No way to print on the road? Fax yourself the document instead, and it'll be hand delivered by room service.**	Free for software, 15 cents per page for domestic faxes. (800) 828-7115. See Sept. 1997, page 188.
Internet Videoconferencing White Pine Software CU-SeeMe 3.1	**Hold face-to-face meetings without breaking out the breath mints.**	$79, $69 download at www.cuseeme.com. (800) 241-7463. See Jan. 1998, page 237.

WEB DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Run Your Business in Office? Use it to create your Web pages too with FrontPage 2000. Now with more hand-holding wizards and easy menus.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Web Publisher Microsoft FrontPage 2000	**What? No home page? Get FrontPage 2000. It's the fastest and easiest way to build a site.**	$149, Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See this issue, page 143.
Web Server Software Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0	**If you've got Windows NT, you've already got the best Web server around—it's IIS 4.0, and it's free with Windows NT 4.0.**	Free for NT Server users, Windows NT 4.0, 486 CPU, 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 246.
Site Management Utility Tetranet Software Linkbot 3.6	**Never apologize for a broken link or an outdated site again. Clean up your act and your site without breaking a sweat.**	$250, Windows 95, 98, or NT. (888) 245-5550. See Jan. 1998, page 242.
Commerce Server Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition	**Move your boutique from Main Street to the entire world with Microsoft's all-you-need commerce suite.**	$3,499, Windows NT 4.0, Internet Explorer, FrontPage. (800) 426-9400. See June 1998, page 98.
Web Animation Software Macromedia Flash 3	**Want to jazz up that dead-end site with a little animation? Do it yourself with this easy, inexpensive gem.**	$299, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 486 CPU, 16MB RAM. (800) 945-9075. See Jan. 1998, page 244.
Java Development Symantec Visual Café for Java 2.5	**Build custom Java apps on your lunch hour.**	$300, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 24MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space. (800) 441-7234. See Jan. 1998, page 244.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

THEY WOULDN'T GIVE YOU THE TIME OF DAY.
THEY SAID YOU WEREN'T A PLAYER.
THEY WOULDN'T ACCEPT YOUR CALLS.
THEY'RE HOLDING ON LINE THREE.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

How successful do you want to be?

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

4 OUTRAGEOUSLY OBVIOUS REASONS TO CHOOSE MICRON

#1 RANKING FOR POWER PRODUCTS

1. Power users have long known that Micron systems are among the absolute best in the industry. The editors of *PC World* Magazine just ranked Micron's Millennia desktop line as the #1 Power Desktop, #1 Home Desktop & #1 Consumer Desktop while *CNET* just named the Micron GoBook the #1 UltraPortable on the market today.

#1 RANKING FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

2. Micron's customers are really satisfied — just ask them. In fact, the influential readers of industry bible *PCWeek* ranked Micron desktops #1 in total customer satisfaction.‡‡ And *Home PC* readers voted Micron #1 in providing the industry's best service and support.

MICRON GOES TO WORK

NOW THE 450MHz MICRON MILLENNIA IS ONLY $1699

(IT DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER THAN THIS)

"Micron's support policies are first-rate, with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty and 24-hour toll-free phone support seven days a week."

- *PC World*, "Best Buy," August '98

Raytheon Data Systems
Defense Contractor

Micron Systems:
Over 100,000 deployed Micron desktops, notebooks & servers

Favorite Feature:
Price/power ratio

Purpose:
Help maintain US security and freedom

For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

Tim Willits
Lead Map Designer, id Software
Creators of Quake & Quake II

Micron Systems:
Micron Millennia 400 desktops

Favorite Feature:
400MHz - Of course

Purpose:
Test mind-bending levels of Quake II and help create one of the coolest games ever

For The Whole Story:
www.micronpc.com

450MHz at $1699

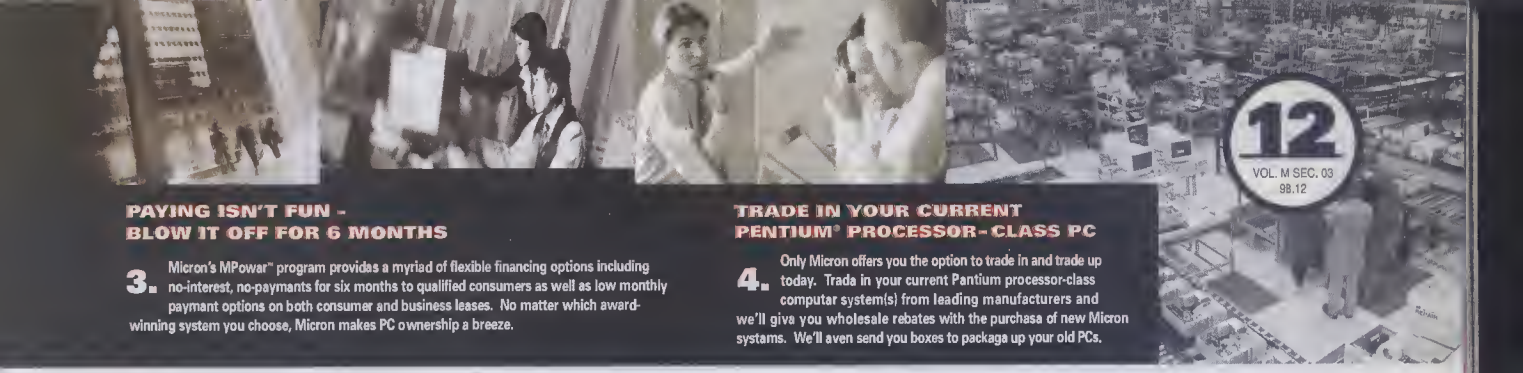
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- Upgrade to Monsoon 3 piece flat panel speakers $179

Featuring Intel's Fastest Processor Ever

Just named #1 450MHz desktop by the editors of *CNET* and #1 Power Desktop by the editors of *PC World* Magazine (Millennia 400 DVD • October '98, Millennia® MAX 450 • *PC World* Best Buy November '98), Micron's Millennia desktop product line continues a long tradition of industry-leading, award-winning performance. Perhaps that's why some of the most prominent power users around rely on Micron. No matter how strenuous your demands, no matter how colossal the task, we invite you to put a Millennia desktop to the test. You'll be hard-pressed to find a Pentium® II processor based system as powerful and affordable as the Micron™ Millennia. And Micron's revolutionary new MPower℠ purchase program makes Millennia ownership even easier, offering qualified users no interest◊◊ or payments for six months as well as PowerXchange℠ trade-in options on your current Pentium processor class PC towards a new Millennia desktop.

MICRON EXCLUSIVE CONSUMER 6 NO PAYMENTS NO INTEREST 6 MONTH SAME AS CASH OFFER

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ***The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ‡‡Tied with Dell Computers in overall customer satisfaction with past six month desktop purchases. Source: Ziff-Davis BrandTrak study. PCWeek Desktop PC's panel, Wave 5 7/16/98. †Contract with outside Internet Service Provider required. Internet service questions must be resolved by ISP.
◊◊TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 60 days from purchase date for business or within 180 days from purchase date for individuals, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.
A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.



PAYING ISN'T FUN - BLOW IT OFF FOR 6 MONTHS

3. Micron's MPower™ program provides a myriad of flexible financing options including no-interest, no-payments for six months to qualified consumers as well as low monthly payment options on both consumer and business leases. No matter which award-winning system you choose, Micron makes PC ownership a breeze.

TRADE IN YOUR CURRENT PENTIUM® PROCESSOR-CLASS PC

4. Only Micron offers you the option to trade in and trade up today. Trade in your current Pentium processor-class computer system(s) from leading manufacturers and we'll give you wholesale rebates with the purchase of new Micron systems. We'll even send you boxes to package up your old PCs.

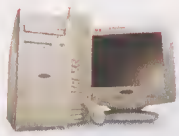
New Rules. New Tools.™

The Micron Difference: Rock-Solid Reliability. MPower℠ and PowerXchange℠ Programs. Industry-Leading Service and Support.

There's a lot more to owning a system than having a computer sitting on your desk. You'll always want the latest technology, great pricing and service and support you can count on — and that's exactly what Micron's new MPower program is all about. Call today for details or visit www.micronpc.com/pccom.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Award-Winning Complete Internet-Ready† 450MHz Systems Starting at Just $1,699



Model Name	Millennia C333	Millennia 350	Millennia 450 New!	Millennia 450 MAX New!	Millennia 450 MAX New!
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium® II processor 350MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	14.4GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA hard drive*
Monitor	15" Micron 500Vx monitor (13.8" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	19" Micron 900Lx monitor (18" display)
DVD/CD-ROM	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	4.8X DVD-ROM drive
Modem	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**
Graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	Diamond Viper 550 nVidia TnT, 16MB graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 Microsoft Home Essentials Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Microsoft Outlook Microsoft Internet Explorer Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Microsoft Outlook Microsoft Internet Explorer Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Microsoft Outlook Microsoft Internet Explorer Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Microsoft Outlook Microsoft Internet Explorer Norton AntiVirus
Also Includes:	New MicroTower™ case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse® 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	Micron MiniTower case Advent AV009 stereo speakers 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	Micron MiniTower case Monsoon MM1000 flat panel speakers w/subwoofer 100MB Iomega Zip Drive 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive
Price	$1,249 $44/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,499 $52/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,699 $59/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!	$2,499 $87/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,899 $101/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!
Upgrade to:	Upgrade to: 64MB SDRAM memory 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display) 100MB Iomega Zip drive	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM memory 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron Trinitron 700Tx monitor (16" display) 100MB Iomega Zip drive	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM memory 13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive 19" Micron 900Lx monitor (18" display) 4.8X DVD-ROM drive	Upgrade to: 100MB Iomega Zip drive Monsoon MM1000 flat panel speakers w/subwoofer 19" Micron Trinitron monitor (18" display)	Upgrade to: 256MB 100MHz SDRAM Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
Price	$1,545 $54/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$1,932 $68/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,232 $78/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!	$2,866 $100/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$3,214 $112/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.** New Low Price!

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

†Contract with outside Internet Service Provider required. Internet service questions must be resolved by ISP and is not included.

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-284-2349

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pccom

HELP FOR THE MOBILE WORKAHOLIC

When using TREK² on the plane, try not to laugh when the 14.1 inch monitor dwarfs the guy's next to you. It's just not a very nice thing to do.

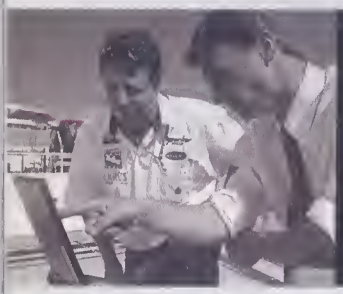
Pack light — there's nothing worse than a carry-on that leaves divots in your shoulder, which is why the TREK² is as thin as 1.7" and as light as 7.2lbs.

Avoid the isolation induced by the single-use, personal mini-soaps of the hotel room by staying connected with an optional 56K modem.**

IT'S ALMOST SILLY TO CALL A 300MHz NOTEBOOK WITH DVD, AGP GRAPHICS AND A 14.1" DISPLAY A "BUDGET PORTABLE"

AMY ALCORN, MD

Pediatrician
System: Micron TransPort TREK
Favorite Feature: Brilliant Display
Purpose: Online Medical Research
For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com



BOB PARKER

Owner/Founder Parker Motor Sports
Dominant Indy Race Car Team
Systems: Micron TransPort TREK Notebooks/
Millennia Desktops
Favorite Feature: Speed — Of Course!
Purpose: Telemetry between Indy Car and Pit Crew
For The Whole Story: www.micronpc.com

TREK ²

New! 300MHz
14.1" XGA TFT display
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB hard drive (removable)
DVD-ROM drive
Just $2,999

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR POWER, AGP GRAPHICS, DVD AND A 14.1" DISPLAY AT BREAKTHROUGH PRICING

Experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes some of the world's best notebooks. Our product lines have won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award along with a myriad of other prestigious awards. And the new TransPort® TREK™ is no exception. *PC World* ranked the new TransPort TREK the #1 budget notebook available today††. And with a Pentium II processor 300MHz, AGP graphics, optional DVD and a gigantic 14.1" display, the TransPort TREK² is one of the best desktop replacements you can buy. Call Micron today and get a TransPort TREK² custom configured to your specific needs direct from the factory at unbelievably low prices.

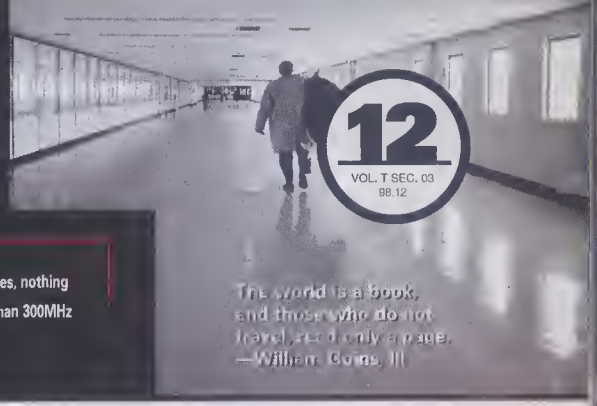
"The TransPort TREK is the Fastest Budget Notebook We've Run Through Our Mill."††
***—PC World*, Ranked #1, "Best Buy," April '98**

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. ††The TransPort TREK 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World*. At the time of ranking, the system was code-named "Micron Meridian". †††System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT.

TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 9-month same-as-cash programs. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 60 days from purchase date for business or within 180 days from purchase date for individuals, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition of trade-in.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

Clients Don't Come To You



Work hard, but leave time for some major goofing off. And with a DVD-ROM drive and 3.5" floppy included, whether it's games or work, you'll have access to it all.

Don't be afraid to hug your notebook. Sometimes, nothing is more comforting to the weary road warrior than 300MHz of mobile desktop-replacing power.

Now Featuring Brilliant 14.1" Display! DVD-ROM drive!

Model Name	TREK² 233	TREK² 233	TREK² 266	New! TREK² 300
Processor	Intel® Pentium® II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 233MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 266MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz
Cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache	512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	32MB EDO DRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	3.2GB hard drive (removable)✧	3.2GB hard drive (removable)✧	3.2GB hard drive (removable)✧	3.2GB hard drive (removable)✧
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	13.3" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)
DVD/CD-RDM	24X CD-RDM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive (dedicated bay)	24X CD-RDM drive (dedicated bay)	DVD-RDM drive (dedicated bay)
Graphics	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator
Sound System	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition System Wizard Mobile Client™† Norton AntiVirus
Also Includes:	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports
Price	$1,799 $63/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,299 $80/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,599 $91/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**	$2,999 $105/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

New Rules. New Tools.™

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Micron™ notebooks are among the very best available. Our notebooks have been critically acclaimed by industry pundits and power users alike. And the TransPort TREK² is no exception. Call Micron today and order any of our award-winning notebooks custom configured to meet your specific needs.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-284-2349

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pccom

It's about more than just maintaining a network. Throw in responsibility for everything from explaining the secrets of "data packets" to a CEO who uses his notebook for solitaire to keeping the information pipeline for 100+ Web-surfing, e-mail dependent, hyper-busy co-workers up and running, then

MICRON AND MICROSOFT TEAM UP TO BRING YOU THE POWER OF WINDOWS NT®.

CRITICS RAVE ABOUT THE MICRON CLIENTPRO

"The Micron ClientPro 400 succeeds in providing an optimized LANDesk Management Solution and combines it with top performance at a good price."

— *PC Magazine*
June 30, 1998

"Micron ClientPro provides "gracious plenty" for corporate IS and small-business buyers alike...This Windows NT 4.0 workhorse comes ready to network, with a preinstalled 3Com EtherLink LAN adapter card and Intel's remote control software for system monitoring."

— *PC World*
November '98

If you're looking for complete network solutions, or simply need to upgrade your current network, consider Micron™ ClientPro® managed PCs and Micron NetFRAME® servers. Network-ready right out of the box, packing the power of the Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz, and built on industry standards, the ClientPro effortlessly puts more manageable power in your office. And if you're looking for a reliable and expandable server, it would be tough to beat Micron's NetFRAME servers running with the powerful new Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor.

"MICRON'S NETFRAME 3100 GIVES YOUR WEB CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY WANT BEFORE THEY CLICK AWAY."

— *PC Computing*, A-List Top Pick, Nov. '98

"MICRON'S DUAL-PROCESSOR... SERVER RUNS FULL SPEED AHEAD."

— *PC Computing*, A-List Editors' Choice

Since 1985 Micron's line of NetFRAME servers has been providing rock-solid, tireless service, becoming one of the most highly-regarded brands on the server market today. Combining advanced technology, superlative engineering and industry-leading service and support, Micron's award-winning line of NetFRAME servers continues to push the price/performance envelope and exceed user expectation.

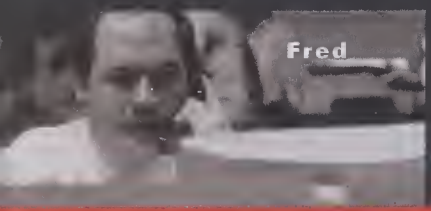
Introducing the New Micron NetFRAME 6200

PC WORLD BEST BUY — ClientPro CS 400 Nov '98

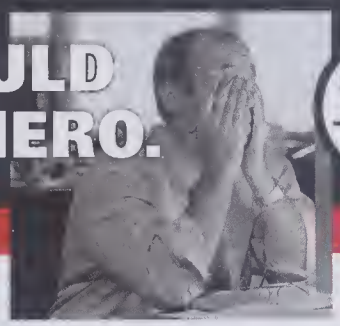
PC Computing THE A LIST — Best Web Server NetFRAME 3100 Nov '98

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. ***On-site service for NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is only available in the U.S. *Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter will be removed upon purchase of 3Com Gigabit EtherLink Network Interface Card.
**TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 60 days from purchase date for business or within 180 days from purchase date for individuals, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.

you're starting to scratch tha surface. Let's face it, when you're crawling around under someone's desk in a jungle of twisted cables because they want to see the dancing baby and you're the only one in tha office that understands that "hot-swappable hard-drives" aren't something dirty, the last thing you need is a server that's anything but flawless.



THEY SHOULD CALL ME HERO.



12
VOL. C/N SEC. 03
98.12

WINDOWS NT FACT: Micron Was The First PC Company To Ship Windows NT In The Summer Of '94

New Rules. New Tools.™

intel inside pentium® II processor

New!
ClientPro CS 450

Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz
512KB internal L2 cache
12BMB 50RAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive+
17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display)
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
Diamond Viper 330 nVida, 4MB AGP video
64-voice PCI Wavetable sound
3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
Norton AntiVirus
SMART II hard drive monitoring
Chassis intrusion detection
Fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting
Virus detection reporting
Remote Wake Up capability
MiniTower case
3.5" floppy drive
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse®

$2,099 $73/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.※

New!
NetFRAME 2101

Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz
512KB internal L2 ECC cache
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive+
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
Intel LANDesk Server Manager
Emergency Management Port Console
Supports up to two Intel Pentium II processors
Intel 440BX PCI chip set
100MHz front side bus and up to 1GB memory support
Integrated Symbios PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter
Integrated RAID upgrade support
5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
10 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 3 external 5.25"
6 internal 1.0" hard drive bays (54GB max.)
Integrated SVGA graphics 2MB
Microsoft mouse, 104-key enhanced P5/2 keyboard
3.5" floppy drive

$1,899 $66/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.※

NetFRAME 3100

Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz
512KB internal L2 ECC cache
64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive+
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
Intel LANDesk Server Manager
Emergency Management Port Console
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Supports up to two Intel Pentium II processors
Intel 440BX PCI chip set
100MHz front side bus and up to 1GB memory support
Integrated Symbios PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter
Integrated RAID upgrade support
5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
5 hot-swap redundant 1.0" hard drive bays
Integrated SVGA graphics 2MB
Microsoft mouse, 104-key enhanced P5/2 keyboard
3.5" floppy drive

$3,599 $116/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.※

New!
NetFRAME 6200
High-Powered Server For Fast-Growing Businesses

Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor 400MHz
512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
12BMB ECC EDO DRAM
9GB U2W LVDS SCA 1" hard drive+
32X SCSI CD-ROM drive
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0
Emergency Management Port Console
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Supports up to four Intel Pentium II Xeon processors
Options for 512KB or 1MB L2 cache Xeon processor
Intel 450NX PCI chip set
4GB ECC EDO support (16 DIMM sockets)
7 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Integrated Symbios U2W LVDS dual channel controller
Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter w/Adaptive Load Balancing and Adapter Fault Tolerence software
6 internal, hot-swappable hard drives bays
1 hot-swappable 400-watt power supply (upgradable to three w/redundancy)
Integrated SVGA graphics 2MB
3 external 5.25" media bays
Free-standing pedestal chassis standard (rack mount option available)
Emergency Management Port (EMP)
ICMB and cluster support
104-key Enhanced P5/2 keyboard
Microsoft mouse
1 parallel, 2 serial ports
3.5" floppy drive
• Add 3Com Gigabit EtherLink Network Interface Card for $800*

$6,999 $226/mo. TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.※

THE NEW MICRON NETFRAME 6200 IS THE FIRST SERVER AVAILABLE ANYWHERE WITH 3COM'S GIGABIT ETHERLINK SERVER NETWORK INTERFACE CARD.

The 3Com® Gigabit EtherLink® Server Network Interface Card features full duplex 32/64-bit gigabit performance, providing instant relief from server bandwidth problems. And 3Com's DynamicAccesss® software optimizes network performance and adds intelligence to the server Network Interface Card.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-284-2349

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pccom

Logitech, the Logitech logo, and the Logitech prod
either the trademarks or the registered trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. I-FORCE® feedback techno

Drive yourself wild.

Logitech

WingMan® FORMULA FORCE

For an ultra-realistic road experience, grab hold of the WingMan Formula Force racing system, the supreme force feedback PC racing wheel. Lightning reactiveness. Extreme cornering. Violent crashes. Revolutionary I-FORCE® technology, complete with high-precision steel cable drives, lets you feel the force in every fiber of your being. Every sensation. Every vibration. Every gyration. The WingMan Formula Force racing system. Now you don't have to pay a fortune for the ultimate driving experience. www.logitech.com

It's what you touch.™

Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate.

21" 110 khz
$999 ESP

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$659
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$498
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$459
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$369
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$239

	TFT/LCD Monitor Model	TCO	Pixel Pitch	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
14.1"	**Pro Lite 36a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$899
	Pro Lite 36b (80° Viewing Angle)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1,129
15"	**Pro Lite 38a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1,129
	Pro Lite 38b (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1,179

PC WORLD 1998 WORLD CLASS
1998 VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997
January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

iiyama®

3 YEAR WARRANTY

ISO 9001

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 10/01/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary.
Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyama.com

PC Computing — May 1998 VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE — *Six Time Winner* Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

CADALYST LABS 4½ STAR RATING — March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC WORLD — *Twelve Time Winner* July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, March 1998, May 1998, July 1998, Sept. 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998, August 1998 VisionMaster 450

Infolink 129 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

I Wish

OK, the stock market's in the toilet, the Asian contagion is turning all currency into mush, and it's hard to think about loading up on more material possessions while people in third-world countries are living in rags and eating dirt. But heck, it's Christmastime, and it's our right as Americans to get Our Fair Share of holiday loot. Besides, it's especially true with PC gizmos since this stuff changes so fast that the bright and shiny goodies we all craved last year now seem like dusty war surplus you'd find under a pile of rusted Studebaker parts in some backwater Bulgarian flea market.

There are all sorts of drool-inducing PC products I desperately need, like giant pulse-pounding flat screens from NEC and Silicon Graphics, or Roland's 3-D scanner and milling machine, an amazing pair of gadgets about as close as you can get to *Star Trek*'s transporter. Or Lexmark's gorgeous 12-ppm color laser. Or Toshiba's new Portégé.

(But if I had a wish that I knew would come true, would I squander it on digital gewgaws? Well, . . . world peace would be nice, and no more hunger or disease or airline food, but why waste it on anything less than eternal youth or maybe the absolute life-and-death power over every living thing?)

Still, while I'd happily tear the wrapping paper off the PC products above, what I really, really want are a few products I can't get or that don't exist yet. So here's my real Christmas list:

Fast pipes. Unfortunately, the likelihood that DSL will creep through the woods to my rural house is only a bit higher than the odds that the most popular baby name next year will be Slobodan. It took those telco morons eight months to pull plain old ISDN.

A laptop screen I can read outside instead of the washed-out, is-it-on-yet experience I have whenever I work on the back deck or raise the window shade on the plane.

Paul Somerson

Will **DSL ever reach** my home? Will next year's most popular baby name be **Slobodan?**

A PDA with a screen I can read at all that doubles as a phone and pager, so I can stop looking like a telephone lineman.

A wire trimmer. The back of my desk resembles a telephone switchboard, and hooking anything up means slashing through this cable kudzu on my knees with screwdrivers in each hand and a flashlight in my teeth.

In fact, no more wires, especially on the road. I want to get onto our network seamlessly from anywhere, without worrying about RJ-11s, PBXs, or wireless strap-ons that don't work in every city (or that don't work at all).

A monster flat screen that's both a killer monitor and TV. Why is this so hard to do?

A way to pay extra and get priority service on clogged Web servers. In too many cases it's choked servers rather than small pipes that slow things to a crawl.

A laptop battery that really lasts a whole cross-country plane flight playing DVDs all the way. How come Moore's Law doesn't apply here?

A voice-mail system that transcribes messages and merges them into my e-mail. And a secret code that gets me out of voice-mail jail instantly.

A device that generates a horrible ear-piercing screech into the phone and automatically activates whenever telemarketers call at home.

A search engine that actually works. When are these things going to find the stuff I want, instead of adding goofy gimmicks like lacrosse scores and gardening tips?

A business application that uses 3-D so we can justify all that fancy graphics hardware.

Truly new, easy, and exciting software of any kind. (We can always dream.)

A real file manager. Not the clunky toy provided with Windows.

An operating system that honestly sucks less. And doesn't crash, or make me jump through hoops just to do simple tasks.

No more government meddling. Keep their paws off our industry.

Real competition for Microsoft. What else can keep them honest?

E-mail somerson@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Our customer support is so responsive that,
oops, there's a call, gotta go.

EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24-HR. SUPPORT AND FLEXIBLE PRICING FROM $6.95/MO. INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. WE ALSO OFFER BIG PREPAYMENT DISCOUNTS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.

MindSpring
INTERNET SERVICES

PC WORLD · cnet buy it · Family PC

www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

Infolink 102 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Liar, Liar

Linda Tripp has nothing on most Americans for dishing dirt when they're pissed. But who'd have thought low-life tattling would become the Internet's biggest growth industry? Cybergossip, whoppers, and slurs now move billions of bucks. Did you hear the one about the United Airlines passenger who died from a heart attack because the crew took more than 30 minutes to acknowledge he was unconscious? United Airlines sure hopes you didn't. But there it is on www.untied.com, a site dedicated to exposing customer-service horror stories about the airline.

It's not the only Web site spewing vinegar. Consider a smattering of pages Yahoo pitches up when you search under *consumer opinion:* My Anti-Netscape Page, The Why Apple Macintosh Computers Are Worthless Homepage, Macy's Is an (Alleged) Criminal Organization, WalMartSucks.com, and Packard Bell Is Evil.

Below the Belt Granted, these pages are created and populated mostly by peeved customers, burned employees, crusading activists, and crazies. But with 148 million Net surfers capable of stumbling onto these sites—often unintentionally—we're talking leverage. It's one thing to give management an earful by way of a customer complaint. It's quite another to turn your gripe into an Easter Seals drive.

Pinstriped PR departments at corporations everywhere have been caught slack-jawed. A few have embarked upon seek-and-destroy missions. Rumored to be donating cookies to the O. J. Simpson victory party, Mrs. Fields Cookies was threatened with a national boycott. Ever protective of its profits, the dough dynasty hired eWorks to infiltrate the Net and rout the perpetrators. The rumors stopped. Denials ensued.

Even if the public-relations woes of big corporations fail to bring tears to your eyes, realize that You, Too, can get burned. Electronic message boards operated by Yahoo, America Online, The Motley Fool, and other services have become thinly regulated conduits for rumors, speculation, and outright falsehoods. True or not, the blather on these boards often manipulates the price of securities.

Taylor & Jerome

True or not, the **blather** on these boards often **manipulates** the price of **stocks.**

Participants on the hottest stock message boards don't have to identify themselves. The commentary they post lingers for months. The unsuspecting arrive to find heated, seemingly knowledgeable, round-the-clock discussions. Yet often as not, bandits lurk in their midsts.

Boosters, flimflam artists, and competitors with an agenda love to weigh in on these boards. They typically come disguised, guided by the ethical standards of squid. Last July, Source Media's shares nearly doubled in two weeks to $32.25 after a merger was talked up in Internet chat rooms. The company issued a perplexed news release saying it could not explain the activity—which sent the stock diving to $17 a few days later. When the smoke cleared, a few folks had slithered away with quite a wad.

Blabber works both ways, of course. Innocents surfing the Net for lawn furniture sometimes stumble across rumors about a stock that, used correctly, can be parlayed into riches. Last summer, Texas Instruments announced that it was selling its entire memory-chip operation to Micron. Although no one on Yahoo's investment site accurately predicted every aspect of the deal, members had pieced together the gist long before the announcement—and months before it reverberated on Wall Street.

Sleaze Patrol Needless to say, the SEC is not amused. Nor are growing leagues of companies whose reputations—and revenues—are sullied by online scuttlebutt. Last April, E*Trade officials blew the whistle on a prankster nicknamed Paris, who had posted a bogus-but-official-looking press release on a Yahoo Finance message board announcing lower-than-forecast earnings.

E*Trade has filed a complaint with the SEC—and a lawsuit. Itex Corporation, an investment firm in Portland, Oregon, recently filed an antidefamation lawsuit as well for nasty fibs floating around the Web. Trouble is, company officials aren't exactly sure who they're suing. The perpetrators are known only by their handles. So far, the lawsuit has only provoked more messages insulting the management, their spouses, their cars, and their pets. Now that hurts.

E-mail taylor&jerome@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

It's the world's smallest projector. Period.

The new In Focus® LP425. The little projector that fits in the same bag with your notebook. For a free demo: www.infocus.com/pcc or 1-800-294-6400

The projector PC Magazine called "tiny...clearly the one to beat" just got brighter — the new In Focus® LP425 personal projector. It fits in the same bag with your notebook and has 700 lumens of brightness, yet weighs just 6.8 pounds. And, as the industry leader, we've got a full line of projectors to choose from, including this — the world's smallest.

InFocus®

Project yourself.

Infolink 240 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DLP™ A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

DISPLAYMate Best Image Quality DLP

Mobility AWARD Winner

©1998 In Focus Systems, Inc.

Ad Attack

I've been complaining about spam for a few years. But now there's an alternative form that we're starting to accept as normal. Web sites are selling spot ads all over the page, and this advertising litter has become a blight. Take Sidewalk.com. (Please!) Some years ago I stupidly thought it would be a good idea to sell space in public bathrooms. These spots would be susceptible to graffiti, which in itself would draw attention to the product and result in fantastic mind share. Then again, maybe we should have an advertisement shoved in our face every time we turn around.

Over the years publishers have realized that selling every square inch of a page for ad placement turns off readers. To get away with thick, ad-riddled magazines such as *Vogue* requires finesse. But even the fat magazines don't sell space on their covers or on the spine, as the Comdex catalog does, for example. Some trade publications sell any white space they can find. They take on a cheap quality.

Tawdry Come-ons Another type of dubious advertising is popping up in newsgroups, to the annoyance of the members. Some club or interest group forms, and within weeks becomes the target for spam-crazed sex sites posting hundreds of weird messages to lure suckers into checking out a Web site because "Bambi thinks you're cute" or "Debbi has something to show you."

While this type of spam advertising is recognized as such, a new version has emerged that is just as tawdry. This kind also has bogus postings, only they're found on various classified ad sites. It's a particular plague on the free classified sites and will kill them off. This includes the personals sites where many people are looking for someone to meet. As soon as the spammers can infiltrate the pay sites, they will inundate them too.

Most of the spam that shows up in mailboxes and newsgroups and classifieds is promoting either sex sites or multilevel marketing schemes. Much of it is hard to stop, although not impossible. Filters do eliminate spam mail. Newsgroups could as easily filter content if they weren't so typically libertarian about freedom of speech—as if this nonsense was what the Founding Fathers had in mind. Yahoo classifieds, for example, are riddled with spam. The personals are a particular embarrassment. There is no reason why Yahoo (and the many others who do nothing to stop this nonsense) can't clean up the mess—or they should eliminate classifieds altogether.

John C. Dvorak

Greed has wrested control of the Net, and there are no zoning laws to stop the **blight of crummy ads.**

It's time users rebelled against this epidemic to make sites stop selling ads all over the page. A nice banner across the top is the way all this got started. It was touch and go at first. There were complaints. Hackers made threats. Then it was shown that many good sites needed to make money to survive and the banner did it. From there some advertising experiments began. Greed has wrested control of the Net, and there are no zoning laws to stop the blight of crummy ads looking like something from the turn of the century when every country barn had an ad plastered on its side.

Commercial Killers In the early days of Prodigy, ads were so unsightly and offensive that blocking software was invented to eliminate them. Now a handful of companies are making similar software for the Web. They argue that this software eliminates ads to speed up access.

Ad servers do slow down the page service. And for most people the ads are not important. If the blocking software speeds up access, then a lot of people will see it as a benefit. While it will have no effect on static ads placed within the Web pages and served as part of the page, ad blocking software will have a profound effect on the monster sites that hope to rule the world. They all use ad servers to load those ads, and those servers can be blocked. All I can say at this juncture is that these guys are bringing it on themselves.

Advertising pays my salary in one way or another for everything I do. I like advertising. But I see nothing good coming from overdoing it and assaulting everyone who comes in contact with a Web page or a magazine or, heaven forbid, a bathroom door.

E-mail pccdvorak@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Get a new perspective on the internet.

A three

dimensional one.

© 1998 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. *Comparison based on 3D Winbench™ 98 benchmark scores using pre-released software (5/98).

The AMD-K6-2 Processor
with 3DNow! Technology

Presenting the next dimension in PC technology.

Walk around a bike. Open your doors to e-commerce. Even give your customers a 3D view of your business. It all begins with a system based on the AMD-K6®-2 Processor with 3DNow!™ Expect sharp 3D imaging, smooth video playback and incredibly fast multimedia. Even sound is more lifelike. Of course, your current Windows® applications run at lightning speed. And our new 3DNow! technology lets you see the latest 3D applications the way they were meant to be seen. The fact is, the AMD-K6-2 Processor with 3DNow! has the power to outperform Pentium® II.* More importantly, it has the power to add a new dimension to your internet experience. Get more information. Visit us at www.amd.com/bike.

AMD

www.amd.com

SITUATION:

"Interleaf needed plenty of configuration options – and most importantly, total reliability"

— Senior Network Support Engineer, Interleaf

Build Your Own at SAGELEC.COM

SAG STA Pentium Pro 200 — PC Magazine Editors' Choice

SAG STF 166 Pentium — PC Magazine Editors' Choice

SAG STF 150 Pentium — PC Magazine Editors' Choice

SAG Dual Pentium Pro RAID 5 Servers — Network Computing Best Value

PC Computing The A List 7/1/97 – 2/1/98 Web Server

MVP 1998 PC Computing Winner Web Server 1998

TRUE 100% CUSTOMIZATION

NEW! SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

CAD STATION

- Q:(1) Intel Slot 2 XEON 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP

Integrated:

- Sound & Ethernet 10/100 by Intel
- #9 Revolution 4 32MB AGP
- Q:(1) 9GB 10,000LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms) Removable HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- AMI U2 RAID 0-5 Controller
- Tower Case 300 Watts

$3550

Accel Graphics GMX 2000 9.6GB Solution $5700

POWER STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP BX Chipset
- 9GB 7200 RPM Ultra IDE 3914DA
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- NEW! Diamond N Vidia 16MB TNT AGP Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid-Tower Chassis

$1750

9GB LVD 10,000RPM Solution $2470

Raid Upgradeable

- Q:(1) Intel Slot 2 XEON 400Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP

Integrated:

- Sound & Ethernet 10/100 by Intel
- #9 Revolution 4 32MB AGP
- IBM 14GB 7200 RPM Ultra 33 IDE Drive
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case 300 Watts

$2433

Accel Graphics Galaxy 52GB Solution $4399

- 1 Intel Pentium II 266Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache
- 32MB SDRAM

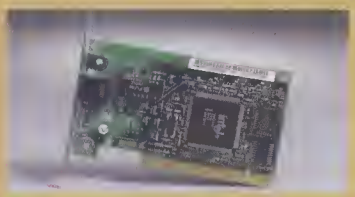
Integrated:

- Creative Labs PCI Sound
- BMB N Vidia 128 AGP Video

- 4GB Ultra 33 HD
- Slots: (4) PCI, (4) ISA
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Surround Sound Speakers
- Windows 98
- Desktop Chassis
- Intel Landesk Client Manager

$872

NETWORKING – CALL FOR YOUR CUSTOMIZED SOLUTION

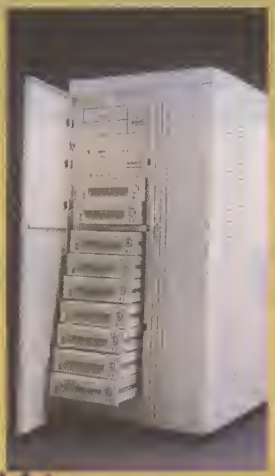


WE NOW OFFER INTEL'S COMPLETE LINE OF NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

Pro 100 LAN Adaptors — Gigabit Pro 1000 Adaptors — Hubs — Switches — Routers

Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devises are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D



SAMPLE SERVERS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

TRUE 100% CUSTOMIZATION

NEW!

- Q:(2) Intel Xeon 400Mhz Processor
- 1MB Cache, Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB RAM Expandable to 8GB
- Slots: (12) PCI (2 hotplugable) (2) ISA
- Integrated 2MB Video
- Q:(3) 18GB 10,000 RPM LVD HD
- 3 Channel LVD Raid Controller w/ 32MB Cache
- System Management on Board that monitors: - Performance, Hardware, DMI
- Remote Access Monitoring System
- 12 Bay Q:(3) 600 Watt Redundant Power Supplies, Tower or Rackmount Case

CALL FOR PRICING

NEW!

- 1 Intel Xeon 400Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Matrox G200 8MB AGP
- 1 Channel LVD Raid S Controller w/ 16MB Cache
- Q:(3) 9GB 10,000RPM LVD (5.0ms) Remov. HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power

$5089

RACKMOUNT SOLUTION AVAILABLE

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Memory, Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Integrated Dual LVD Controllers
- Upgradeable LVD RAID Part
- 9GB 10,000 RPM LVD HD
- System Management on Board
- 8MB AGP Video
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case 300 Watt

$2675

Cluster Ready!

Active/Active!

NEW SAMPLE RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS

STC 8000

- 2 Channel RAID UW Controller
- 8 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays
- 2-300 Watt N+1 Red. Power Supplies
- 32MB Cache
  - Internal Temperature Status
  - Power Supply Status
  - Cooling Fan Status
  - Visual and Audible Alarm

27GB Solution
- Q: (3) 9GB 7200RPM LVD HD: $6370

27GB Solution
- Q: (3) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD: $6840

54GB Solution
- Q: (3) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD: $8351

STC 20 RAI

- Active/Active Controllers
- Q: (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- B - 230 Watt Hot Redundant Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache
  - Internal Temperature Status
  - Power Supply Status
  - Cooling Fan Status
  - Visual and Audible Alarm

72GB Solution
- Q: (8) 9.1GB 7200RPM LVD HD: $18,750

72GB Solution
- Q: (8) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD: $20,300

144GB Solution
- Q: (8) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD: $24,498

SIT DUAL PII 450/BX RAID 5

- 1 Intel Pentium II 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots: (4) PCI, (2) ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- AMI LVD RAID 5 Controller 1 Channel
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- Q:(3) 9GB LVD 7200 RPM HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power

$4380

BUILD YOUR OWN AT WWW.SAGELEC.COM

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY • 1ST YEAR ON-SITE FOR MULTI PROCESSING SYSTEMS

SOLUTION:

"I made the call."

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

TRUE 100% CUSTOMIZATION

SAG ELECTRONICS

Total Solution Company

www.sagelec.com

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

Infolink 121 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New!

Four Ways to Stay

SNEAK PREVIEW

Next time the flight attendant busts you on the jetway for toting one too many carry-on bags, tuck your superskinny notebook into the front of your pants, smile broadly, and proceed to your seat.

So petite and feathery are the latest notebook offerings, you won't even have to loosen your belt to accommodate them.

We got our hands on a foursome of the newest slim PCs. Two of them, superskinny notebooks from Sony and Toshiba, are so light that even when *combined*, the two devices weigh less than most notebook PCs. They're not the fastest machines to cross our test benches, but the performance trade-off is very minor compared with what you gain in portability. And unlike many of the 2-pound do-nothings cropping up, these machines have the features and components to get work done.

Two new ultraportables from Gateway and Micron add a bit more heft, but pack fast Pentium IIs, big screens, and all the multimedia hoo-ha you can shake a stick at. You may have trouble stuffing these in the front of your pants, but they'll hardly be a burden under your arm.

Muscle Midgets None is better suited to ultralightweight travel than Toshiba's $1,999 Portégé 3010CT. While Portégés have long resisted a subnotebook form factor because of usability compromises, the 3010CT displays precious few trade-offs. At 2.9 pounds and less than 1 inch thick, this superskinny notebook is a showcase of bantam-league design and engineering.

And don't think its slim package means it can't run alongside full-fledged PCs. Consider the Portégé's credentials: a 266MHz MMX Pentium CPU, 32MB of memory, a 4GB hard drive, and 3Com's 56Kbps fax modem. Even audio is included. The external floppy drive attaches via a proprietary port. An optional CD-ROM drive connects via a PC Card adapter. And a port replicator provides parallel, serial, SVGA, and PS/2 connectors.

Fingers fly on the QWERTY keyboard—no acrobatics required. The Tab, Enter, and right Shift keys are slightly undersized; the latter is easily confused with the adjacent cursor control. But you'll adapt. Your biggest gripe will be the lack of key travel and the spongy response. On the other hand, the space-saving pointing stick is far more accurate than a touch pad.

The machine's 10.4-inch active-matrix display is hospitable to Windows, though not exactly luxurious. No matter: For light productivity in a sub–3-pound package, the Portégé 3010CT is as good as it gets.

Blue Streak Sony's more expensive ($2,199) VAIO 505FX matches the Portégé almost feature for feature. Like the Portégé, it weighs 2.9 pounds and measures under 1 inch thick. It's also armed with a 266MHz MMX Pentium CPU, but the VAIO ups your memory bank to 64MB of RAM. (A 233MHz version with 32MB of memory is available for $1,999.) You also get a 4.3GB hard drive, a 56Kbps fax modem, a full-motion video-out port, and infrared. The port replicator gives you a full complement of connectors.

The VAIO's usability is both better and worse than the Portégé's. The floppy drive swaps with a CD (included)—or you can run it externally. While we were disappointed to find that the machine uses a small touch pad, in a crafty first for notebooks it doubles as a tiny digitizing tablet. You won't scribble engineering schematics or detailed organization charts with it, but it suffices for simple maps and diagrams. We wished the AC adapter were smaller, but overall, the machine's design is exceedingly refined.

Fire Ant Compared with the Portégé and the VAIO, Gateway's $2,999 Solo 3100XL seems positively elephantine. Of course, the Solo 3100XL, better known as the FireAnt, is actually only 5 pounds. And for just a little less portability you get a lot more capability, beginning with the machine's 300MHz Pentium II CPU and gorgeous 12.1-inch active-matrix display.

True to its name, Gateway's latest delivered a fiery performance, charging ahead of the pack in our benchmark tests. The FireAnt packs 64MB of memory, a 4GB

Toshiba Portégé 3010CT

★★★★★

Verdict: Proof that you needn't suffer on the road.

Pros: Svelte and feathery; excellent usability.

Cons: Extras cost . . . well, extra.

Features As Tested: 266MHz MMX Pentium, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 128-bit video accelerator with 2MB of RAM, 10.4-inch active-matrix display, external floppy drive, two PC Card slots.

$1,999 est. street price / Toshiba / (800) 867-4422 / *Enter 841 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Guide to PC Computing's Ratings

Excellent *Market leader that offers exceptional performance* ..... ★★★★★

Good *Excels in many areas; a good buy* ..... ★★★★

Acceptable *Average for its class; a justifiable purchase* ..... ★★★

Poor *Out-of-date or substandard; offset by some positive features* ..... ★★

Unacceptable *Missing necessary features; avoid* ..... ★

Slim

hard drive, a DVD drive (nonswappable), and a 56Kbps fax modem. The floppy drive is external and there's only one PC Card slot. But there are no compromises where the keyboard is concerned. Its layout and response are first-rate: Cursor control keys drop below the right Shift key; you get full-size Tab, Enter, and backspace keys; and function keys are big.

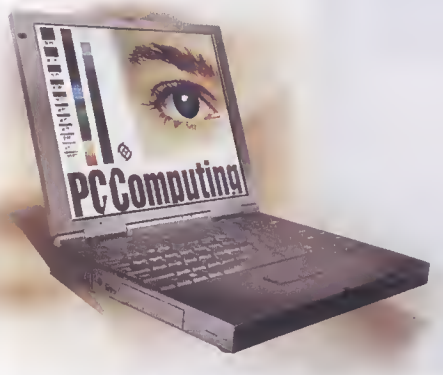
Speakers are integrated, but you won't want to use them; they're terrible. Even so, the machine makes a fine mobile presentation platform—beautiful to view and easy on the shoulders. And if you run Windows NT, this is the best traveling companion you'll find.

Go-go PC Micron's $2,998 GoBook2 gives you almost as much as the Solo in a box that weighs a mere 4.4 pounds (with floppy drive). Like the Solo, it sports a 12.1-inch active-matrix display and is powered by a 300MHz Pentium II CPU. It packs 64MB of memory and a 3.2GB hard drive.

There's no DVD option, but the 24-speed CD-ROM drive swaps with a floppy. Audio is integrated, and you get full-motion S-Video ports. Like the Gateway Solo, the GoBook2 makes a splendid presentation platform.

Its usability is good too, despite some rough edges. An optional battery slice connects to the bottom of the machine, effectively doubling charge life while adding less than a quarter inch to the machine's height and less than 2 pounds to its weight. The keyboard layout is fairly standard. The Tab and right Shift keys are slightly undersized. So are function keys. But everything else is normal. Kudos to the machine's three programmable quick-launch keys. Boo to the touch-pad pointer.

Make no mistake: The GoBook2 is a splendid traveling machine. It's just a little pricey. A modem costs $149 extra; the optional battery slice, $299. And we'd love to see a DVD drive (stay tuned). The GoBook2 should definitely be on your shortlist, but dollar for dollar, Gateway's Solo is a better deal. If you need something more portable than even an ultraportable, take a hard look at Sony's and Toshiba's superskinnys. Both are fully capable sheet-size wonders, though the Portégé 3010CT gets our nod by a nose. MARTY JEROME



Gateway Solo 3100XL

★★★★

Verdict: Fiery performance in a 5-pound package.

Pros: Loaded; big screen; fast CPU.

Cons: Pricey.

Features As Tested: 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 2X DVD drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 256-bit video accelerator with 2.5MB of RAM, 12.1-inch active-matrix display, external floppy drive, PC Card slot.

$2,999 est. street price / Gateway / (800) 846-2000 / *Enter 842 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Micron GoBook2

★★★★

Verdict: A sub–5-pound dynamo.

Pros: Speedy CPU; big screen; light traveling load.

Cons: Pricey.

Features As Tested: 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 256-bit video accelerator with 2MB of RAM, 12.1-inch active-matrix display, internal floppy drive, two PC Card slots.

$2,998 est. street price / Micron / (888) 634-8799 / *Enter 843 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Sony VAIO 505FX

★★★★

Verdict: The first ultraskinny portable and still a winner.

Pros: Innovative design; perfect portability.

Cons: Mixed usability.

Features As Tested: 266MHz MMX Pentium, 64MB of RAM, 4.3GB hard drive, 16X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 128-bit video accelerator with 2MB of RAM, 10.4-inch active-matrix display, external floppy drive, PC Card slot.

$2,199 est. street price / Sony / (800) 352-7669 / *Enter 844 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

WORK THE
WEB.

Over 18,000 Lotus Business Partners can provide solutions for you today. For more information, call 1 800 872 3387, ext. E092. In Canada, call 1 800 GO LOTUS. © 1998 Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. All rights reserved. Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trade-

THe CIO IS iN THE hot seat as the executive

committee drills one department head after another on escalating costs. How are you going to [1] (get the newly acquired subsidiary onto our e-mail system)? How are you going to [2] (hold down your network administration head count) as you add hundreds of new users? How can you afford to [3] (roll out new apps to the whole company)? It's like the Spanish Inquisition, but the food is worse. Her stomach rumbles from the dry turkey sandwich and yuppie water served at the start of the meeting as one committee member wakes up long enough to ask about the [4] (Year 2000 problem) he saw on a CNN segment. "Not a problem, we have it covered," she replies. With an unforeseen compliment for completing the [5] (global supplier extranet) project, she is excused. Exiting, she smiles at the beleaguered marketing director, who is about to be skewered because the company's celebrity pitchman has just appeared on the cover of a supermarket tabloid.

THE [6] (BEST PARTS) OF HER MEETING WERE MADE POSSIBLE BY LOTUS.

[1]Lotus Domino™ and Messaging Migration Tools. [2]Lotus Domino systems administration tools. [3]Lotus eSuite DevPack™ Java™ applets. [4]Lotus Notes® and Domino are Year 2000-ready.* [5]Lotus Domino Web Application Server. [6]www.lotus.com/worktheweb.

Lotus

An IBM Company

marks and Work the Web, Domino and eSuite DevPack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. *See www.ibm.com/Year2000

Infolink 285 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

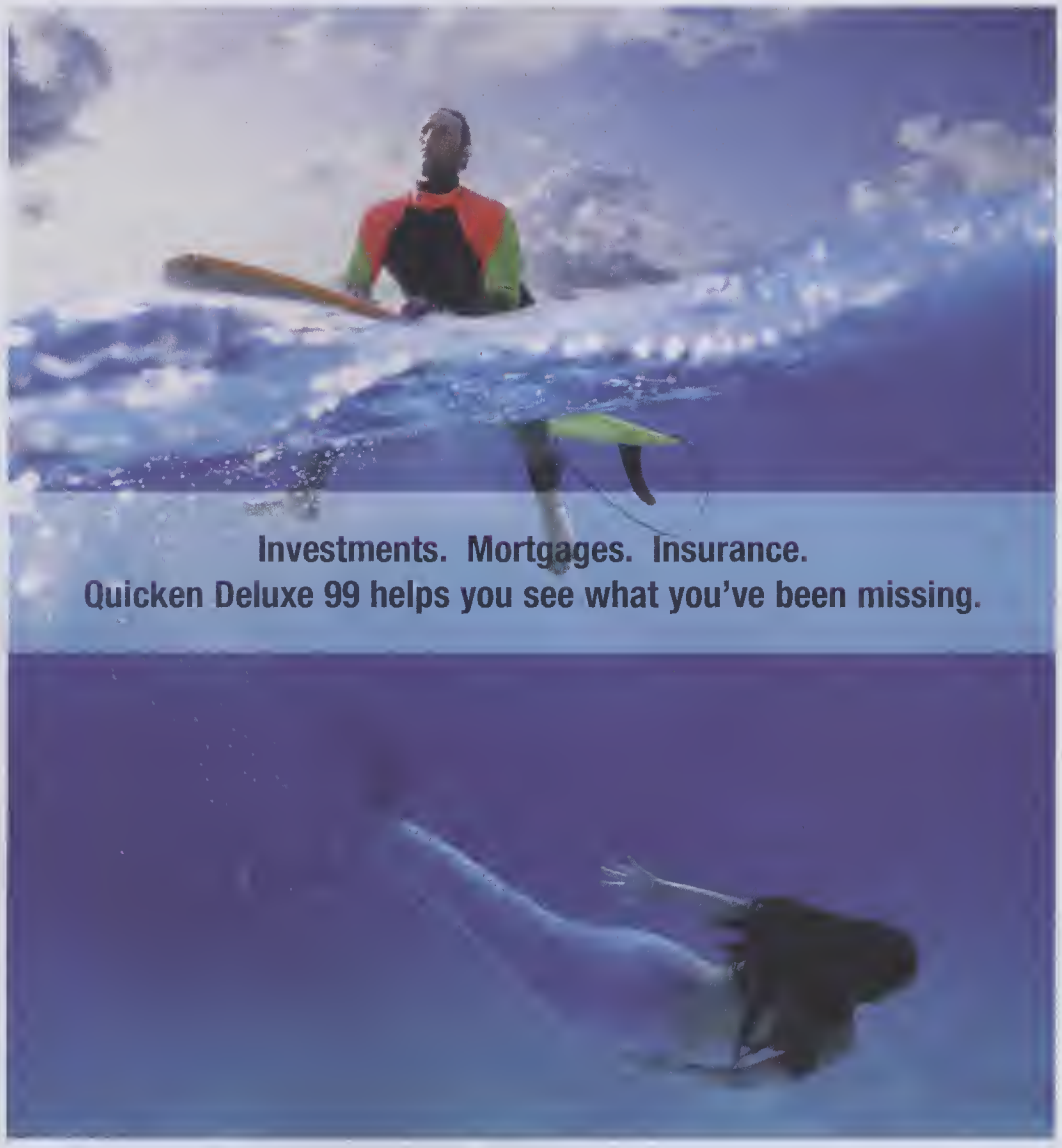
We are. And whether it's working with technology partners, channel partners or our customers, it's a true collaboration, in which

commerce to mission-critical applications in finance, communications, manufacturing and beyond. For more

© 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Better Answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

we help innovate, develop and fine-tune the best solutions—in everything from Internet answers, better answers, reach us at www.compaq.com/hub or 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.

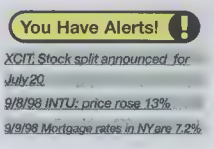
Better answers.™



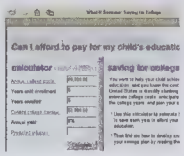
There are upgrades then there are, well, upgrades. With Quicken Deluxe 99, you can now see your financial situation in the context of the big picture. See how you're doing and, more importantly, see how you might be able to do even better. Quicken Deluxe 99 helps you seize control of your finances as you never could before.

Some of the great new features for Quicken Deluxe 99:

Customize Your Entire Financial Picture on One Screen



Be Alerted to Specific Ways to Do Better



Look Before You Leap with What-If Scenarios

See what your money can do.

Quicken deluxe 99

www.quicken99.com

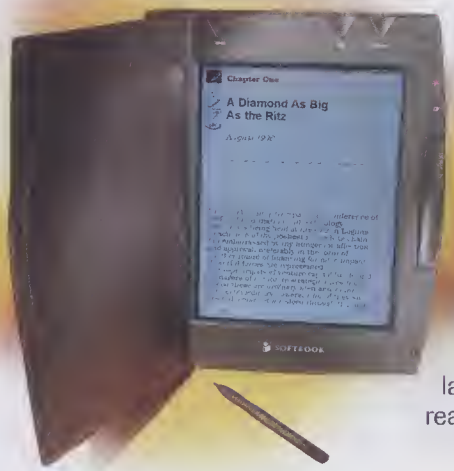
©1998 Intuit Inc. All rights reserved. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc.

A New Chapter for Books

Do we really need electronic books? Sure, the Softbook Press Softbook and the NuvoMedia Rocket eBook are wondrous products, right out of science fiction. But we already have lightweight notebook and palmtop computers (not to mention actual printed paper) that transport text quite adequately.

Cover to Cover Both the Softbook and the Rocket eBook are marketed as reading-material distribution systems, aimed primarily at business readers who consume massive quantities of written materials.

The 2.9-pound Softbook is an extremely elegant package about the size of this magazine with a generous 6-by-8-inch screen and a padded leather cover. Text displays in high-contrast black on white (with graphics) and divides into screen-size pages. You never scroll; you "turn" preformatted pages forward or backward using a toggle bar under your right thumb. While reading, you can annotate or search the text and set bookmarks. It may be the most pleasant way to read electronic text yet invented.



Collector's Edition The elegant and intuitive Softbook is a stand-alone solution for the literate technophile, with a leather binding and large, easy-to-read pages.

To get fresh reading material, plug a phone line into the Softbook and the machine's internal modem connects to Softbook's online server. You can access a catalog of publications for sale as well as your personal Library (everything you've already purchased). Click to download a title to your Softbook—the process is jaw-droppingly simple.

Softbook was working out content partnerships with several book, magazine, and newspaper publishers as we reviewed the unit. Users are required to buy $20 of material per month for two years.

Pocket Book NuvoMedia's compact Rocket eBook is about the size of a paperback. Its smaller, 3-by-4.5-inch screen is also black and white and supports graphics—but isn't as easy on the eyes. Text isn't formatted as separate pages; it scrolls up and down, pushed by thumb buttons on the unit's "spine." You bookmark and highlight text with a stylus on the touch screen.

NuvoMedia's content distribution scheme differs from Softbook's. For starters, the eBook docks in a cradle that attaches to your PC. Use your Web browser to buy and download encrypted books, which you maintain on your PC and then transfer to the eBook. There's no central eBook store; instead, you go to established online booksellers and content providers like barnesandnoble.com to buy and download books. And there's no monthly purchase minimum.

Getting documents into the eBook is less elegant than Softbook's direct connection, but you can transfer any font or document from PC to eBook using the included software.

Do we need electronic books? These products are better suited to making electronic documents portable than anything we've seen before. And they really work. If you're in a business grappling with text-distribution problems—or you're just a gadget-loving bookworm—they're worth a pilot test. DON STEINBERG

Light Reading Download books from the Internet or documents from your PC and read anything, anywhere, with the 21-ounce Rocket eBook.

FILEBOX

Softbook

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Sets the standard for what an electronic book should be.

Pros: Bright, big pages; attractive design; no PC or modem needed.

Cons: Monthly subscription required.

$299 est. street price, plus at least $20 per month for content
Softbook Press
(650) 463-1800
Enter 845 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Rocket eBook

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Flexible tool for taking literature from the Net.

Pros: Downloads any material from a PC; weighs 21 ounces.

Cons: Smallish screen; scrolling text rather than pages.

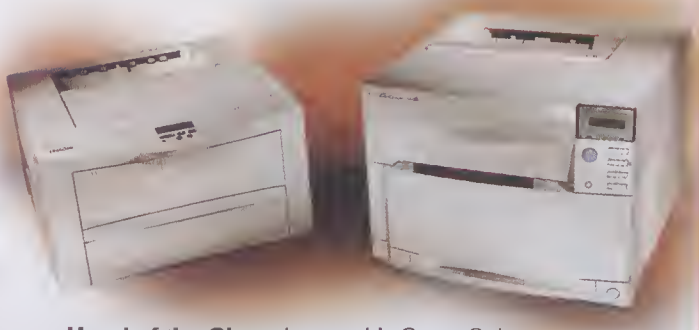
$499 est. street price
NuvoMedia
(650) 327-5110
Enter 846 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

No-Compromise Color Lasers

PREVIEW

Waiting for pages to emerge from a color laser printer is as exciting as watching paint dry—and takes almost as long. At least it used to. Lexmark's Optra Color 1200 boasts color printing speeds of 12 ppm, and Hewlett-Packard introduces a sporty look with its Color LaserJet 4500DN. This new HP printer doesn't have a 12-ppm color engine, but it cranks out monochrome documents with a 16-ppm engine at interpolated resolutions of up to 2,400 dpi.



Head of the Class Lexmark's Optra Color 1200 (left) delivers blazingly fast color laser output at up to 12 ppm, while HP's Color LaserJet 4500DN boasts 16-ppm text speeds.

Big Gains The Optra Color 1200 is clearly revolutionary. It's also huge. The design owes to the layout of the printer's engine—the toner cartridges, which each contain a print head, lie in a row. Rather than passing through the printer four times (once for each color), your documents get their colors one-by-one in assembly-line fashion. The result? Print speeds four times faster than with color laser engines of the past. Another design advantage: support for large-format, 11-by-17-inch output.

The features of HP's Color LaserJet 4500DN aren't as dramatic, but they include a new engine and a more modern look. The Color LaserJet doesn't boast the color print speeds of the Optra Color 1200, but its faster monochrome engine is a plus for everyday network printing.

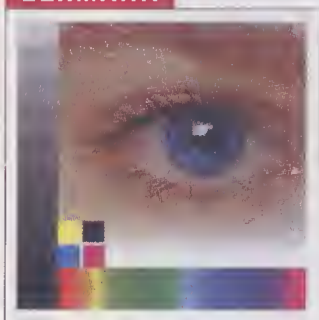
The 600-dpi base resolution on these two printers is equal, but each works some magic to raise the resolution you see to a higher level. The Optra Color 1200 offers 1,200 dpi, while HP's Color Resolution Enhancement technology elevates the Color LaserJet 4500DN's output to 2,400 dpi. In our photo output tests we preferred the LaserJet's pages, which were smoother than the Optra's. For presentations and images that don't have as much detail, both printers produce knockout documents. Text quality is nearly equal, though the Optra produces darker text that's slightly easier to read.

Speed Copier The Optra blazed past the LaserJet when printing a color presentation. It printed a 3-page Microsoft PowerPoint file in just over 30 seconds. Zoom! The LaserJet made up ground on shorter, text documents, outpacing the Optra by about 8 percent for a 10-page Microsoft Word file. Print a bigger (50-page) document, however, and the Optra zips ahead of the LaserJet by about 20 percent. The printers clocked nearly equal speeds when printing a photograph from Adobe Photoshop.

While prices for color lasers have plummeted over the past few years, the Optra comes in on the high side at $5,999 ($6,949 for the 1200n network version). The LaserJet's prices range from $2,499 for the barebones 4500 to $3,799 for the network-ready 4500DN.

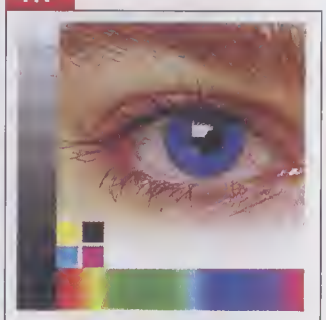
If you demand breakneck color speeds, you'll find that printing presentations has never been faster than with the Optra Color 1200. The Color LaserJet 4500DN has its own claim to fame with dazzling output, but 4-ppm color is just too pokey to put at the end of your high-traffic network. If color is what you're after, opt for the Optra Color 1200. KYLA K. CARLSON

LEXMARK



PC Computing Image Test

HP



PC Computing Image Test

Close-up With its 2,400-dpi resolution, Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 4500DN gives you slightly smoother, more pleasing output than that of the Lexmark Optra Color.

FILEBOX

Lexmark Optra Color 1200

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: You've never seen color print this fast at this price.

Pros: Fastest color print engine in this price range; 11-by-17 support; 1,200-dpi output.

Cons: High list price; text printing is only 12 ppm.

$5,999 est. street price ($6,949 for 1200n)
Lexmark Int'l
(800) 539-6275
Enter 847 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 4500DN

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Cover all the color bases: sharp output, fast text, plus networking and duplexing support.

Pros: 2,400-dpi resolution yields gorgeous photographic output; 16-ppm monochrome engine; internal network card.

Cons: Only 4-ppm color; lacks 11-by-17-inch output support.

$3,799 est. street price ($2,950 for 4500N, $2,499 for 4500)
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 752-0900

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

ODDLY ENOUGH, GETTING YOUR SCHEDULE STRAIGHT HELPS YOU KEEP YOUR PRIORITIES STRAIGHT.

Address book

Date book

Memo pad

To do list

Palm III™
Connected Organizer

It fits in your pocket. It's elegantly simple. The Palm III™ connected organizer keeps names, phone numbers, schedules, memos, and e-mail right at your fingertips. And HotSync® technology lets you exchange all that information back and forth with your PC. You can even personalize your organizer with thousands of available applications. Wherever your life takes you, your Palm III organizer can come along. Palm Computing® connected organizers start as low as $249.* To learn more visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529.

*All prices shown are US suggested retail prices. U.S. suggested retail price for Palm III organizer is $369. Palm MacPac requires Macintosh connectivity and is retail for $14.95. Palm Mail and Expense applications and same linkable desktop software not supported on Macintosh. © 1996 3Com Corporation. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, Graffiti and HotSync are registered trademarks and Palm III, Palm OS, Palm, Palm Computing platform logo and the Palm III logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other products and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

3Com® More connected.™

Heavy Hitters for the Road

Make room for the Big Berthas. The three latest notebooks from heavy hitters Dell, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard are built to command attention.

All three are positioned as desktop PC replacements. But given their 8 to 11 pounds of traveling weight, they're really full-fledged desktop PCs with a yen for the occasional road trip.

Get Loaded None of these boxes leaves you wanting for performance. All three machines come outfitted with 300MHz Pentium II CPUs, 64MB of memory, and big 4GB to 8GB hard drives—ideal platforms for running Windows NT. Giant LCD screens and fast 3-D accelerators are also standard. And each notebook's hot-swappable drive bay accepts a medley of peripherals, including DVD drives, a second battery, and a second hard drive (Compaq and HP only).

Dollar for dollar, the best bet going is Dell's $3,699 Inspiron 7000. It sports a vast, 15-inch active-matrix display, giving you a viewable area equal to that of many 17-inch CRT monitors. Backlighting is consistent across the panel, and colors are bright and richly saturated.

The Inspiron proved our top performer, nosing ever so slightly ahead of the Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 7150 and the Compaq Armada 7800. It also delivered the second longest battery life. But its big screen notwithstanding, the Inspiron's usability trails that of the other machines. Its base weight is nearly 9 pounds with the combo double-speed DVD-floppy drive. The AC adapter is big and heavy, and the notebook comes with a touch pad instead of a pointing stick.

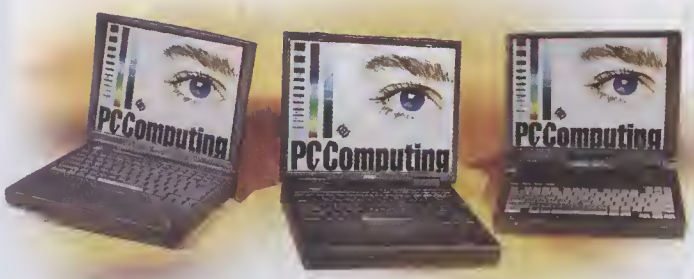
Even so, the full-featured Inspiron costs some $1,300 less than its competitors.

Carry That Weight The Compaq Armada 7800 is heavy too—well over 8 pounds. But this includes the AC adapter, which is integrated in the machine, and the DVD-floppy combo drive. The keyboard layout and response are superb, and there are four programmable quick-launch keys.

The 14.1-inch display isn't as big as the Inspiron's, but it provides plenty of real estate for presentations, while saving space and weight. The Armada's only glaring usability drawback: There's no wrist rest. But this is a quibble; the Armada's overall design is a league above the Inspiron's. Alas, so is its $5,599 price.

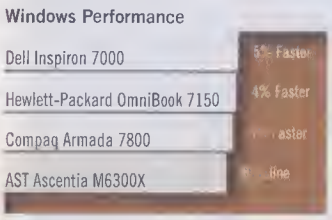
The $4,999 HP OmniBook 7150 isn't cheap either, but this notebook is quite refined. Like the Compaq Armada, the OmniBook sports a gorgeous 14.1-inch display—and it's backed by amazing video: MPEG-2 playback, S-Video out, and an 8MB AGP graphics accelerator. It also posted the longest battery life in our tests, lasting nearly four hours. Unfortunately, its 9-plus pounds of travel weight won't exactly put a smile on your face. Stay tuned for a slightly slimmer yet equally powerful OmniBook 4150 due out by the time you read this.

All three of these portly portables give you amazing amounts of power. The Dell Inspiron 7000 wins our endorsement by trimming the price, if not the weight, of its machine. MARTY JEROME



Big Guns Yes, they're heavy and expensive. But top-drawer offerings from Hewlett-Packard, Dell, and Compaq (left to right) showcase the best in modern notebook technology.

Photo Finish
Windows Performance



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

Barn Burners
All three of these notebooks are built to perform. While Dell's Inspiron was the fastest, the speed differences between the three were minimal.

FILEBOX

Dell Inspiron 7000

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: One of the best shows on the road.

Pros: Superfast performance; 15-inch screen; power to spare; merciful price.

Cons: Heft; coarse usability.

Features As Tested: 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 2X DVD-floppy combo drive, 4MB of video RAM.

$3,699 est. street price
Dell
(800) 388-8542
Enter 848 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Compaq Armada 7800

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A good reason to pitch your desktop PC.

Pros: Refined design; lots of power; gorgeous display.

Cons: Heft; price.

Features As Tested: 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, 8GB hard drive, 2X DVD-floppy combo drive, 4MB of video RAM.

$5,599 est. street price
Compaq
Enter 849 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 7150

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A connoisseur's presentation platform.

Pros: Blazing performance; first-rate video; fine usability.

Cons: Heft; price.

Features As Tested: 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, 8GB hard drive, 2X DVD drive, 8MB of video RAM.

$4,999 est. street price
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 322-4772

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

FreeHand 8

For those who believe in the power of great design.

Great design has the power to move us. Quite literally, with the Volkswagen® New Beetle.® You can celebrate it. Or make it happen. With FreeHand™ 8, the most powerful design tool for taking your work to a new level–and all the way to the Web. Create powerful visual effects in print that others say can't be done. Compose vector art files that play quickly and effortlessly on the Web. Visit www.tryfreehand.com to download a 30-day free trial of FreeHand 8, and see great FreeHand designs for Nike,™ Jamba Juice,™ and others. Sign up for a chance to win a Volkswagen® New Beetle.® Then go create some great designs of your own. You have the power.

You could win a New Beetle® at www.tryfreehand.com

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY: Sweepstakes open only to legal residents of the U.S. 18 years or older at time of entry. See complete official rules for details. To get a copy of the official rules by mail, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Macromedia "FreeHand 8" Sweepstakes Official Rules, P.O. Box 1153, Lombard, IL 60148-8153. WA and VT residents may omit return postage. Void where prohibited. To enter by mail, send a 3 1/2" X 5" piece of paper with your name, address, city, state and ZIP, age, birthdate, and home phone number, including area code to: Macromedia "FreeHand 8" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 1403, Lombard, IL 60148-8403. Web entries must be received by 11/30/98; mail-in entries must be postmarked by 12/1/98. © All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and FreeHand are trademarks or registered marks of Macromedia, Inc. Volkswagen and the New Beetle are registered trademarks of Volkswagen AG. All other brand names may be the trademarks or registered trademarks of others.

macromedia®

Infolink 264 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Put Your Home LAN on the Web

It's OK to be afraid of the dark. The same goes for public rest rooms and any snack with *Jerky* in its name. But if you're afraid of hubs and routers, you're keeping your home network in the dark, cut off from e-mail and the Web. Shared Net access is a crucial feature of a modern home network, and hubs and routers are a means to this end. Thankfully, ZyXel's new Internet routers, the Prestige P100MH Analog Router and the Prestige P100IH ISDN Router, take the fear out of these networking ghoulies so you can effortlessly connect your home network to the Net. More than saving you time and frustration, however, these Internet routers save you cash.

No Aspirin Necessary The $329 Prestige P100MH offers a smart Internet solution for any small network by combining a 56Kbps modem with a four-port 10Base-T hub and a high-speed router. This lets your entire network share one modem for accessing the Net. Better yet, this means your entire network can also share one phone line and one Internet account, saving you a substantial chunk of change. Of course, 56Kbps of bandwidth is quickly whittled down when multiple users are online simultaneously. Luckily, you can preserve bandwidth by setting a time limit after which inactive users are automatically disconnected. And telecommuters will love the fact that the Prestige P100MH lets them remotely access any PC on the network.

Most important however, and unlike many networking solutions, the Prestige P100MH won't have you reaching for the aspirin during setup. The slick Prestige Web Configurator offers a graphical interface that leads you through the thicket of network hazards. Distributing IP addresses to all the clients on your network is a simple, multiclick operation: Plug in your ISP's information and you're good to go.

Digital Advantage If it's speed you're after, a single analog line isn't enough. The $329 Prestige P100IH is similar to the P100MH, except instead of a 56Kbps modem, this model is armed with an ISDN adapter. This lets you distribute 128Kbps of Net bandwidth across your network. And a digital line means absolute throughput—you really do get 128Kbps of bandwidth. On a 56Kbps analog line, by contrast, your chances of actually reaching the full 56Kbps are up there with your chances of winning the lottery.

The Prestige P100IH also puts to rest any fears you have about setting up an ISDN router. The Prestige P100IH comes with the same simple configuration software as its cousin, so installing this router is surprisingly easy. But while the setup wizard walks you through initial setup, if you happen to enter the wrong information the first time, going back to change it is tricky. We had to call tech support to get back on track.

If you're ready to step out of the dark and connect your home LAN or SOHO to the Net for the cost of a single ISP account, ZyXel's Prestige Internet routers present a superbly simple solution. JASON TOATES

FILEBOX

Prestige P100IH ISDN Router

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: ISDN Internet access for your home LAN.

Pros: Painless ISDN setup; 128Kbps of pure bandwidth.

Cons: If it's not right the first time, you better call tech support.

$329 est. street price (extra for ISDN installation)
ZyXel Communications
(800) 255-4101
Enter 850 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Prestige P100MH Analog Router

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Bringing the Internet to your home network has never been easier or more affordable.

Pros: Single-user account cuts down on ISP costs; allows for easy telecommuting.

Cons: 56Kbps isn't much bandwidth for a four-person network.

$329 est. street price
ZyXel Communications
(800) 255-4101
Enter 851 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Choose Your Weapon ISDN or 56Kbps? Either way, ZyXel's Prestige P100IH (left) and P100MH Internet routers provide Web access for your entire home network. They're smart, simple, and economical.

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

The Natural Choice In Computer Furniture.

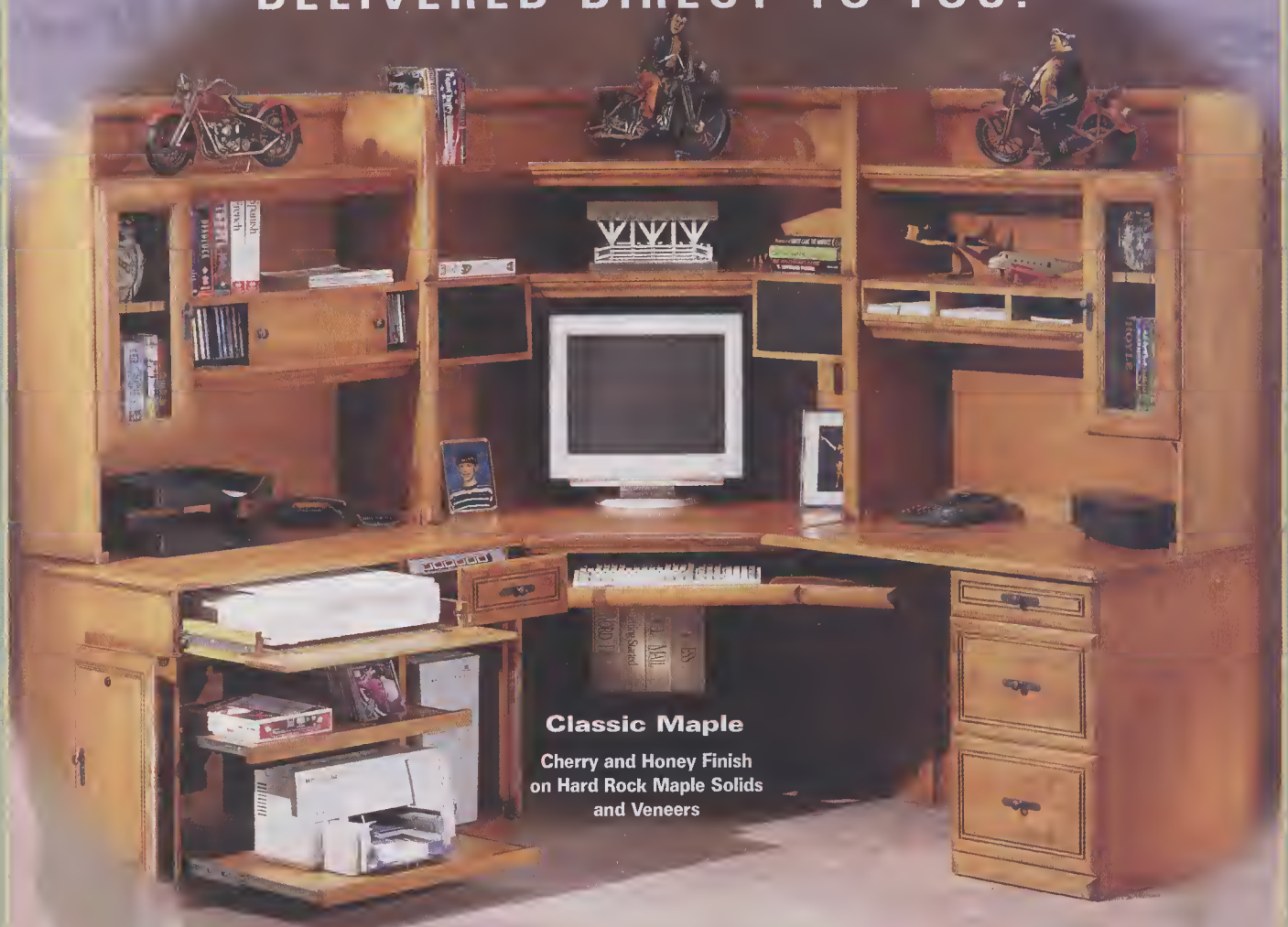
DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOU!

Traditional

Walnut or Cherry Finish on Oak Solids and Veneers

Contemporary

Medium Finish on Oak Solids and Veneers



Classic Maple

Cherry and Honey Finish on Hard Rock Maple Solids and Veneers

Cherry and Black Finish On Hardrock Maple Solids and Veneers

Mission Cherry Finish Oak Solids and Veneers

Shaker

Mission

Find just the style you want from one of five distinctive collections offered by Computer Furniture Direct. Enjoy the natural beauty of real wood in over thirty computer-savy designs priced from $559. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Call today for your free catalog.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

1-904-565-1163 • www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: **PCC1298**

Affordable and Portable PII Power

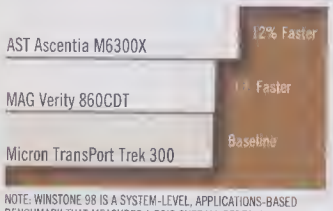
If you're looking for the ultimate travel companion, meet the 300MHz Pentium II notebook, the most powerful laptop available today. And while our first batch of Pentium II 300 notebooks were priced well over three grand (see "300MHz over Your Shoulder," October, page 86), all three of these portable powerhouses are ready to move for under $3,000.

Advantage, AST The AST Ascentia M6300X offers an impressive bundle of power and features. The notebook's screaming-fast performance was way ahead of the competition. It also proved the most energy-efficient, lasting 3 hours and 32 minutes—over an hour longer than its two competitors. Combine these traits with the Ascentia's $2,999 price tag and this system becomes quite seductive.

While it's a good half an inch thicker than the new breed of ultraskinny portables, the Ascentia's 6.7 pounds (not including floppy drive and power brick) make it a relative lightweight. Its ATI 3D Rage LT Pro 2X AGP accelerator with 4MB of video memory brings Quake matches to life.

300MHz and Counting Pentium II portables from AST, Micron, and MAG (left to right) have more horsepower than most desktop PCs did a year ago; and they're priced to move.

Portable PII Trio
Windows Performance



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

Road Runners AST's 300MHz Pentium II Ascentia was the clear performance leader in the pack—and its battery lasted an hour longer than the competition's.

There's also a 56Kbps PC Card modem and a beautiful 13.3-inch active-matrix screen (though an extra inch of display would be nice).

Low-Cost Charmer Though MAG Portables' Verity 860CDT stocks many of the same goodies as the Ascentia, it lagged behind AST's powerhouse in several key areas. For starters, its poor-contrast screen is a real turnoff. Ditto the surprisingly loud fan that kicks on—and stays on—whenever you plug in the unit's power brick. The Verity also posted average performance and battery life results. And what, no modem?

The notebook is not entirely without charm. It includes a big, 4GB hard drive, a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, and a carrying case. It weighs in at a reasonable 6.9 pounds (minus floppy drive and power brick). Another plus: The battery has an external gauge that shows how much charge remains. Alas, the company doesn't include any software beyond Windows 98. The Verity 860CDT's rock-bottom $2,799 price is the lowest of its PII 300 ilk, but that's not enough when an extra $200 gets you the Ascentia.

Trek Sequel Micron's hulking $2,899 TransPort Trek2 300 loses points for portability, but compensates by being the best equipped of our 300MHz notebooks. Consider its incredible 14.1-inch active-matrix screen, which puts some 15-inch CRT monitors to shame. The 3.2GB hard drive is slightly smaller than the competition's, but it comes loaded with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Norton AntiVirus. Plus, this is the only portable here with internal floppy *and* CD-ROM drives (though this explains the TransPort Trek2's 7.6-pound frame).

The TransPort Trek2 proved the slowest of the trio, and its midrange battery life mandates keeping a spare cell handy. Still, it sports two USB ports, a video-out jack, and a comfortable keyboard, making the TransPort a viable desktop replacement. For tight budgets, the Verity is the least expensive 300MHz notebook you'll find. But for true notebook power at a decent price, the Ascentia is the ideal. RICK BROIOA

FILEBOX

Ascentia M6300X

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Superfast and super-long-lasting 300MHz notebook at an excellent price.

Pros: Blazing performance; ultralong battery life; game-friendly graphics acceleration.

Cons: Limited bundled software; could be a little skinnier.

$2,999 est. street price
AST Computer
(800) 876-4278
Enter 852 at
www.pccomputing.com

TransPort Trek2 300

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Who needs a desktop PC? Micron's TransPort Trek2 300 has it all.

Pros: Enormous, gorgeous screen; internal floppy and CD-ROM drives; plenty of expandability; Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

Cons: No external volume control; huge footprint; below-average performance.

$2,899 direct price
Micron Electronics
(888) 634-8799
Enter 853 at
www.pccomputing.com

Verity 860CDT

☆☆☆

Verdict: The bargain shopper's 300MHz notebook.

Pros: Big hard drive; cool surround-sound audio; low price; case included.

Cons: Dim screen; no modem; no software bundle; middling performance and battery life.

$2,799 direct price
MAG Portables
(800) 533-7515
Enter 854 at
www.pccomputing.com

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

msn Internet Access

fast reliable free*

Good things always come in 3's.

With MSN™ Internet Access,

*you get the speed and reliability of the latest Microsoft® Internet technology—try it **FREE*** with a full month of unlimited hours! That's one month of unlimited Internet and e-mail. Then if you love it, do nothing and keep getting unlimited hours of MSN Internet Access and e-mail for just $19.95/month.*

*MSN Internet Access uses Microsoft Internet Explorer 4 software—that's the latest, fully integrated Internet software from the people who created your Windows® operating system. And MSN received an A-rating for speed and reliability from Inverse Network Technology—a leading industry analyst.** If you're already online, pop in the CD and put Microsoft technology to the test—side-by-side with your current service.*

It's already on your Windows 95 or 98-based desktop. Just click on the MSN icon on your desktop for offer details and to start your FREE month of unlimited hours right now. Or if your icon is missing, call 1-800-232-0600, dept. 9053, and we'll rush you a free CD with everything you need to get started—plus a free Microsoft software bonus pack.*

click or **call**

*(If you don't see the MSN Icon, click on **Start**. Scroll up the menu to **Programs** where you will find the MSN Icon.)*

1-800-232-0600, dept. 9053

Microsoft®

*For users of the Windows® 95 or higher operating systems only. Includes MSN Internet Access client access software only. One month free unlimited trial is available to new members of MSN Internet Access in the 50 United States and the District of Columbia only. A credit card is required. Local phone and/or long distance toll charges may apply. Local market network activity and capacity may affect access ability. Offer expires June 30, 1999. **As validated by Inverse Network Technology, July 1998 (www.inversenet.com). © 1998 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MSN and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States or other countries.

Infolink 312 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A POWERFUL NOTEBOOK SHOULDN'T COST YOU AN ARM AND A LEG. OR A SHOULDER AND A BACK.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3500 D233XT
PENTIUM II® PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

Lightweight, Light Price Notebook

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**

★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $49.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

★ *56K Capable™ x2 Modem, add $99.*

★ *3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $129.*

Featured System

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891113

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500 D266GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

Lightweight, Light Price Notebook

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

Featured System

$2649

Business Lease◊: $100/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891105

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT††
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-RDM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**

★ *Upgrade to a Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive, add $199.*

★ *Custom Leather Case, add $99.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT††
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- *NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Custom Leather Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $129.*

$3949

Business Lease◊: $150/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891131

Okay. So we're not doctors. But we are engineers. And if your high-performance notebook weighs you down, then it seems pretty logical you should get your hands on our latest portable, the lightweight Dell® Inspiron™ 3500. Weighing just 6.1 pounds[Ω] and measuring only 1.55 inches thick, you'll find the 13.3" display and Pentium® II processor (up to 300MHz) downright liberating. And starting at $1999, its price promises a lot of relief, too. Call, or visit our website.

TO ORDER BY PHONE Keycode #02438

800-433-7852

M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/bedirect

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ™Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone lines and compatible server equipment required. *Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. ΩWeight with floppy drive in options bay. ††Starting at 8.3 pounds. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Distortion-Free Flat Screens

Curves are cool if you're a swimsuit model or a sports car. When it comes to your computer monitor, though, curves are a nuisance. The four arcing corners of your screen are responsible for the annoying glare that greets you every morning. They also distort image geometry on your screen, stretching circles into ovals and spreadsheet tables into honeycomb grids.

Liquid-crystal displays, or LCDs, are flat, of course, and do away with the dreaded curvature of the screen; but they also ask you to shell out more dollars for less screen space. Two new monitors from Sony and Iiyama introduce a new alternative that promises the best of both worlds: giant CRT monitors with flat, distortion-free screens.

Look Sharp Iiyama's 19-inch Vision Master Pro 450 (left) and Sony's 21-inch MultiScan GDM-F500 aren't like the conventional CRT monitors you know. Both have perfectly flat glass tubes that eliminate image distortion and annoying glare.

Flat-out Fabulous Every aspect of the 21-inch Sony MultiScan GDM-F500 sparkles with elegant and intelligent design. When stared at head-on, the GDM-F500 is so flat you'll swear you're looking at an LCD. Its profile reveals a 19.1-inch depth, which, while nowhere near the slimness of an LCD, is still trim for a 21-inch monitor. You'll notice another design win at the back of the monitor: The power and VGA cables plug in vertically, clearing up a couple inches of space so you can push the monitor flush against a wall. The backside also boasts six BNC connectors, letting you hook up two computers to the display at once. Even the monitor's base goes the extra mile by providing four powered USB hubs.

We tip our hat to Sony's excellent onboard controls. Rather than overwhelming you with a confusing row of buttons, each representing various functions, the GDM-F500 sports a single joystick at the bottom right. You navigate a menu of onscreen controls (moiré, color temperatures, and so on) with this joystick as easily as when you're playing your favorite video game.

The image this monitor displays is just as beautiful as its packaging. A .22mm aperture grill pitch makes for a very sharp image. The display is capable of resolutions of 1,800 by 1,440 at 80Hz, though few graphics cards hit that resolution yet. We were most comfortable viewing images at 1,280 by 1,024 at a pleasant 100Hz. Since it uses a Trinitron tube, you get a brighter image at the cost of two visible lines stretching across your screen.

Improve Your Image Instead of a row of buttons for adjusting image quality, Sony gives you just one—a joystick-like device for navigating plain-English menus.

No More Curves Iiyama's Vision Master Pro 450 is equally flat, but its 19-inch screen is smaller than that of the MultiScan, and its $699 price tag is considerably cheaper. As you'd expect, the image is geometrically perfect, even at the edges of the screen. The .25mm dot pitch display renders 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at a flicker-free 80Hz. And since the Vision Master Pro 450 also uses aperture grill technology, these images are bright and colorful.

Like the MultiScan, the Vision Master sports both a VGA connector and BNC connectors. But the Vision Master lacks many of the design wins that distinguish the MultiScan. Its three onboard control buttons are confusing and frustrating to use. And to find out the monitor's current refresh rate, you're forced to delve deep into menus.

The Vision Master Pro 450 gives you all the benefits of a flat CRT at a price you can afford. If you've got the extra bucks, Sony's MultiScan is a best-of-breed monitor your eyes will instantly appreciate.

ALEXEI ORESKOVIC

FILEBOX

Sony MultiScan GDM-F500

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A top-notch, 21-inch CRT monitor with a perfectly flat face.

Pros: Flat glass tube; clever design; excellent onboard controls.

Cons: Pricey, pricey.

$1,900 est. street price
Sony
(800) 352-7669
Enter 855 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Iiyama Vision Master Pro 450

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Flat-screen, 19-inch CRT that won't break the bank.

Pros: Affordable; flat glass tube delivers a crisp image.

Cons: Frustrating image controls.

$699 est. street price
Iiyama
(800) 394-4335
Enter 856 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Ever wonder if some ALL-in-ONEs have MORE-in-ONE than others?

Marvel G200-TV
All-in-one video, 2D/3D & TV entertainment solution
8MB AGP or PCI
$299*

"The image quality is as close top perfect as I've seen so far."
Hardwire

"The G200 visual quality is the best we've ever seen."
3D Spotlight

"I would buy a G200 before Voodoo2, Riva TNT, or Savage 3D anyday... I prefer quality over quantity."
3DNow! On-line fan site

POWERED BY matrox

The Marvel G200-TV. 15-in-1 graphics solution including video editing.

With Marvel G200-TV's single slot AGP or PCI solution, there is no compromise. With 8MB of high-speed memory and the new MGA-G200 graphics chip, you'll get a 15-in-one solution with the best 2D, 3D, and video acceleration for all your favorite applications. You'll get blazing fast 3D game play with image quality that will take your breath away. DVD video. Web graphics. Photo editing. Video conferencing. PC to TV displays. And TV on the PC.

It also offers something no other video card can promise: true hardware video editing. More than just video capture, Marvel G200-TV lets you add dazzling special effects, titles, and soundtracks to your home videos with the fun and easy to use Avid Cinema software that comes right in the box. And with full-resolution hardware MJPEG compression, you'll capture video with 16x more detail for superior image quality. All this, and an external connection box to make video and TV connections a breeze. Get the all-in-one that really has it all. Get the Marvel G200-TV from Matrox.

Features:	2D WinBench	3D WinBench	Hardware MJPEG Video	TV Tuner	PC to TV	External Connection Box	Upgradeable to 16 MB	Price
Matrox Marvel G200-TV (8MB)	199	1070	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$299
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro (8MB)	133	834	–	Yes	Yes	–	–	$349**

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-583-4353**

Avid Cinema · Tonic Trouble · Photo Express Version 2.0

matrox

* Estimated Street Price. **ESP based on contact by telephone with ATI Technologies, June 9, 1998. All tests were performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis. Ziff-Davis makes no representations or warranties as to the result of the tests. WinBench, 3D WinBench and WinMark are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc. in the US and other countries. All tests performed on a Dell Dimension XPS R400 configured with a 400Mhz Pentium II and 64MB of RAM. WinBench 98 Business run at 1280x1024x24bpp@75Hz. 3D WinBench 98 run at 640x480x16bpp@75hz with DirectX 6.0 set to Draw Index Primitive. Matrox Marvel G200-TV configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.21. ATI All-in-Wonder Pro was configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.10.01.2411. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Matrox reserves the right to change product specifications without notice.

Infolink 153 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Space-Age Mouse

There's a rat's nest of cables growing behind your PC. You might not be able to eradicate it, but you can keep it from spreading to your desk. Logitech's new Cordless Wheel Mouse cuts down on cable clutter and roams your mouse pad with no restraints.

Load the mouse with the two included AAA batteries, plug the special receiver into your PC's mouse port, and hop on for the ride. The Cordless Wheel Mouse uses radio-frequency technology instead of infrared. This means the mouse works even when an object is blocking the line of fire to the receiver. When we surrounded the receiver with a towering wall of books, our trusty mouse continued to perform flawlessly.

The mouse's top-mounted, rubber scroll wheel lets you fly up and down Web pages, and also doubles as a third button. Thanks to Logitech's clever MouseMan software, you can set this third button to do things like summon your bookmarks or stop loading a Web page.

Southpaws will love the Cordless Mouse's ambidextrous design. It's equally at home under the grasp of a left or a right hand, and you can easily flip-flop the right- and left-click button functions.

Best of all, the Cordless Wheel Mouse's $60 price is about the same as its wired brethren's. If you're tired of constantly snagging your mouse cord on various desktop hazards, put your hand on the Cordless Wheel Mouse. ALEXEI ORESKOVIC

Break Away Logitech's Cordless Wheel Mouse gives you infinite slack, no wire snags, and a slick scroll wheel.

FILEBOX

Cordless Wheel Mouse

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: The ideal mouse—scroll wheel but no cord.

Pros: Wireless technology provides great response; ambidextrous design.

Cons: Batteries need replacing every six months.

$60 est. street price
Logitech
(800) 231-7717, (510) 795-8500
Enter 857 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Entrega Technologies 7 Port USB Hub vs. ADS Technologies USB Hub

No-Hassle USB Hookups

Still crawling behind your PC every time you want to plug in your USB camera? Time to get a USB hub. Tiny mouse-size devices, USB hubs let you easily connect multiple USB peripherals, like a scanner, printer, speaker, and keyboard, to any Windows 98 PC—without reaching behind your PC.

Entrega Technologies' $130 7 Port USB Hub fits in your hand and accommodates up to seven devices. You can even stack several of these hubs on top of each other, thanks to an ingenious slide and lock design. The hub's LED display tells you which ports are occupied and which ones are free. Entrega also sells a four-port version for $79.

You can't stack ADS Technologies' $89 four-port USB Hub. Even so, this low-price, low-profile hub is a cinch to install and a pleasure to use.

The ADS hub is a fine product if you're positive you'll never have more than four USB devices. For those who can't foresee the future, the stackable Entrega hub offers room to grow and an eye-catching look. ANDRÉ LEACH

Plug and Go USB hubs from ADS (left) and Entrega let you attach multiple USB peripherals to your computer.

FILEBOX

7 Port USB Hub

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: The deluxe USB hub.

Pros: Easy to set up; stackable.

Cons: What's not to like?

$130 est. street price
Entrega Technologies
(949) 859-8866
Enter 858 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

USB Hub

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Four USB ports in a jiffy.

Pros: Easy setup.

Cons: Not stackable; homely.

$89 est. street price
ADS Technologies, (800) 888-5244
Enter 859 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

"Finding color printers that fit our needs is my number one goal."

COLORFUL PEOPLE FOR LEXMARK

Optra Color 40

Optra Color 45

Optra SC 1275

Optra Color 1200

THE RIGHT PRINTER IS THE ONE THAT WORKS WITH YOUR GAME PLAN. WHICH IS WHY WE CREATED THE LEXMARK OPTRA™ COLOR FAMILY OF PRINTERS. FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO PRINT FAST, WE CAN PRINT UP TO 12 PAGES A MINUTE. AND IF YOU WANT TO PRINT WIDE, WE CAN DO THAT, TOO. ALL AT A RESOLUTION OF 1200 DPI QUALITY, WITH FEATURES THAT MAKE HOOK-UP AND NETWORKING EASY. AT PRICES AS LOW AS $449.* THE FACT IS, WE'VE GOT A PRINTER TO FIT YOUR BUDGET, YOUR PEOPLE, YOUR NEEDS. EXACTLY.

YOU TOLD US YOU WANT TO PRINT QUICKLY, CLEARLY, EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY—JUST AS YOU DO IN BLACK & WHITE. WITH THE BRILLIANCE OF VIVID COLOR. SO OUR OPTRA COLOR FAMILY DOES JUST THAT. CALL **1-800-LEXMARK** (1-800-539-6275) OR VISIT US AT **WWW.LEXMARK.COM/E/** TO SEE HOW THE OPTRA COLOR FAMILY SCORES AGAINST THE COMPETITION. *EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT...IN PRINT.*

LEXMARK™

©1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. *Estimated street price. Prices may vary. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Infolink 124 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Big-Screen Voodoo

Calling all Voodoo card owners: You don't have to play action games on tiny PC monitors anymore. Canopus's new T3D128DX card, called the WitchDoctor, connects to both your Voodoo card and your TV set so you can play your favorite games on the big screen. This $140 Riva 128 AGP card also makes a fine stand-alone 2-D/3-D accelerator.

Since no Voodoo cards currently feature TV-out ports, the WitchDoctor provides the only way to get Voodoo game play on your TV screen. You simply connect your TV's video cable to the back of the WitchDoctor and fire up your picture tube for great-looking, large-screen games.

And whether it's connected to a TV or a PC monitor, the WitchDoctor's DirectPath technology means your VGA signal no longer gets filtered through your Voodoo board. Canopus claims this prevents signal degradation, which we confirmed in our testing.

The WitchDoctor includes nice software tools that let you change brightness and contrast settings in the midst of a game. The Application Launcher toolbar lets you save screen settings for various games, then launch these optimized games with one button.

If you want to turn your Voodoo card into a dedicated living-room gaming system, the WitchDoctor is one surefire way to do it. MICHAEL MATHOG

Graphic Magic Connect Canopus's WitchDoctor directly to a 3DFX Voodoo card and your TV screen, or put it to work as a stand-alone 2-D/3-D graphics accelerator.

FILEBOX

Canopus T3D128DX WitchDoctor

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Get Voodoo game card performance on your TV—and a powerful 2-D/3-D card in the bargain.

Pros: Great graphics card; excellent utilities.

Cons: A bit difficult to connect to a Voodoo card.

$140 est. street price
Canopus
(888) 868-2533
Enter 860 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Fifteen users, one Internet

With the Intel® InBusiness™ Internet Station, you can share a single Internet connection among multiple users, easily and inexpensively. With one modem, one ISP account and one phone line, now you can have multiple users in your small business surfing the Web at once. It's easy to set up, easy to use, and makes distributing Internet access a snap. Plus, with no maintenance required and easy upgrades, there's no reason to even think of paying for individual accounts.

E-Mail Phones Home

Ah, the spork. Half spoon, half fork, and not particularly outstanding in either department—like some all-in-one devices that try too hard to be too many things. But technology convergence is yielding some truly useful products, including Casio PhoneMate's $149 IT-380 E-Mail Link telephone. The E-Mail Link is a solid speaker telephone and answering machine that also checks your e-mail account for new messages, so you don't have to boot up your PC.

Take a Message The $149 Casio PhoneMate IT-380 lets you place calls or check e-mail.

The configuration process is tedious, but no more so than with other Web-enabled devices. You enter your ISP account information via the telephone keypad, then program the E-Mail Link to log onto your account at preset times during the day. When the phone dials up your ISP, it automatically retrieves and displays sender names and headers (up to 60 characters in length) for up to 40 unread messages on the server. Judging from that information displayed on a small but adequate screen, you decide whether it's worth logging on via your PC to read the complete message.

You can program the E-Mail Link to check two accounts. The telephone unit is solid but would benefit from a cordless handset. And America Online subscribers are out of luck: The E-Mail Link supports only the POP3 standard. Still, once you're used to checking for e-mail without booting up your PC, you won't want to part with the E-Mail Link telephone. GORDON BASS

FILEBOX

Casio PhoneMate IT-380 E-Mail Link

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Got e-mail? Find out without booting up your PC.

Pros: Simple to operate; no more logging on just for spam.

Cons: Can't access America Online accounts or those behind a firewall; lacks cordless handset.

$149 est. street price
Casio PhoneMate
(310) 618-9910
Enter 861 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

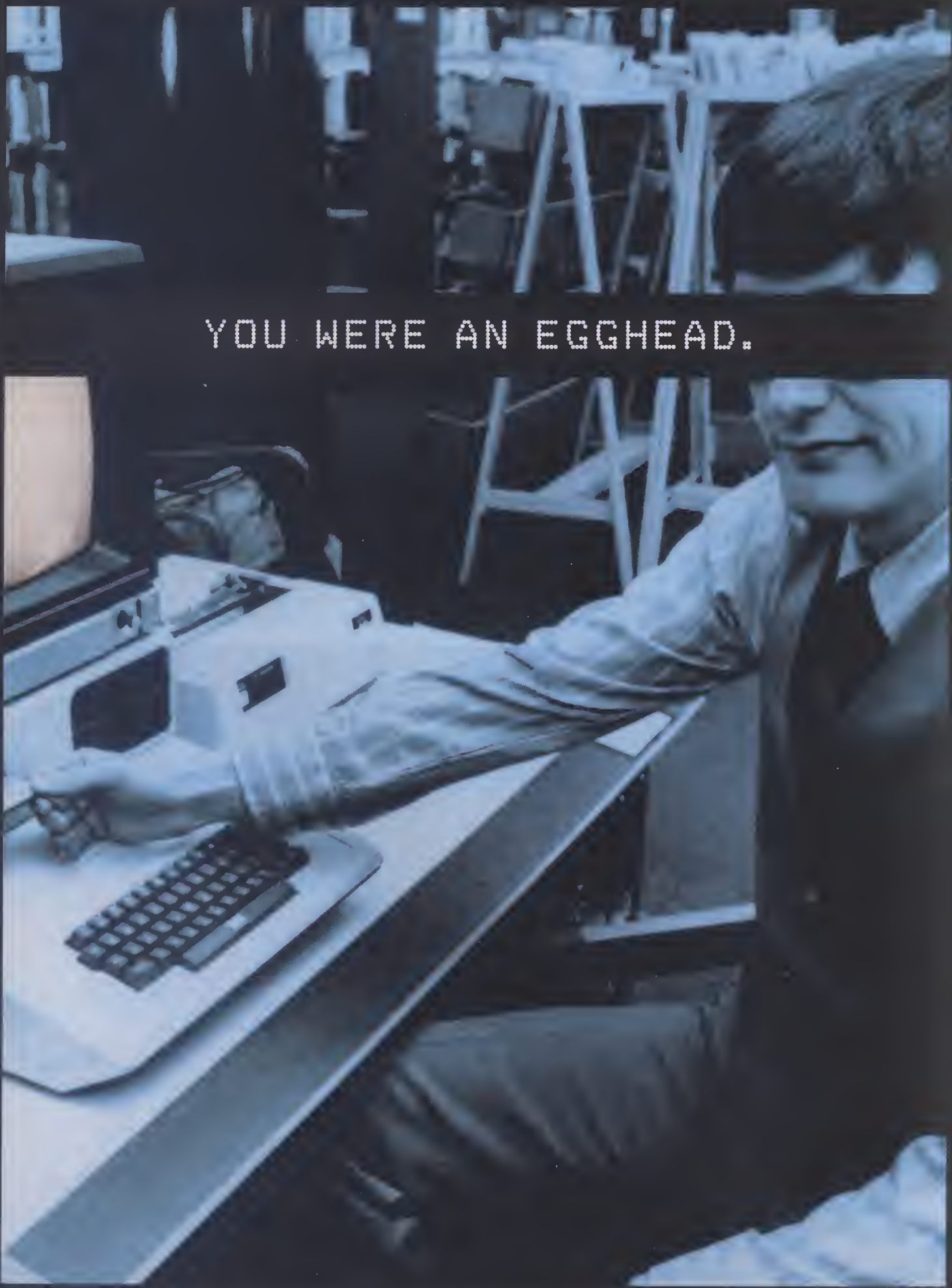
connection, no catch.

Easy to install, easy to use.

The Intel InBusiness Internet Station, part of Intel's growing line of small business solutions, gives your company multiple Internet connections from a single account. No catch. To learn more and enter to win your own Intel InBusiness Internet Station, visit our Web site. ► www.intel.com/network/business

© 1998 Intel Corporation.

intel®


YOU WERE AN EGGHEAD.

AND YOU'RE STILL AN EGGHEAD.

Only now, you're online.

And we are too, with a lot more to offer than just software.
The new Egghead.com is the only place on the Web with three
intelligent ways to shop for name brand products.

egghead™ .com

SHOP THREE TIMES SMARTER™

Superstores
'Ov[illegible]cts online

Auctions
Action packed online bidding

SurplusDirect
The online liquidation center

"THEIR ADVENTURE WAS NO PICNIC. BUT WATCHING IT CERTAINLY WAS!"

– YOUR SISTER

AN OVERLY GUNG-HO FATHER

A GOURMET MOM

"A REAL FAMILY PICTURE. I LAUGHED. I CRIED. I EVEN CRIED LAUGHING."

– YOUR UNCLE

AN OUTDOORSMAN OF A DAUGHTER

A PRANKSTER OF A SON

SONY VAIO DIGITAL STUDIO™ PC
PRESENTS

YOUR MOVIE

THE STORY OF YOUR FAMILY'S
UNFORGETTABLE CAMPING TRIP.

DIRECTED BY YOU WRITTEN BY YOU EDITED BY YOU STARRING YOU AND YOUR FAMILY BASED ON THE STORY BY YOU

COMING SOON TO A LIVING ROOM NEAR YOU
ASK YOURSELF FOR SHOWTIMES

The biggest movie studio these days isn't in Hollywood. It's in your home. Introducing the Sony VAIO Digital Studio, a PC with all kinds of cinematic possibilities. Editing is easy with our DVgate™ Motion digital video editing software (included with your PC). Sony AV/IT convergence and i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) interface give you a fast, high-quality connection between the Sony Digital Handycam® camcorder and your PC. And, with S-Link™ technology and Optical Digital Audio Out, you can connect to a Sony MiniDisc deck to make custom recordings.* All you need to hit the big screen, is a big idea. For locations, call Sony VAIO Direct toll-free at 1-877-456-SONY. For a sneak preview, visit www.sony.com/digitalstudio

VAIO DIGITAL STUDIO (i.LINK)

SONY

Sony VAIO Digital Studio PC: 450 MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor • 128 MB SDRAM • 13.6 GB Hard Drive • 5X DVD-ROM (max) • i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) • Optical Digital Audio Out and S-Link™ Technology • 2X AGP 3D Graphics • V.90 Modem

©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, VAIO and Handycam are registered trademarks of Sony. i.LINK, S-Link, VAIO Digital Studio and DVgate are trademarks of Sony. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Always observe applicable copyright laws SON 8003

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST, MOST ACCURATE OCR EVER.

New OmniPage Pro 9.0: Over 99% accurate*—guaranteed.

Others may talk a good game. But only OmniPage Pro is the most accurate, best-selling brand of OCR. Why? Guaranteed OCR accuracy—uncanny precision that recognizes poor-quality faxes and copies, small text and crooked pages. The ability to preserve document, table and even spreadsheet formats. And, the ability to scan text directly into Microsoft Word and other applications.

OmniPage Pro 9.0 is the world's most accurate OCR made even more accurate. If you're not using it, you're taking chances. Call us now to order, or visit your local reseller.

- Maintains original page layouts
- Seamless integration with Microsoft Word
- Easy, one-button AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Now preserves graphics in color
- Recognizes tables and spreadsheets
- Now includes PageKeeper Standard. Easily file and find scanned images!

ALL FOR ONLY $99**

800-736-5735, x. 40

Supports Windows 95, 98 and NT.

"The best recognition we've seen."

PC Computing

PC Computing THE A LIST · PC WORLD WORLD CLASS · 1996 Winner MVP PC Computing · WIN 100 · imaging BUYERS CHOICE 1997

caere®

www.caere.com

Microsoft OFFICE 97 Compatible · Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 98

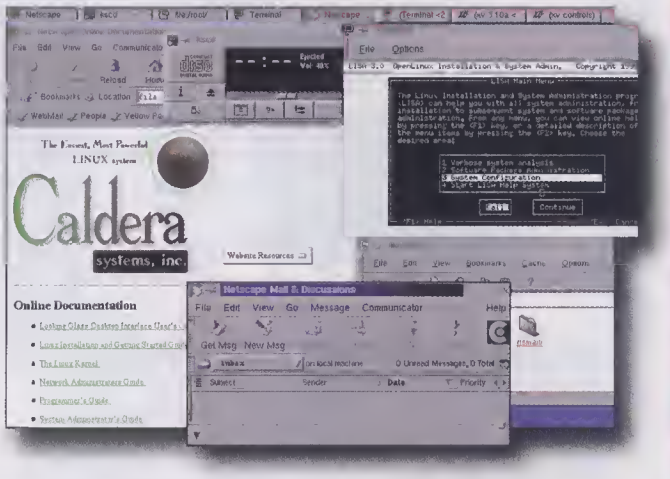
*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. **Suggested price U.S. dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and PageKeeper are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

Infolink 262 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Real NT Alternatives

Common sense says you never discuss politics or religion in mixed company. But for small businesses considering Microsoft Windows NT alternatives, those topics seem inescapable; just listen to the noise surrounding freeware operating system Linux. We've put both topics aside to review two commercially supported versions, Caldera Systems' $59 OpenLinux 1.3 and RedHat Software's $49 RedHat Linux Operating System.

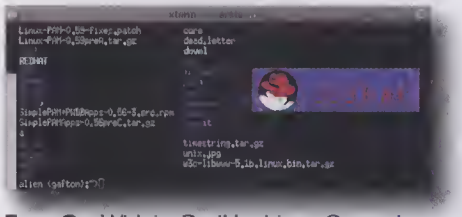
Both products support Intel CPUs and both add a handful of extras—including service and support—that you won't get with a freeware version of Linux. Abandoning Windows? Look before you leap. Linux suffers a dearth of third-party applications and isn't ready to roll out to everyone in your business, but the pro-Unix geeks in IS will love it.



Linux Comes of Age Caldera Systems' $59 OpenLinux 1.3 (above) and RedHat Software's $49 RedHat Linux Operating System make for interesting alternatives to Microsoft Windows NT, but neither is ready to roll out to everyone in your office.

Hat Trick In the early days of Linux, installation could be a mind-numbing chore. You had to know every detail of your system's hardware and hope that some savvy Linux user had already written the necessary drivers (or be prepared to write them yourself). But when you install RedHat Linux, the setup program automatically identifies your hardware. As with any Linux product, though, keep a list of installed hardware, including your video card, its chipset, and your monitor's resolution and refresh specs. You'll still need to enter some of the information yourself.

Once it's installed, RedHat Linux offers you a number of X Windows–based graphical administration tools for jobs like creating user accounts and configuring networks. You also get a copy of Netscape Communicator and a disc full of trialware and demos of other Linux products.



Easy On With its RedHat Linux Operating System, RedHat Software has attempted to make Linux as easy to install as possible.

OpenLinux 1.3 is like RedHat Linux in that it attempts to detect your hardware during setup. But where RedHat's version of Linux tries to shield users from some of the more obscure settings in Linux, Caldera's leaves them out in the open—good for veterans but not so hot for newbies. OpenLinux 1.3 does include a few nice touches, however. The installation program, for example, offers several predefined uses (as a text processing system or as a server) and lists the amount of disk space each requires. Unfortunately, it doesn't check to see if you actually have enough space free on your disk—neither does RedHat Linux—but it's better than flying blind.

Star Treatment OpenLinux 1.3 includes all of the perfunctory communications protocols and adds some useful extras like Star Division's Star Office, an integrated office suite with a word processor, spreadsheet, database, and more. Caldera also throws in a copy of the easy-to-use Netscape FastTrack Server for intranets and Web sites.

Despite attempts by RedHat and Caldera at simplification, their products are still Linux, which means frequent visits to the command line and a chance to get chummy with your favorite text editor. And if you've never used a Unix variation before, these trips will feel a lot like travel in a foreign country. Be sure to buy a Linux reference book with a good index before you hit the road, and it's wise to dabble with freeware Linux before you throw money at either of these commercial versions. CHRIS LINDQUIST

FILEBOX

Caldera OpenLinux 1.3

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Strong networking features meet a Unix look-alike.

Pros: Includes business suite and networking features.

Cons: Not quite as easy to install as RedHat Linux.

$59 est. street price
Caldera Systems
(888) 465-4689, (801) 765-4999
Enter 871 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RedHat Linux Operating System

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: The most likable Linux around.

Pros: Quick setup; nice selection of third-party extras.

Cons: Windows is still easier to install and use.

$49 est. street price
RedHat Software
(888) 733-4281, (919) 547-0012
Enter 872 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Photo Editing Comes out of the Dark

SNEAK PREVIEW

A good photo editor is anything *but* a digital darkroom. After all, you can't put a lot of polish on photos if you're blindly grasping for tools and bumping into walls.

MGI has completely rebuilt its PhotoSuite digital photo editor with this principle in mind. The result, PhotoSuite II, incorporates every image-editing tool you can dream of in an amazingly easy-to-use $50 package.

Split Personality MGI PhotoSuite II is both a photo editor and a browser. You can cull the Web for images and drop them directly into the photo library strip for editing and touch-ups.

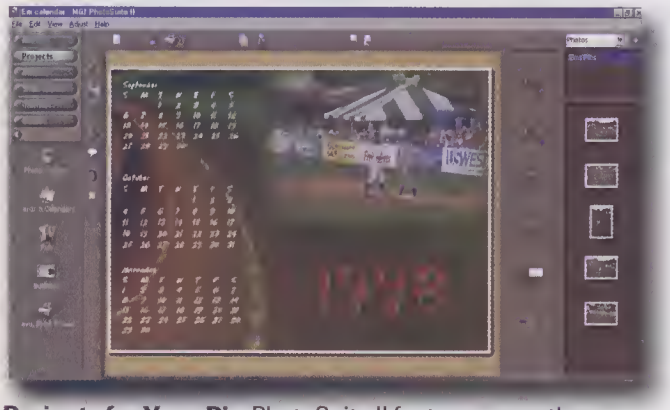
Like a Browser PhotoSuite II steals its look and feel from browsers. In fact, it is a browser. PhotoSuite II is built on top of Internet Explorer 4.0, its components are ActiveX controls, and the display is DHTML. In addition, you flip through your documents using Back and Forward buttons, and you can access the Web directly from the program's display. (Relax, Netscape Navigator users: Although PhotoSuite II demands IE on the PC—and adds it if it's not already there—your preferred browser remains the default for all other Internet tasks.) But the real advantage of this browser-based approach is the way it works with the Web. To copy a picture from any Web page, for example, you simply drag it into a PhotoSuite II album.

Like any entry-level photo editor worthy of consideration, PhotoSuite II automates mundane chores, saving you precious time and effort. It cleverly adjusts a photo's brightness and contrast, and retrieves pics directly from several digital cameras (including Agfa, Kodak, and Olympus models) without the extra step of going through the TWAIN driver. To use any of PhotoSuite II's 500 or so project templates—from calendars and posters to Web pages and greeting cards—simply drag and drop thumbnails into them. It's that easy. And some tools operate so intuitively that you'll wonder why they haven't always worked this way: Just drag the zoom tool onto a photo and pull it up or down with your mouse to zoom in or out.

Touch Up PhotoSuite II fixes all sorts of photographic faux pas. A red-eye remover gets rid of the ruby spots within pupils; handy crop guides trim pictures to size; and the cut-out tool deftly separates part of a picture from its background. Of course, you'll find a slew of traditional image-editing tools—brush, eraser, flood fill, and others—and you'll love the full palette of special effects, which includes stained-glass effects, funhouse-style morphs and warps, and more. Once your photos are up to snuff, print them to paper—laying out multiple copies on a single sheet of photo paper is a snap here—send them off as e-mail, or even upload them to online service bureaus such as Kodak's PhotoNet (PhotoSuite II also retrieves photos from these services). In the meantime, PhotoSuite II organizes photos in searchable albums.

The program shows just a few quirks. The most glaring is MGI's claim that PhotoSuite II will run on a low-powered 133MHz PC with just 16MB of RAM. Only a masochist would attempt this. Editing 24-bit, high-res digital images on a machine that slow is worse than a sharp stick in the eye. You'll want a fast Pentium II machine with at least 32MB of memory.

Hardware quibbles aside, PhotoSuite II works wonders with digital photographs. It's easily the brightest darkroom of the year. GREGG KEIZER



Projects for Your Pix PhotoSuite II features more than 500 fun project templates—including an entire collection of calendar formats—that need just a simple drag-and-drop from you to finish up.

FILEBOX

MGI PhotoSuite II

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Best under-$100 photo editor on the market, bar none.

Pros: Couldn't be easier to use; jam-packed with templates and effects; great at grabbing pictures from cameras and the Web.

Cons: Contrary to the modest system requirements printed on the box, the program needs a powerful PC with plenty of RAM—32MB or more.

$50 est. street price
MGI Software
(888) 644-7638
Enter 873 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

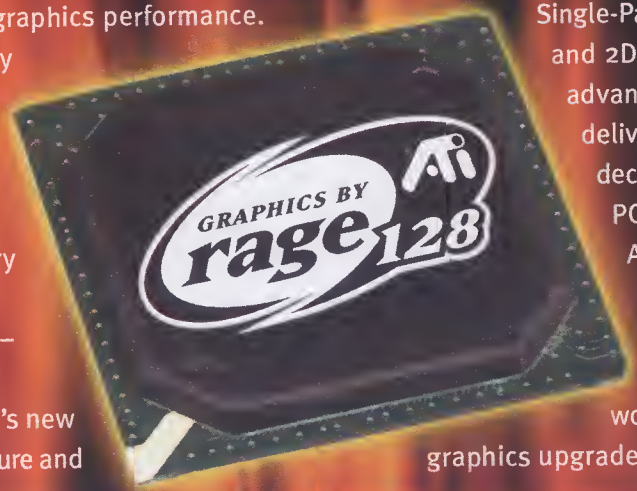
RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

GRAPHICS BY
rage

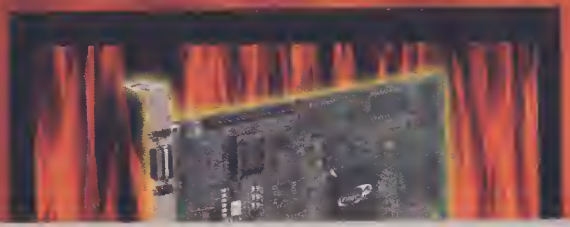
It's the newest generation of graphics technology. And a whole new standard for speed.

Prepare to behold the new standard in PC graphics performance. The new ATI RAGE 128 technology. Furiously fast. Fabulously flexible. Profoundly new and exciting. From the worldwide leader in PC graphics.

Its heart is in the new ATI RAGE 128 next-generation 3D accelerator, the revolutionary new graphics chip that delivers the fastest performance, no matter what the measure – 3D, 2D or video. It combines a true 128-bit engine and up to 32MB of memory with ATI's new SuperScalar Rendering, Twin-Cache Architecture and Single-Pass Multi-Texturing technologies for blistering 3D and 2D performance and highly detailed display of advanced texturing, lighting and shading effects. And it delivers exquisite DVD video from built-in DVD/MPEG-2 decoding. There's the ATI RAGE 128 GL controller for PC workstations and high-end entertainment PCs. And the ATI RAGE 128 VR controller for stunning performance like you've never seen on a home or business machine. Look for new ATI RAGE 128 technology in the newest systems from the world's top PC makers, and in the new ATI RAGE 128 graphics upgrades available at computer retailers everywhere.



True 128-Bit Graphics Acceleration • Up To 32MB • SuperScalar Rendering • Integrated DVD



ATI RAGE FURY

The 32MB Ultimate Game Card

We know playing games is serious business, and this is one serious gamer card. With 32MB of memory on-board. More advanced 3D and 2D features built-in. More speed, more performance, more realism and heart-pounding excitement than you ever thought possible. The new ATI RAGE FURY delivers better-looking, more compatible gaming performance than cards costing hundreds more.

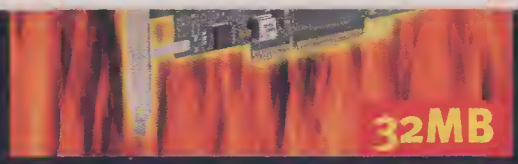
- A new 128-bit graphics engine and 128-bit memory interface for incredibly fast 3D and 2D graphics performance
- 32MB of memory for realistic gameplay with massive textures and high resolution
- Full OpenGL ICD, Direct 3D and DirectX 6.0 support for all your favorite 3D applications and games
- Advanced 3D features including line and edge anti-aliasing, double buffering, gouraud shading and multi-texturing
- Full 3D acceleration in all modes, all color depths, and all resolutions up to 1920x1200
- Built-in hardware DVD for full-frame, full-screen DVD playback
- TV-Out for big-screen gaming

ATI XPERT 128

The Price/Performance Powerhouse

ATI brings striking graphics performance to home, small office and home-based business PCs. With 16MB of memory on-board, AGP 2X graphics, brilliant 2D acceleration and a massive list of superior 3D performance features and visual enhancements, the ATI XPERT 128 is in a class all by itself. In fact, it's the best all-round graphics upgrade you can buy today.

- A 128-bit graphics engine and 128-bit memory interface for super-fast 3D and 2D graphics performance
- 16MB of memory radically improves speed and appearance
- Full support for Direct 3D and OpenGL for all your favorite graphics-intensive 3D games and applications
- Advanced 3D features including line and edge anti-aliasing, double buffering, gouraud shading, multi-texturing and bilinear/trilinear filtering
- Full 3D acceleration in all modes, all color depths, and all resolutions up to 1600x1200
- Full-frame, full-screen MPEG-2/DVD playback without the need for additional hardware



ATI RAGE MAGNUM

Professional Power Plus

It's a whole new generation of hyper-performance PC graphics accelerator for NT workstations. With blinding speed, extensive in-hardware features and much more bang for the buck than ever. The new ATI RAGE MAGNUM delivers smoother animation and richer, faster, more accurate content design.

- 128-bit graphics engine with advanced triangle setup and 128-bit memory interface for ultra-fast true-color, 3D and 2D graphics in high resolutions
- 32MB of memory to handle massive graphics textures at high resolutions and provide full support for 32-bit hardware Z with OpenGL
- Fully featured OpenGL ICD optimized to provide superlative performance for professional graphics, 3D animation, CAD/CAM and visualization
- Advanced graphics architecture with SuperScalar Rendering, line and edge anti-aliasing, gouraud shading, Twin-Cache, Single-Pass Multi-Texturing and bump mapping
- Full 3D acceleration in all modes, all color depths, and all resolutions up to 1920x1200
- Built-in hardware DVD for full-frame, full-screen DVD playback

For complete specs and the amazing performance numbers, go to www.atitech.com.

GRAPHICS BY rage 128 ATI

The New Breed of Speed.

ATI

© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128 VR, RAGE 128 GL, RAGE FURY, RAGE MAGNUM and XPERT 128 are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown.

ATI RAGE 128 Is Born.
Graphics Scream.

Yesterday, you needed all this.

Today, this is all you need.

The reliable HP All-in-One does it all: Prints, Scans, Copies and Faxes.

Completing your work just got easier thanks to the HP All-in-One.

Now, in one product, you get a professional quality printer, scanner, copier, and in some models a fax machine too.

So instead of wasting your time managing multiple products, the HP All-in-One helps you get your work done faster and more efficiently.

Every HP All-in-One is engineered for years of reliable performance and backed by award-winning HP Customer Care and a one-year warranty.

Rather than using up all your desk space with four separate machines – get the one machine that does it all.

The HP All-In-One. Dependable. Easy to use. Designed to work smoothly with no compromise in quality or performance.

HP offers a variety of machines to fit your needs and budget. Prices start at just $299. Stop in and try one today.

Available at:

OfficeMax®

For the nearest store, please call 1-800-788-8080.

www.hp.com/go/all-in-one

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company

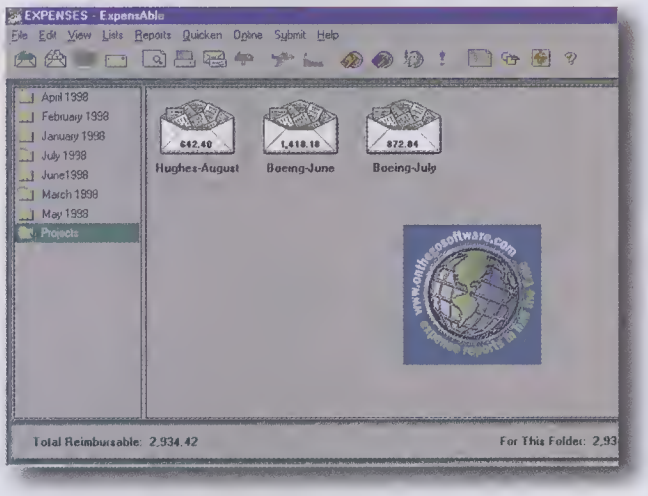
Painless Expense Reports

From canceled flights and middle seats in coach to cab lines and crowded conventions, you've got plenty of reasons to hate business travel. But now you can cross expense reports off that list, thanks to On The Go's Quicken ExpensAble 98.

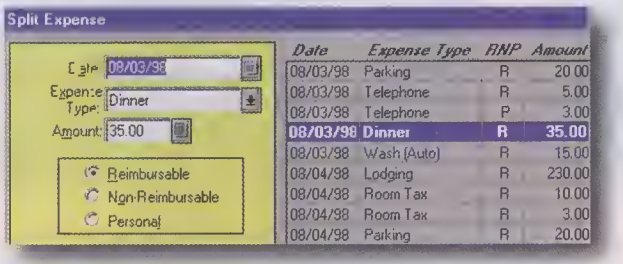
For $50, Quicken ExpensAble 98 boasts an automated approach that imposes some organization on that bundle of receipts, and jogs your memory about easily forgettable tips, taxi rides, and hotel faxes. Plus ExpensAble saves you time by cutting down on a lot of repetitive data entry, since basic information about yourself and your company need only be entered once to appear on every expense report.

Audit Trail If you're accustomed to stuffing receipts into an envelope until you get back to the office, you'll feel right at home in Quicken ExpensAble 98, which uses an electronic envelope to house the receipts for each trip. Like its namesake from Intuit, Quicken ExpensAble 98 also lets you import your credit card, checking, and other payment accounts, as well as category information from your Quicken accounts. Where do you start? Just follow the trip and hotel genies that step you through each aspect of ground and air travel and prompt you for everything from tips to laundry expenses. The hotel genie also helps you match the myriad ways that hotels itemize your bill to the categories on your company's IRS-inspired expense report.

With Quicken ExpensAble 98, you can scan in receipts using any TWAIN-compatible scanner, attach them to your expense report, and print both. You can also e-mail reports to the company bookkeeper or post them to the company Web site from the road. This latest version comes with 30 common expense-report forms and the opportunity to download 100 more standardized forms used by many Fortune 1,000 companies for free from On The Go's Web site.



Save Those Receipts Stop giving your company thousands of dollars in travel expenses. On The Go's Quicken ExpensAble 98 makes tracking, organizing, and filing your travel expenses almost easy.



Familiar Features If you're a Quicken user, you'll take to Quicken ExpensAble 98 right away. It offers many of the same features and conventions as its namesake, including the ability to itemize a receipt.

Give Me Formats While many large corporations use Quicken ExpensAble, the program doesn't link to enterprise accounting systems. Also, it doesn't recognize the native file formats of popular contact managers like Microsoft Outlook or multiuser accounting programs like Peachtree Complete Accounting. Instead, it requires you to do time-consuming field mapping to import and export data—even to Intuit QuickBooks. In contrast, Concur Technologies' Xpense Management Solution (XMS) Windows offers extensive data sharing with back-office applications. The XMS Windows interface is the equal of Quicken ExpensAble 98's, but at about $150 per user for a minimum of ten users, the XMS Windows price tag is also considerably higher.

Still, Quicken ExpensAble 98 does make a nod toward the enterprise with the bundled ExpensAble InSite server that lets you customize Quicken ExpensAble clients for expense limits via a company's Web site. An embedded Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01 also brings ten very useful weather, reservation, and other travel-related Web sites to the program's menu bar.

The bottom line? Quicken ExpensAble 98 is an excellent tool for business's travel-weary troops. If you're one of them, it promises to save you time and hassle. **MIKE HOGAN**

FILEBOX

Quicken ExpensAble 98

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Frequent business travelers shouldn't leave home without it.

Pros: Friendly interface; lots of timesaving shortcuts.

Cons: No client/server corporate enterprise support.

Competition: Concur Technologies' Xpense Management Solution (XMS) Windows is more expensive but better for enterprise systems. Distributed by direct sales in units of ten or more, XMS Windows costs about $150 per user, three times as much as Quicken ExpensAble 98.

System Requirements: 486 PC, Windows 95, 98, or NT, 16MB of RAM (32MB for Windows NT), 35MB of hard disk space plus 50MB for Internet Explorer 4.0.

$50 est. street price (includes a free ExpensAble InSite server license for up to 25 users; site licenses start at $40 per program for 50 units)
On The Go Software
(800) 331-3416
Enter 877 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

QUESTION

Wondering how you can do more with your photos on your PC?

ANSWER

From the makers of the

#1 Best Selling

PC Photography software

HOLIDAY TIP!

This year, why not E-MAIL your photos to family and friends using MGI PhotoSuite II.

Available at these and other leading software retailers,

• Best Buy • CompUSA • DataVision • Fry's •
• Hastings • Inca • J and R Music • Micro Center •
• Office Depot • Office Max • Staples •

or visit www.mgisoft.com for our retail locater.

Get **photos** from **digital cameras**, **scanners** or the **Internet**...

Design **photo flyers**, **business cards** & **stationery**...

Create **cards**, **calendars**, **collages**, and more...

Organize and find **photos** in **electronic albums** and **show** them off in **multimedia slideshows**...

Remove red eyes, **restore** old **photos** and **e-mail everything** to friends & family...

Own your copy today!

ONLY $49.99 SRP*

PhotoSuite Upgrade or Competitive Upgrade Available!
• $10 Mail-In Rebate •
See coupon inside box or visit MGI's web site for details.

www.mgisoft.com

*Suggested Retail Price. Dealers may sell for less. Your favorite internet service provider is required to access the Internet. © Copyright 1989-1998 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. Priority Code MGI 179
MGI PhotoSuite II, the PhotoSuite II logo and the MGI logo are registered trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders.
Best seller statement based on worldwide unit shipments.
1996-1997, Dataquest Inc. report on Consumer Photo Editing, June 16, 1998.

MGI SOFTWARE

Infolink 310 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Watch Your Back

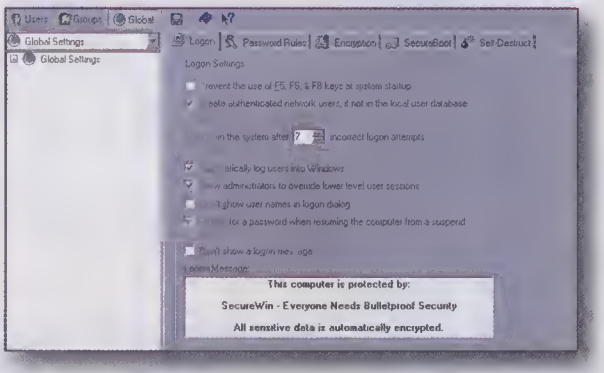
Self-destructing messages aren't just the stuff of television shows like *Mission: Impossible*. You too can create documents that annihilate themselves. That's one feature of SecureWin Desktop 2.0's security and encryption solution.

SecureWin Desktop 2.0 gets to work the moment you fire up your PC. It encrypts boot sectors and demands a password before letting you into Windows 95, 98, or NT. You can even create multiple security accounts on one PC, providing different levels of access for different people.

Local file encryption is a breeze with SecureWin Desktop. A clever Magicrypt folder encrypts any files you drag into it. To decrypt a file, just double-click on it in the folder. If you need to store secure data in a different folder, you can encrypt and password-protect your files manually.

The program encrypts any files you drag to the Recycle Bin, ensuring that they can't be recovered by scavengers. Better yet, you can securely delete files by overwriting them up to 999 times. For your most sensitive information, a self-destruct feature deletes files automatically when someone enters the wrong password a set number of times. You can also encrypt your e-mail messages if you use a mail program that supports S/MIME—though you must append an encrypted attachment to each message.

SecureWin Desktop 2.0 does an efficient job of locking your PC and files under maximum security. GORDON BASS



Paranoid? Think someone's out to get your information? Lock down your PC with SecureWin Desktop 2.0, a comprehensive set of encryption and security tools.

FILEBOX

SecureWin Desktop 2.0

★★★★

Verdict: Comprehensive security for the paranoid.

Pros: Secure booting; multiple security accounts; automatic encryption and decryption.

Cons: E-mail encryption not very practical.

$50 est. street price
SecureWin Technologies
(800) 364-0692
Enter 879 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Symantec Mobile Update

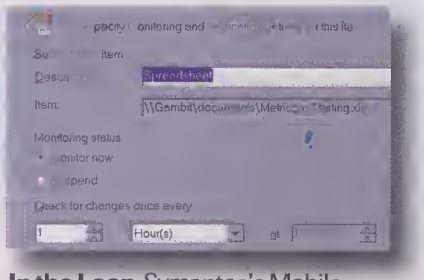
File Updates for the Road

When important files change on the office network, it's easy to feel left behind if you're dialing in from the road. The solution? Symantec's Mobile Update uses e-mail to keep remote users current with the latest versions of company files, including presentations, price lists, and financial forecasts. Because the program delivers updates via e-mail, remote users don't have to spend time connecting and searching through office networks or downloading files.

Mobile Update consists of server and client programs. The server portion resides on a Windows NT network. It monitors file changes, then attaches and sends these to remote users via e-mail. When they receive the e-mail, all they have to do is execute the attachment. The client portion lets remote users define which files the server monitors and determine the frequency of the updates. To save download time, Mobile Update compresses and sends only the file changes.

In our tests, Mobile Update did a great job of detecting and sending changes in Microsoft Word, Excel, and database (DBF) files. The interface provides convenient step-by-step wizards that walk you through the tasks of specifying files and determining the frequency of their updates. Meanwhile, the server offers adequate, straightforward tools that let administrators configure their network and e-mail.

In all, Mobile Update is a powerful and convenient way to keep remote users current with the latest files on the office network. WAYNE KAWAMOTO



In the Loop Symantec's Mobile Update automatically sends you office file updates via e-mail.

FILEBOX

Symantec Mobile Update

★★★★

Verdict: Keeps remote users in sync via e-mail.

Pros: Automatic updates; easy to configure; sends only changes and compresses them.

Cons: Security could be stronger; pricey.

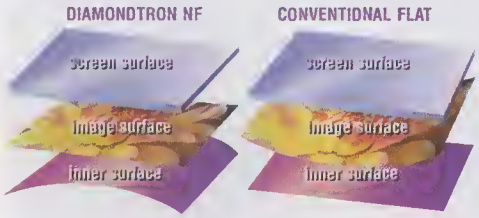
$795 list price for 10 users, $4,699 for 100 users
Symantec
(800) 441-7234, (541) 334-6054
Enter 880 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Mitsubishi Is Changing The Face Of Desktop Monitors.

The Finesse Of Flat: Introducing Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro® 900u With The Breakthrough DIAMONDTRON NF™ CRT.

Mitsubishi's new DIAMONDTRON NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on. The revolutionary, truly flat-faced CRT creates distortion-free, intuitively correct images that are much easier on your eyes. Conventional CRTs produce curves and distortions that are hard on your eyes, increasing fatigue and reducing productivity.



You've come to expect crisp, clear images from Mitsubishi's award-winning DIAMONDTRON monitors, and now the innovative Diamond Pro 900u takes monitor performance to an even higher level. The Diamond Pro 900u delivers consistently accurate image quality – side to side, center to corner. In addition, Mitsubishi's patented CRT manufacturing process makes the Diamond Pro 900u stay brighter up to twice as long as conventional CRT designs. First in a family of DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, the 19-inch (18.0-inch DVI*) Diamond Pro 900u has a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200/75 Hz. For added flexibility it also features a self-powered USB hub that two independent computers may share the display and a single set of USB devices. DIAMONDTRON NF monitors are just flat-out better. For more information contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630
QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094
www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pcp/900u

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 Mac OS

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display℠

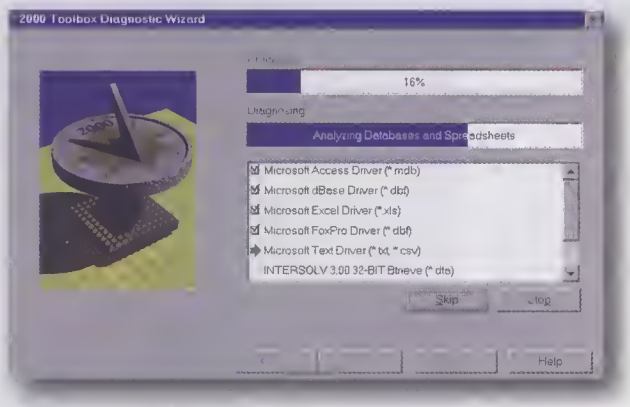
Infolink 318 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Smooth Sailing into 2000

On the big screen, Texas-size meteors and rampaging nuclear dinosaurs are the worst disasters Hollywood can imagine. In the real world, the year 2000 bug poses a bigger threat—but Network Associates' McAfee 2000 ToolBox offers a solution.

McAfee 2000 ToolBox first determines whether a computer's real-time clock and BIOS will work in the year 2000. In our testing, it successfully identified noncompliant systems without triggering false alarms on Y2K-ready PCs. The program then installs a software fix on noncompliant systems.

Next, the program checks your operating system and applications and scans database and spreadsheet data files, flagging those that represent years with two digits. We were a bit surprised that McAfee 2000 ToolBox didn't ask us to back up our hard drive before it performed these tests, but Network Associates says the risk to programs that use a date to determine licensing or maintain audit trails should be minimal.



Millennium Meltdown Ready for the year 2000? Find out with Network Associates' McAfee 2000 ToolBox.

The software is easy to use—a wizard walks you through the inspection process. You even get a virus scanner and handy system-management utilities with the package. The only downside is sparse documentation. And while McAfee 2000 ToolBox can't be used across a network, Network Associates sells a networked Y2K solution called ZAC 2000.

Sure, you can find dozens of free Y2K shareware utilities on the Web, but none is as slick or as easy to use as McAfee 2000 ToolBox. WAYNE KAWAMOTO

FILEBOX

McAfee 2000 ToolBox

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A competent year 2000 utility.

Pros: Easy to use; fixes hardware problems; bundles extra utilities.

Cons: Can't work across a network; sparse documentation.

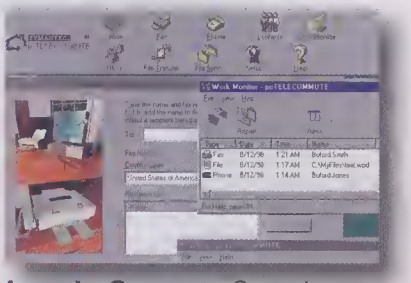
$30 est. street price
Network Associates
(800) 338-8754
Enter 881 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Symantec pcTelecommute

Telecommuter's Survival Kit

Working from home means no traffic, no interruptions, and the chance to spend the day in your underwear. Now telecommuting is even better, thanks to Symantec's $99 pcTelecommute, a suite of helpful utilities for the home warrior.

The program's Work Monitor records the time you spend on files, on the phone, and faxing. At quitting time, DayEnd Sync updates your home and office files. You can identify incoming calls with caller ID and remotely connect to and control PCs at the office (run applications, send and receive faxes). But unlike Symantec's WinFax Pro and pcAnywhere, pcTelecommute can't schedule faxes to be sent at a later time.



Lose the Commute Control your networked office PC from home with Symantec's pcTelecommute.

You access all the functions from the simple Telecommute Control Center, and built-in security features ask for user names and passwords. While pcTelecommute's remote access and fax features work well, it imports contact information only from text files and doesn't synchronize with popular contact mangers, not even Symantec's own Act.

If you own WinFax Pro and pcAnywhere, you already have more remote-access and faxing capabilities than pcTelecommute offers. By the same token, any competent PIM or contact manager can record the amount of time that you spend performing tasks—though not automatically, as pcTelecommute does.

But when you're working hard for the money from home, pcTelecommute will quickly return your $99 investment. WAYNE KAWAMOTO

FILEBOX

pcTelecommute

☆☆☆☆

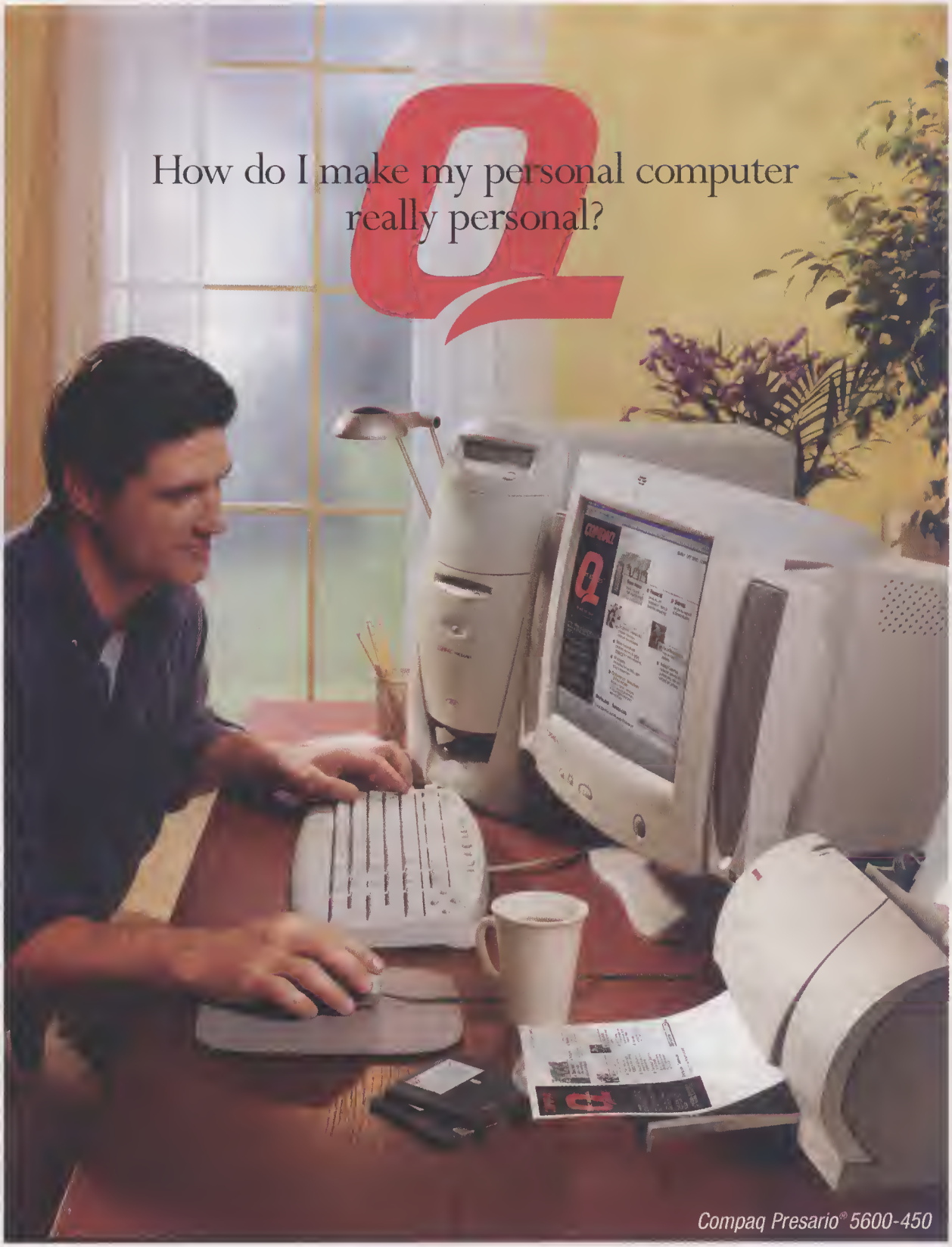
Verdict: Working from home? Don't telecommute without this suite of utilities.

Pros: Easy to use; speedy remote access; handy time measurement tools.

Cons: Can't schedule remote faxing; doesn't easily sync with contact managers.

$99 list price
Symantec
(800) 441-7234, (541) 334-6054
Enter 882 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



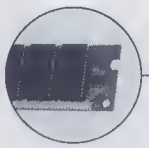
intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

COMPAQ

Easy. Have Compaq build one for you.

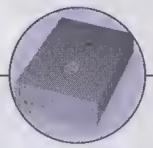
Nobody knows what your computer needs are as well as you do. So shouldn't you be the one to decide what goes into yours? When you order these Presario Internet PCs you're in the driver's seat. You choose how much memory you want, hard drive size, whether you want a CD-ROM drive or DVD, advanced graphics, video memory, even the type of monitor you want. And you don't need a degree in computer engineering to build the computer that best suits your needs — we'll build it for you. And if you're not sure what features are best for you, we'll help you decide. Just call Compaq, visit our website, or stop by a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers. **Bring the world's best-selling computer home today.**

Here are some of the features we can personalize for you:



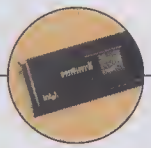
Memory

Speed up performance by choosing from 64 MB to a whopping 384 MB of Synchronous DRAM.



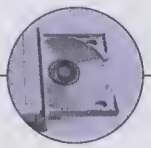
Hard Drive Size

Whether you're writing the great American novel or just surfing the Net, we've got the hard drive size that's right for you.



Processor Speed

You can choose from the latest Intel® Pentium® II Processors, including the new 450 MHz.



CD-ROM/DVD

A built-in Zip drive, CD-ROM, or DVD drive is the perfect way to accessorize and get the most from your Presario PC.

Monitor/Display

All our monitors assure that your applications will be displayed boldly and vividly.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price after applicable rebate. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models available in all retail stores. ***50 free hours of Internet access is offered when Compaq Easy Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired. **$100 mail-in rebate from Compaq upon activation of this free trial of Compaq Easy Internet Access. Rebate offer valid only in the USA and expires 4/30/99. See rebate coupon included with product for additional terms and conditions.** [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU v.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or v.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600Kbps. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800Kbps.

COMPAQ

Here are just a few of the hundreds of possible combinations:

(Shown with Presario MV700 Monitor)

Compaq Presario 5600-450

$2,649
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,549

Base price includes:
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.5 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 5X DVD-RDM Drive[5]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 3B4 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center w/1394
- Diamond Viper 550 w/16 MB SDRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
- New! Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (1B.0" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:
- 1.5 Mbps U-ADSL/56K v.90 Digital Modem:[8] Add $49
- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250
- 16.B GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $139

(Shown with Presario MV700 Monitor)

Compaq Presario 5600-450

$2,199
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,099

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.5 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-RDM Drive[4]
- 12B MB SyncDRAM expandable to 3B4 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- New! Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- 16.8 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $139
- Diamond Viper 550 w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $50

(Shown with Presario MV700 Monitor)

Compaq Presario 5600-350

$1,599
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$1,499

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 350 MHz
- 8.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-RDM Drive[4]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 3B4 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/B MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- New! Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- 12B MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center: Add $49

Compaq Presario 5600-450

$3,099
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,999

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 5X DVD-RDM Drive[5]
- 256 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 3B4 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Diamond Viper 550 w/16 MB SDRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
- New! Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Dffice 97 SBE v.2.0
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:
- 1.5 Mbps U-ADSL/56K v.90 Digital Modem:[8] Add $49
- Fast Ethernet 10/100 NIC: Add $69

Compaq Presario 5600-400

$2,099
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$1,999

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 8.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-RDM Drive[4]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 3B4 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/B MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- New! Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Dffice 97 SBE v.2.0
- Microsoft Windows9B
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- 12B MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- Presario FP500 Flat Panel Monitor: Add $430

Compaq Presario 5600-400

$1,950
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$1,850

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 5X DVD-RDM Drive[5]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/B MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet port, Cable Modem Ready
- New! Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows9B
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:
- 1.5 Mbps U-ADSL/56K v.90 Digital Modem:[8] Add $49
- 13.5 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $50
- Diamond Viper 550 w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $50

Buy one of these computers and get **50 free hours** on the Net.* Plus, get a **$100 rebate** on these select Compaq Presario minitower or desktop PCs when you sign up for this Compaq Easy Internet Access free trial.**

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer. Call **1-888-445-0116.** Or visit us at **www.athome.compaq.com/ad-pcc**

Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select locations of these retailers:

ABC Warehouse, Best Buy, Brandsmart USA, Circuit City, h.h. Gregg, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, RadioShack, Staples.

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers:

ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, Best Buy, Big City Express, Brandsmart USA, Campo Electronics, Circuit City, CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer City, Computer Discount Warehouse, Computer Town, Conn's, DaraVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, Future Shop, the good guys!, h.h. Gregg, Insight, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Nobody Beats the Wiz, Office Depot, OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, Sun TV & Appliances, Inc., Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, T-Zone.

Compaq Presario 1800-266

$2,499
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,399

Base price includes:
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 266 MHz
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows®98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
- Brief Carrying Case: Add $119

Compaq Presario 1800-300

$2,699
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,599

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[5] Add $200

Compaq Presario 1800-300

$3,399
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$3,299

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
- 96 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 56K ITU v.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 160 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250
- Executive Leather Carrying Case: Add $200

More value from Compaq!

All Compaq Presario 5600 Series Custom "Built For You" PCs now include an Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive. So don't delay — call today or visit your nearest participating Compaq "Built For You" retailer. (Presario 517D shown.)

Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive

- The standard in 100 MB portable storage
- One Zip disk equals the capacity of 70 floppies
- Reliable backup of your important stuff
- Easily carry files between work and home
- Plus: Buy a Zip 10-pak for only $99 — so everyone in the family can store their own stuff

Compaq IJ 200

$129.99

- Single-head thermal inkjet technology
- Up to 600 x 600 DPI resolution
- Sharp text and sharp color prints
- Print Speeds:
  Up to 3½ pages per minute black
  Up to 1½ pages per minute color
- Paper tray holds up to 30 sheets

Every Compaq product comes with a standard one-year limited warranty[7] and the assurance of our Extra Mile Service, the most comprehensive and flexible PC support available. You'll have access to fast, accurate, 7x24 technical support via the phone or Web.

EXTRA MILE SERVICE

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer. Call **1-888-445-0116.** Or visit us at **www.athome.compaq.com/ad-pcc**

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

[1]The 5X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 6,750 KB/s compared to 1,352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [2]2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 2.76 MB/s compared to 1st Generation DVD-ROM Drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 1.348 MB/s. [7]One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is carry-in service with on-site service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook systems is pick-up service. *U-ADSL updates may be downloaded from Compaq's Website when available. The 1.5 Mbps U-ADSL/56K v.90 modem protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from U-ADSL, K56flex, or v.90 compliant digital sources. Availability of U-ADSL services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from v.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with U-ADSL and K56flex/v.90 are currently unknown, may not reach 1.5 Mbps or 56 Kbps respectively, and will vary based on service provider, line conditions, and distance. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday-Friday 7:00am-11:00pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00am-7:00pm (CST).** ©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

COMPAQ
Better answers.℠

Front-Office Material

SNEAK PREVIEW

Still think the ideal small-business Web site requires a big-business budget? Wake up and get your hands on a copy of Microsoft FrontPage 2000. As a component of Microsoft Office 2000, the latest version of FrontPage includes everything you need to build a Web site your way, without cumbersome coding.

From hand-holding wizards and ready-made thematic templates, to high-end database and development features, FrontPage 2000 is a Web site creation and management tool for the masses. Will it spell doom for Webmaster geeks and their complex, specialized tools? Not quite, but it sure comes close.

Familiar Face From the start, if you're comfortable with Microsoft Office you'll be right at home with FrontPage 2000 and its Office-like customizable toolbars and menus.

Launching FrontPage and starting a Web page feel a lot like launching Word and starting a Word document—you're immediately staring at a blank slate bordered by an array of toolbars, views, and menus. If you know what you're doing, this approach gets you started quickly, but novices will be more comfortable using FrontPage's tutorials and wizards.

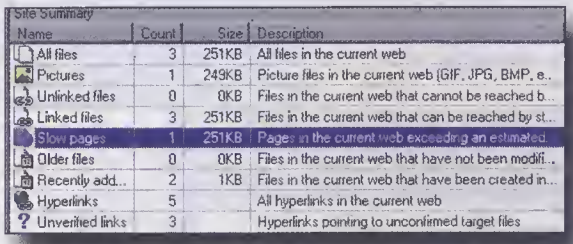
For nonartists, built-in design themes and templates serve up professional-looking colors, graphics, buttons, and backgrounds, all of which (thankfully) are customizable. One of the best new tools is the Format Painter, which lets you apply all the formatting, styles, and effects from one piece of text to another in a single quick stroke. When you're ready to go live, one-button publishing using FrontPage's built-in FTP is painless. And instead of forcing a personal Web server onto your system for testing server-side features, FrontPage now uses a disk-based Web—simply a folder that contains all the files for your Web site.

A few of the new, more complex features include stronger support for ODBC databases, a built-in Script Editor for tweaking JavaScript or VBScript, and a selection of prebuilt ActiveX Web Components. Unlike previous versions, FrontPage 2000 boasts complete HTML source preservation, letting you import and export code without ugly, proprietary modifications.

Keep It Fresh FrontPage 2000 includes a selection of views, reports, and tasks to help you manage and update your site with ease. For example, after viewing the site summary report for broken links and old files, you can quickly assign and prioritize tasks for yourself and members of your group. As for group site creation and collaboration—something NetObject's TeamFusion does well, but in a proprietary way—FrontPage 2000 is heading in the right direction with page-level check-in and check-out and workflow reports, but we'd like to see ties to Microsoft Project for even more powerful management.

FrontPage isn't for everyone. Web professionals will still rely on specialized tools, and folks not already in the grip of Microsoft Office won't truly appreciate its benefits. But $149 is a small price to pay for so many useful features—and as a component of Microsoft Office, FrontPage 2000 is the future of Web publishing. RICH SCHWERIN

Click and Go Create and manage exactly the site you want with Microsoft's $149 FrontPage 2000, included in a version of Office 2000.



Site Summary

Name	Count	Size	Description
All files	3	251KB	All files in the current web
Pictures	1	249KB	Picture files in the current web (GIF, JPG, BMP, e...
Unlinked files	0	0KB	Files in the current web that cannot be reached b...
Linked files	3	251KB	Files in the current web that can be reached by st...
Slow pages	1	251KB	Pages in the current web exceeding an estimated...
Older files	0	0KB	Files in the current web that have not been modifi...
Recently add...	2	1KB	Files in the current web that have been created in...
Hyperlinks	5		All hyperlinks in the current web
Unverified links	3		Hyperlinks pointing to unconfirmed target files

What's the Status? FrontPage 2000 provides a long list of prebuilt site reports that keep your Web site fresh, fast, and friendly.

FILEBOX

Microsoft FrontPage 2000

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Build Web pages as easily as Office documents.

Pros: Powerful integration with Microsoft Office; strong site management/administration tools; multiuser authoring without proprietary code; handy quick-start features including wizards, themes, and templates; support for laundry list of Internet standards.

Cons: Office integration alienates non-Office users; collaborative group-publishing features a bit rudimentary.

$149 for new users, $109 for Office (versions prior to 2000) users after $40 mail-in rebate, $55 for upgrade, est. street prices
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080
Enter 891 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Database Designer for the Web

Warning: If you're still coding with run-of-the-mill HTML to craft Web sites, your days are numbered—especially when it comes to sites tied to databases. So how are you going to get up to speed in a hurry? With Elemental Software's Drumbeat 2.0. Its drag-and-drop interface does more than just let you create pixel-perfect DHTML pages filled with JavaScript; it creates data-driven Web sites with user-provided information.

Site Builder Drumbeat isn't a program for creating a single Web page, nor is it a site builder that forces you to start from scratch. Instead, you import an entire existing site from your local drive or from the Web to get started. But expect to adjust some page elements after they're imported. And be prepared for a steep learning curve. Imagine working with a complex page-layout program like QuarkXPress, then add database integration and dynamic publishing, and you've got an idea of how Drumbeat feels. Although it comes with a Getting Started guide, the main 625-page manual skips over basic explanations, such as how each toolbar button works.

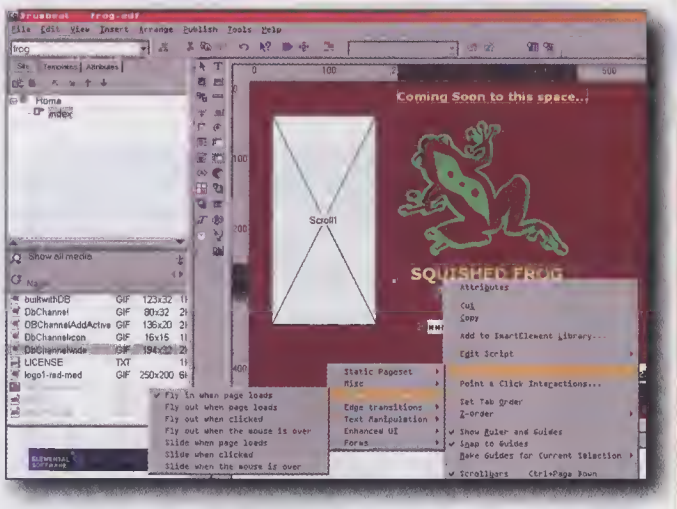
The interface for Drumbeat is a right-side editing window where you drag and drop the elements you need to build a site or an individual page. The more you drop in, the more windows you get—database-driven sites can view the database contents on a grid, while invisible elements such as sound files are shown in the "basement" at the bottom.

Drumbeat lets you specify the target browser or browsers for your site's pages: Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Communicator 4.0, Internet Explorer 4.0 only (to take advantage of its local data-caching), Netscape Navigator 3.0 (because of its own idiosyncrasies), or a generic browser. The SmartPages feature then takes visitors to the appropriate page, be it static HTML or Active Server Pages (ASP).

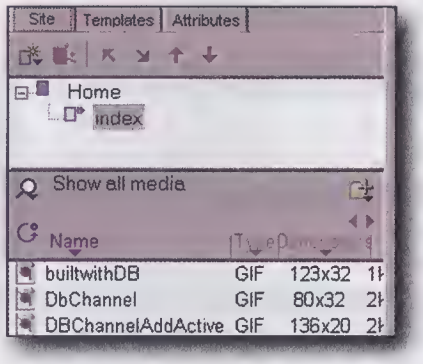
Drumbeat shows visitors only one page at a time to limit confusion, though it may generate many variations of that same page depending on what settings you specified. You create the database content for a Pageset by importing any ODBC database or even a comma-delimited text file (CSV). The coding behind your pages is hidden from view and later translated to HTML when the pages are sent to a remote server.

Custom Content Your site doesn't have to work with a database to benefit from Drumbeat. JavaScript crunchers in a collaborative environment, for example, will like the Contracts feature: Write one JavaScript-based point-and-click interaction script and an entire workgroup can share it. Web designers will be thrilled with the easy access it provides to DHTML effects, the simple drag-and-drop page layout, and Drumbeat's templates and style sheets. Plus it comes with templates that a Net novice might appreciate for items like presentations or personal pages.

Until there's a Drumbeat Lite, entry-level users are better off with Microsoft FrontPage 98. But if you've got the time to master a complex publishing environment, Drumbeat 2.0 could quickly put you a step ahead of the competition. **BONNY L. GEORGIA**



No Coding Need to tie a database to your Web site? Check out Elemental Software's Drumbeat 2.0, the drag-and-drop way to create snazzy DHTML pages in JavaScript without wasting time.



Media Management Keeping track of all your site's images and sounds is easy with Drumbeat 2.0's Explorer-like file-management interface.

FILEBOX

Drumbeat 2.0

★★★★

Verdict: Fastest possible way to create a database-driven Web site.

Pros: Excellent and easy-to-use DHTML/multimedia effects; drag-and-drop database support.

Cons: Steep learning curve; few getting-started templates.

Competition: Drumbeat has the database smarts that other graphical Web-site editors like NetObjects Fusion 3.0 and Microsoft FrontPage 98 lack—and even more DHTML muscle than Macromedia Dreamweaver 1.2. However, Drumbeat costs twice as much as the competition. It's also not a good choice for programmers who want to hand-tweak code.

System Requirements: 200MHz Pentium; 60MB of hard disk space; 32MB of RAM (64MB recommended); Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0.

$700 est. street price
Elemental Software
(877) 378-6232
(760) 931-7171
Enter 895 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

THIS IS A **PROFESSIONAL PHOTO LAB.**

IT PRINTS SUPER CLEAR, SHARP PHOTOS.

TOTAL COST: $127,000.

THIS IS THE **HP PHOTOSMART DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY SYSTEM.**

IT PRINTS SUPER CLEAR, SHARP PHOTOS. TOTAL COST: $127,000 (HOUSE INCLUDED).

The HP PhotoSmart photo scanner & photo printer let you print amazingly crisp, clear pictures at home. No waiting in line or wondering if the clerk will reprint frame 24 instead of 24A. To start, the 30-bit scanner happily scans slides or negatives at 2400 dpi and photos at 300 dpi. It then zips them into your PC where you can repair old photos, add text or special effects, even remove that mildly unnerving red eye. Next, at the push of a button, the printer produces sharp, vibrant images that look and feel like real photos. Speaking of which, the HP PhotoSmart system can handle a variety of paper sizes and finishes, and produces enlargements and reprints in just minutes. You also get Microsoft® Picture It!™ photo-enhancing software. As well as a terrific break on price: the scanner is just **$299** and the printer **$199** after our mail-in rebate.* Real photos at home without having to take out a second mortgage. The HP PhotoSmart system. Get the picture.

SAVE UP TO $200

WHEN YOU BUY AN HP PHOTOSMART PHOTO PRINTER AND/OR PHOTO SCANNER.

NAME

ADDRESS APT.

CITY STATE ZIP

CHECK ONE ☐ $200 REBATE—HP PHOTOSMART PHOTO PRINTER AND PHOTO SCANNER

☐ $100 REBATE—PHOTOSMART PHOTO PRINTER ☐ $100 REBATE—PHOTOSMART PHOTO SCANNER

PRODUCT SERIAL NUMBER(S)

I have read, understood and complied with all the terms and conditions of this offer.

SIGNATURE DATE

E

TO RECEIVE YOUR REBATE(S)

Purchase: An HP PhotoSmart photo printer and/or photo scanner between 7/12/98 and 1/31/99.

Submit: 1) This mail-in certificate including HP product serial number(s); 2) The actual product UPC/barcode(s) from the box; and 3) An original or copy of store-identified receipt(s) dated between 7/12/98 and 1/31/99 for either of the HP products specified, with purchase price(s) circled.

Mail to: HP PhotoSmart Rebates, P.O. Box 7281, Mankato, MN 56006-7281. Envelope containing this coupon and your store receipt must be received by 3/1/99. Any claims received after this date will be returned as ineligible.

Receive: A $100 rebate for printer and/or $100 rebate for scanner.

Offer good from 7/12/98 through 1/31/99. Purchases before or after these dates are not eligible for this offer. Purchase date is determined by invoice or receipt date. Allow 7-8 weeks for processing. Incomplete or illegible submissions will be returned. Keep copies of materials submitted; originals submitted become Hewlett-Packard (HP) property and will not be returned. Limit one rebate per product purchased. HP reserves the right to request additional information regarding this claim, and the right to confirm identification. False information disqualifies this claim, making it subject to review under U.S. Postal Regulations. Violators may be prosecuted. Offer not valid with any other HP offer. Offer not valid on refurbished HP products. Only purchases made from an authorized HP reseller in the 50 United States, its territories, and Canada are valid. If terms and conditions are not met, rebate will not be sent. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. HP is not responsible for lost, damaged or delayed claims. If you have any questions, please call the HP PhotoSmart Awards Center at 1-888-HP4-FUNPICS from 7 am to 6:30 pm CST, Monday through Friday.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

1-888-HP4-FUNPICS *Scanner price before rebate $399. Printer price before rebate $299. (Average street prices.) Void in CT and ME. www.photosmart.com

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. HP and Hewlett-Packard are registered trademarks of the Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft and Picture It! are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Plug Your Office into the Net

You've got a small budget and big plans. Top of the list? Internet access for all employees. While you recover from the sticker shock of individual ISP accounts, check out Umax Technologies' $300 UGate II—a great way for everyone to share one account.

The UGate II is a four-port Ethernet hub that lets you connect up to four computers to the Internet and is expandable with an external Ethernet hub. The easy setup doesn't require any software installation (all you need is a network card and an external modem). After installation, all four computers will be able to access the Internet using one account, provided you've already installed and configured TCP/IP. And you'll find two communication ports for analog or ISDN modems.

Well Connected Give everyone in the office a Web connection with Umax Technologies' $300 UGate II.

Using Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), the UGate II assigns IP addresses to connected systems automatically. For configuration, the UGate II sports a smart Web-based interface to add, modify, and delete users. Plus it lets you define access restrictions for individuals or groups using packet filtering—a great way to keep the marketing folks off those sports sites and hard at work. In all, the UGate II is an inexpensive and easy way to grant Internet access to your small workgroup. IBRAHIM GUL

FILEBOX

Umax Technologies UGate II

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Internet access for your small workgroup—and your small budget.

Pros: Four-port 10Mbps Ethernet hub.

Cons: Lacks built-in analog/digital modem.

$300 est. street price
Umax Technologies
(800) 562-0311
(510) 651-4000
Enter 898 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

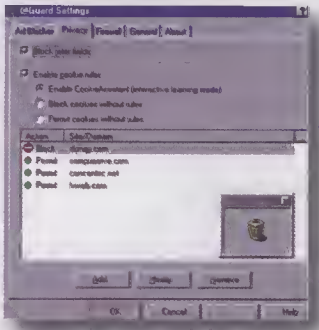
WRQ @Guard 3.0

Faster, More Private Web Access

SNEAK PREVIEW

Not only is your Web access s-l-o-w, you've had it with cookies and site snoops. The answer? A $30 utility from WRQ called @Guard. To speed up performance and protect privacy, @Guard 3.0 blocks Web page ads and controls cookies. You can even set @Guard to block all the advertisements, banners, and animated GIFs on Web pages.

Setting up ad blocking is easy, although you have to do it manually for each site you browse. Visit a site and then copy and paste ads (or any image you like) into @Guard's Ad Trashcan. The next time you access the page, you won't have to wait for the ad to load. The performance gains depend on the number and complexity of the graphics and ads. After blocking images and ads, we saw performance increase by up to 75 percent.



Speed Secrets Get faster Web performance and protect your privacy with WRQ's @Guard 3.0.

The program also alerts you when sites try to ply you with cookies, and gives you the option of accepting or denying them. It's similar to the feature found in browsers already, but it works on a site-by-site basis. Also, @Guard offers useful firewall features that competently deny access to and from other applications, network ports, and IP addresses, and it includes password protection to control these settings.

Overall, the utility is simple to install and use, with tabbed folders and adequate help menus that explain how to use the program. And although we'd like a bit more documentation, @Guard 3.0 is a smart way to boost sluggish Web browsing while guarding your online privacy. WAYNE KAWAMOTO

FILEBOX

WRQ @Guard 3.0

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Block cookies and ads, and speed your Web access in the bargain.

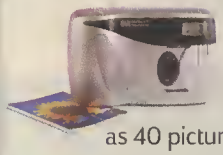
Pros: Ad blocking means faster Web page updates; low cost.

Cons: Lots of manual configuration.

$30 est. street price
WRQ
(800) 872-2829, (206) 217-7100
Enter 899 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

ANY DIGITAL PHOTO CAN TRAVEL MILLIONS OF MILES OVER THE INTERNET, BUT NOT MANY CAN MAKE IT TEN FEET TO THE WALL.



Real photographs. That's the goal for digital camera users who want to print their photos. And that's where the HP PhotoSmart C20 digital camera with megapixel resolution enters the proverbial picture. It's chock full of resolution—try printing with 1152 x 872 pixels (then compare with photos from a VGA camera). It stores as many as 40 pictures in JPEG format on a compact, removable 4MB memory card (or up to 240 photos on an optional 48MB card). And because you can also use the 1.8 inch color LCD to review each shot, bad pictures can be instantly deleted to make room for other potential masterpieces. Then, once you have the shots you want, the C20 automatically downloads them into your PC where you can print out thumbnails of all your shots on an index sheet. (Or view your photos on a TV using the handy 16 foot video cable.) The **$499*** C20 has all the features you'd expect to find—like a built-in flash, auto focus (plus macro mode for amazing close-ups), and a precision glass lens system, plus some you wouldn't expect, like Microsoft® Picture It!™ software and HP PhotoSmart photo finishing software. Many digital cameras give you features. How many give you real photos?

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

1-888-HP4-FUNPICS

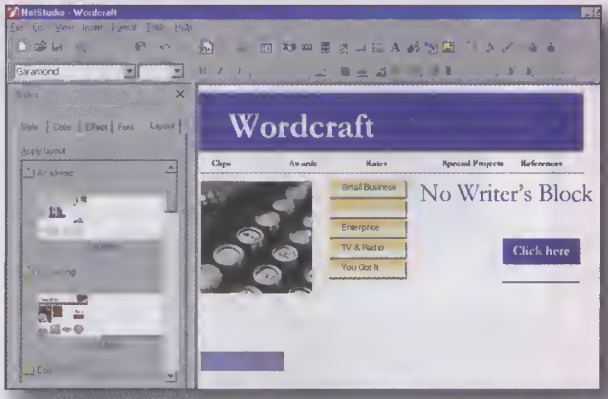
*Average street price. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. HP and Hewlett-Packard are registered trademarks of the Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft and Picture It! are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

www.photosmart.com

Internet Graphics Wizard

Got the design skills of an orang-utan? That docsn't mean you need to settle for ugly Web pages. NetStudio 1.0, a $149 image editor, is perfect for people who need to create sharp-looking graphics for their Web pages but aren't artists or Adobe Photoshop mavens.

NetStudio's interface is so similar to a Microsoft Office application that you'll instantly feel at home. You can effortlessly build all the key elements of a Web page from scratch: banners, navigation bars, bulleted lists, cvcn flowcharts. You finesse these images with Blur, Sharpen, Brightness, and Contrast buttons. Of course, you can apply these tweaks to photographs as well.



Style Guide Apply styles—NetStudio 1.0 ships with 50—to specific pieces or entire Web pages for an instant makeover. Or combine styles to create new graphics.

Another nice feature: NetStudio automatically saves your images as Web-friendly GIFs, JPEGs, or PNGs. What's more, it integrates beautifully with HTML editors like FrontPage and Fusion. Double-click on an image in one of these HTML editors, and NetStudio pops up with your image.

NetStudio's no Photoshop. It still won't make your pages match those of the pros. But this software gives you good-enough-to-use graphics without asking that you pay a fortune. Or asking you to play the artiste. GREGG KEIZER

FILEBOX

NetStudio 1.0

Verdict: Punch out decent Web graphics without an art degree.

Pros: Works like a Microsoft Office application; styles make changes a snap; plentiful editing tools.

Cons: Builds a limited variety of Web graphics.

$149 est. street price
NetStudio Corp.
(510) 644-9700
Enter 900 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

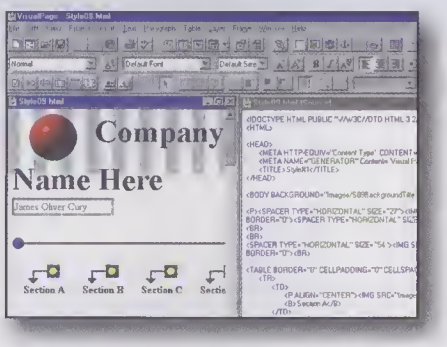
Symantec Visual Page 2.0

All-in-One Web Designer

It's every Webmaster's dream—a software program that designs and manages your Web site for you. We're not there yet, but Symantec's Visual Page brings the dream closer to reality.

With Visual Page 2.0, the idea is to use metaphors and tools you already understand. That gives you two options: Follow the Project Wizard, or start with a blank screen and use the familiar do-it-yourself tools available in most word processor/desktop publishing interfaces.

The Project Wizard leads you through a series of steps resulting in a view that displays your files, graphics, links, and server and site status—so you can rearrange pages and check for any bad links.



Cheat Sheet Design a Web page on your coffee break—Symantec's Visual Page 2.0 does the heavy lifting for you.

If you're starting from scratch, it's far easier to open one of the provided business-themed templates and amend it as needed (12,000 images are included on the CD) or use the floating toolbars or drag and drop to add tables, frames, movies, radio buttons, and so on. Text wraps around images automatically—unless you opt to use the Layers mode, in which objects placed on a page do not affect other objects.

For all its shortcuts, the program still needs more wizards to step you through tricky maneuvers, and multiple levels of undo are missing too.

If you dream of having cascading style sheets, layers, and a color-coded editor, get Visual Page and visualize your new Web page. JAMES OLIVER CURY

FILEBOX

Symantec Visual Page 2.0

Verdict: Everything you need to build a basic Web site.

Pros: Intuitive interface; automated code generation.

Cons: Needs more wizards; lacks multiple levels of undo.

$100 est. street price; $50 upgrade
Symantec Corp.
(800) 441-7234, (541) 334-6054
Enter 901 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your investment in an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS), with surge protection and battery back-up, pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and productivity guaranteed.

The runtime of your APC Back-UPS will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!* There's plenty of time to shut down safely.

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC Back-UPS provides clean, consistent power to your CPU and monitor, plus power protection for your external modem, laser printer, fax machine, or zip drives. Telephone/network surge suppression keep you safe when you're online.

APC: Long lasting, cost effective

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest, easiest way to safely renew your APC Back-UPS. "Disposable" UPSs without hot-swappable batteries could mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS®, Back-UPS Office® and Back-UPS Pro® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.(See policy for details.) For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

PCComputing ★★★★★ **'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"**

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression stops lightning and offers you a $25,000* guarantee against damage to your equipment. (*See policy for details.)

APC Back-UPS: the power and features you want, plus the peace of mind you get with APC's legendary reliability.

Back-UPS Pro Power Usa Features

management software let you configure UPS response to over twenty events. During an extended outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready

'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

FREE! Guide to Power Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE 60-page Solutions Guide. Better yet, order it today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE h986z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE Guide to Power Protection.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

(888) 289-APCC x8309 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Available at: BEST BUY · Fry's Electronics · PCMall 888-232-9037 · MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-345-2045 · COMPUSA

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP388CF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1997 · PCComputing APPROVED

Infolink 185 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

[illegible] 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo, voodoo, Voodoo Graphics, Voodoo2, Voodoo Banshee and Voodoo Rush are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. OpenGL is a registered trademark of Silicon Graphics Computer Systems. HIRO MIYAMOTO Image from Daikatana is courtesy of Eidos Interactive and ION Storm. HIRO MIYAMOTO name and character are trademarks of ION Storm, L.P. Copyright © 1998 ION Storm, L.P. All rights reserved. Lara Image from Tomb Raider is courtesy of Eidos Interactive. Tomb Raider, Lara Croft and her likeness are trademarks of Eidos Interactive. © 1998 Eidos Interactive. F-15 Image from F-15 is courtesy of Jane's Combat Simulations. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

3Dfx
The Ultimate 3D PC Entertainment Experience

Best Hardware.

3Dfx® Interactive offers the broadest set of performance 3D solutions on the market. From the pure 3D power of Voodoo²™ to the breakthrough 2D/3D capabilities of Voodoo Banshee™, 3Dfx Interactive offers more speed, performance and compatibility than any other company. That is why 3Dfx is the accelerator of choice for top publishers like Electronic Arts and Activision and top computer manufacturers including Gateway, Compaq, Micron and Packard Bell.

Best Software.

This fall the hottest 3D PC games including Madden NFL™ 99 by Electronic Arts, Quake™ II by id software and Half-Life™ by Sierra are available for 3Dfx's Voodoo Technology. With support for Microsoft®'s Direct 3D, OpenGL® and 3Dfx's proprietary API GLIDE™, 3Dfx Interactive's Voodoo Technology is already compatible with over 500 products currently on the market and that is just the beginning.

Look for the 3Dfx logo on leading 3D accelerators and computers to ensure you get all the power and compatibility that only 3Dfx can offer.

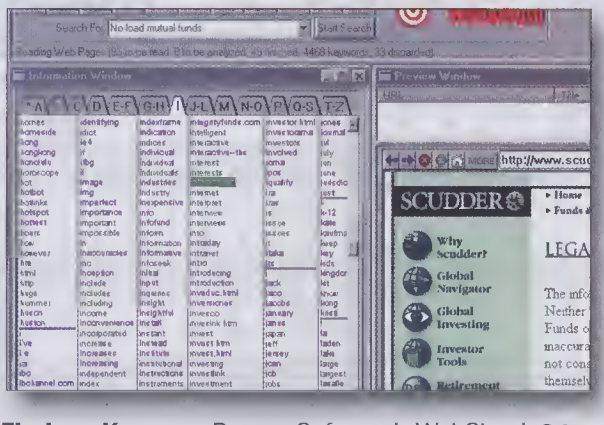
www.3dfx.com

Infolink 213 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Your Search Is Over

You thought searching the Internet was complicated? You don't know the half of it. Prompt Software's WebSleuth 2.0 metasearch tool helps you find anything under the sun, but beware: This may be more than you bargained for.

WebSleuth works like your own personal research librarian, sifting through any of 34 preset directories and search engines. While it uses only 5 by default (Yahoo, Pathfinder, AltaVista, Infoseek, and Excite), you can activate and deactivate these engines easily.



Finders, Keepers Prompt Software's WebSleuth 2.0 goes beyond basic search-engine helper utilities by indexing all related keywords and phrases from sites.

Things get interesting when you enter your query—however complicated or straightforward—into the short, simple text box and watch the software go to work. WebSleuth produces a scrollable index that displays the matching pages it finds (but doesn't rank them) and discards dead links. Click on one of four tabs and you can also see indexes of related phrases or words and the Web sites on which they appear.

If you're conducting a basic search, you'll drown in the sheer volume of information. But advanced users and wordsmiths will love WebSleuth's thoroughness. Fifteen minutes of practice—and $40—gets even jaded users beyond just searching the Net and into the researching they really need to be doing. JAMES OLIVER CURY

FILEBOX

WebSleuth 2.0

★★★

Verdict: An industrial-strength search companion.

Pros: Thorough; indexes related keywords and phrases; deletes dead links; inexpensive.

Cons: Doesn't rank hits; hard to add new search engines; interface and resulting list of hits can be unwieldy.

$40 est. street price
Prompt Software
(888) 475-3884, (408) 370-5046
Enter 902 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Microsoft NetShow Services 3.0

Now Playing on the Net

Even a slow Web connection hasn't stopped most of us from checking out the streaming audio and video content on the Net—even if it is mostly static-filled audio and jagged, fuzzy video. But thanks to Microsoft's free viewer, NetShow Services 3.0, you just might *enjoy* streaming content.

In NetShow Services 3.0, video and audio quality have been dramatically improved over previous versions thanks to technology licensed from RealNetworks. NetShow's audio quality is quite good, even with a 28.8Kbps connection. Video at that rate, however, has always been an iffy proposition, and it still is with NetShow.

Say What? NetShow Services delivers streaming Internet audio and video.

Compared with RealVideo, NetShow provides sharper images, but video transitions aren't completely smooth.

Want to create your own Net audio? NetShow Encoder makes it easy to create ASF files, using wizards to help you encode live video/audio or translate WAV, AVI, and MP3 files at data rates from 14.4Kbps to 512Kbps. You can create versions for a 28.8Kbps and 56Kbps connection simultaneously; NetShow's server-side program sends the correct one based on available bandwidth.

For commerce sites, NetShow's tight integration with NT Server is handy for tracking usage and integrating data into a billing system since it can log every event. Overall, NetShow Services 3.0 is more than worth the download time, and the price is right. But RealNetworks' soon-to-be-released G2 technology promises even better performance, finer controls, and more powerful server features, so stay tuned. GEOFFREY WILLIAMS

FILEBOX

NetShow Services 3.0

★★★

Verdict: Slick Net media player at a great price (free).

Pros: Fast encoding; lots of utilities; good server integration.

Cons: Low-bandwidth 28.8Kbps video is jerky.

Free
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080
Enter 903 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Staying Ahead Of The Competition

Everex StepServer™ CS Is Brutally Fast

Powered by the Intel® Pentium®II Processor with a 100MHz front side bus and running at 450MHz, the Everex StepServer™ CS leads the pack in the departmental server platform race.

Supremely reliable like a PacWest racecar.

- Dual hot-swappable power supplies
- Dual Pentium® II Processor
- Up to 1GB of 100MHz SDRAM
- Intel® 440BX AGPset

ISO-9002 CERTIFIED

intel inside pentium® II

To find the dealer nearest you, go to www.everex.com /contactus/ or call 1-800-EVEREX-1

EVEREX®

The Intel Inside Logo,Intel, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Step is a registered trademark and StepServer is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1998, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Infolink 267 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

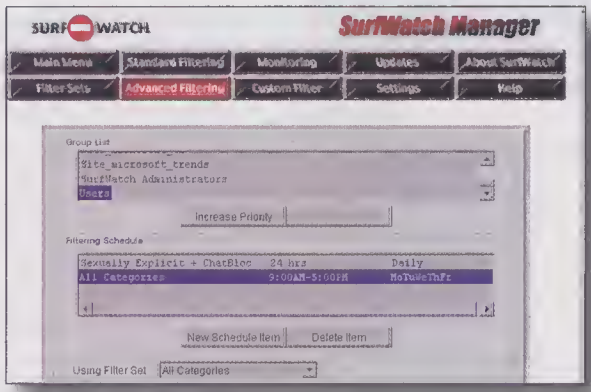
Put Office Surfers on Notice

Your employees use the Internet at the office only for business, right? Don't count on it. The lure of sports, music, shopping, gambling, entertainment, sex, and other distractions can be irresistible. Put irresponsible Web surfers on notice with SurfWatch Software's $995 SurfWatch Professional Edition.

Professional Edition helps your business in three ways—by conserving bandwidth, limiting liability, and improving productivity (although it might not do much for morale). After installing the software as a proxy server plug-in, you download a set of up-to-date content-blocking filters from SurfWatch Software's Web site.

Filter categories include everything from sex and violence to sports and shopping. ChatBlock filters include limits on Internet Relay Chat and other chat functions.

One problem with generic filtering is that some users within your organization may have a legitimate need to access certain categories of content. Luckily, SurfWatch lets you map filter sets to groups so they can bypass filters as needed. If you want a way to monitor and enforce your corporate Internet access, SurfWatch Professional Edition is exactly what you're looking for. CHRIS KINSMAN



Don't Go There Keep employees with Internet access on a short leash with SurfWatch Software's $995 SurfWatch Professional Edition.

FILEBOX

SurfWatch Professional Edition

★★★★

Verdict: If you must supervise employees' surfing, it's one of the best products around.

Pros: Flexible filtering for individuals and groups.

Cons: No automated updates.

From $995 (one server with 50 users) to $6,995 (one server with 10,000 users), est. street prices
SurfWatch Software
(800) 458-6600, (650) 948-9500
Enter 904 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SouthSoft PMMail 98

Do-It-Yourself E-Mailer

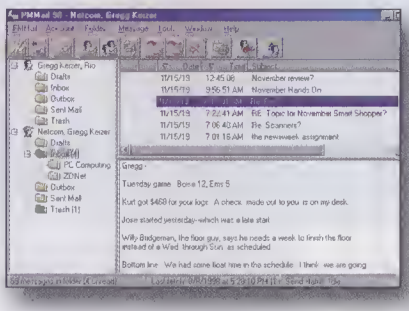
You're not getting any fewer e-mail messages. In fact, you're probably receiving more every day. PMMail 98 helps you survive the rush on your in-box.

PMMail 98 lets you send and receive messages in the background while you read or write new messages—something even the ultrapopular Qualcomm Eudora can't do, and a critical characteristic when minutes are precious.

This POP3/SMTP mailer handles multiple e-mail accounts, sports a three-pane interface so you can preview your messages, and has nested folders so organizing your mail is a cinch. The more expensive Professional edition integrates PGP (Pretty Good Privacy) encryption for your security.

While the program prides itself on its sophisticated filters, building a filter with more than two criteria is not possible without learning PMMail's complex scripting language. This programmer-like approach is certainly powerful, but it's suitable only for advanced users. Also, PMMail 98 supports minimal HTML—such as fonts, styles, and text colors—but can't display full Web pages.

When easier-to-use mailers cost nothing (Netscape Messenger, Microsoft Outlook Express), even shareware like PMMail 98 has a hard row to hoe. But if you're looking for cheap power and you're willing to settle for sharewarelike quirks, PMMail 98 might suit you just right. GREGG KEIZER



Letter Box PMMail 98 mixes powerful messaging features with an intuitive three-pane interface.

FILEBOX

PMMail 98

★★★

Verdict: A powerful e-mail client, but it skimps on usability.

Pros: Smart custom filters.

Cons: Not for novices.

$50 for Professional edition, $40 for Standard edition, est. street prices; 45-day trial after free download
SouthSoft
(800) 414-4268 (BMT Micro, distributor), (910) 792-9100
www.southsoft.com
Enter 905 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

TO SEE WHAT IT CAN REALLY DO, TURN IT OFF. The IBM PC 300PL. With Alert on LAN technology, it can remotely signal problems like tampering or system removal before they become crises – even when it's turned off. It's all about giving you better control over your network and better control over your e-business. This is important. See the affordable IBM PC 300PL at **www.ibm.com/ibmpc** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4759.

Pentium® II processor (up to 450 MHz) with 100 MHz bus speed / 2D/3D AGP graphics / Integrated Audio and Intel® 10/100 Ethernet

e business tools

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. All PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Alert on LAN is a product of IBM/Intel Advanced Manageability Alliance and a trademark of IBM Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

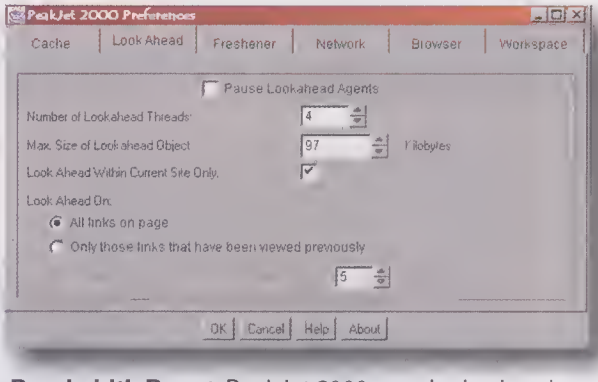
Speed Up Your Browsing

Surf the Web twice as fast—for just 30 bucks? Where do we sign up? That's the promise of the latest cache utility from PeakSoft, PeakJet 2000. It works mainly by using a technique called Look Ahead caching, which means that while you're reading a page PeakJet 2000 is busy pulling down linked pages, just in case you decide to click on one.

In our tests of PeakJet 2000, we noticed substantial speed improvements when browsing pages linked off a site's home page. If you browse from site to site by typing in destinations, however, you'll see little performance improvement.

Hit-or-miss acceleration aside, one of the best features of PeakJet 2000 lets you save entire Web-browsing sessions. It's a great tool for research, and when you open a saved session, PeakJet 2000 freshens the archived pages automatically. You can even import your existing bookmarks as part of the LinkClip feature, which lets you gather related links that can be browsed later offline.

What's missing? A cache-hit feature that gives you an objective measure of just how much time it has really saved you in a given session. Overall, PeakJet 2000 is a handy utility that—depending on how you browse—will give your Web connection a boost. And archiving related sites for offline viewing alone makes it worth the price. DAVID GERDING



Bandwidth Boost PeakJet 2000 uses look-ahead caching to preload linked Web pages onto your hard drive and speed browsing.

FILEBOX

PeakSoft PeakJet 2000

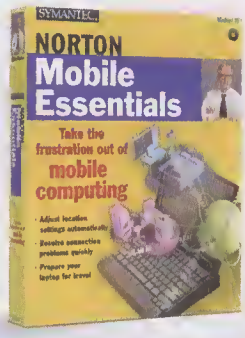
☆☆☆

Verdict: Double your Web connection speed for only 30 clams.

Pros: Speeds delivery of Web pages; offline viewing features.

Cons: Doesn't have cache-hit feature to measure time savings.

$30 est. street price
PeakSoft
(888) 377-7325, (360) 752-1100
Enter 906 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink



Don't Lose It On The Road.

Use It On The Road.

Now you don't have to lose your connections, your critical data, your valuable time – or your mind – every time you hit the road. That's because Norton Mobile Essentials™ takes the frustration out of mobile computing. It lets you instantly adjust location settings so you're immediately connected. And it quickly resolves connection problems to minimize downtime. What's more, it prepares you for your trip by checking which adapters you'll need, quickly backing up your critical data, and providing destination information via the Web. So, the next time you travel for business, don't lose it. Use it.

WWW.SYMANTEC.COM/WHYNME/ SYMANTEC.™

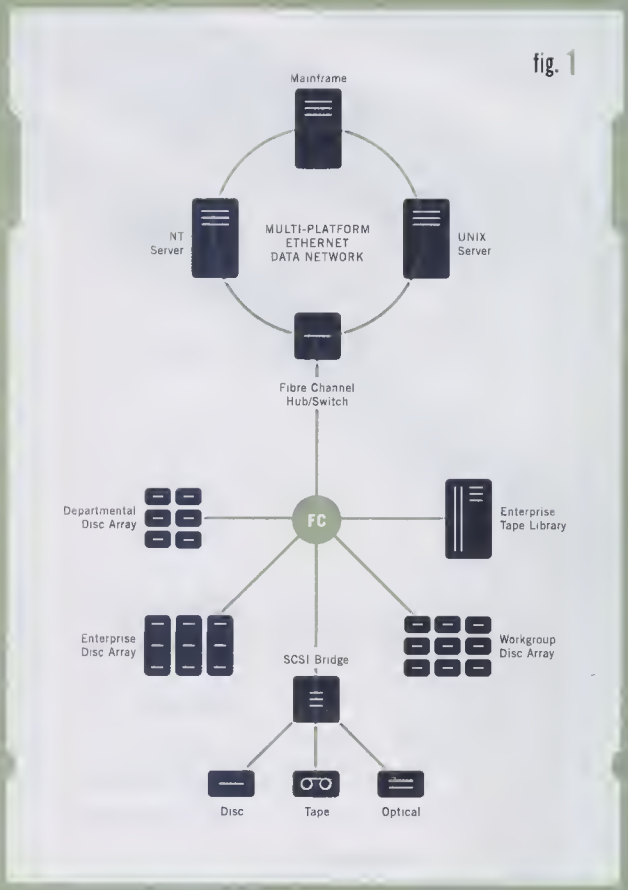
* Supplies limited. Offer expires 12/31/98. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Mobile Essentials is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holder/s. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 165 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Every year, the amount of data you store doubles.

If you use the Internet, it doubles every six months.

NOW MIGHT BE A GOOD TIME TO TALK about revolutionary new ways to store information.



STORAGE NETWORKING

STORAGE NETWORKING IS THE FUTURE OF STORAGE. A new concept for the enterprise, now being developed by Seagate and best-in-class partners. A new architecture based on high-speed fibre channel technology that creates a dedicated sub-network focused on storage. It will make your enterprise information into a continuously accessible resource and free your main network from back-up duties that consume valuable bandwidth. It will be scalable, allowing you to increase capacity with ease. It will preserve and leverage your investment in legacy platforms and data. It will provide centralized control, off-load overtaxed servers and speed up the entire network. As Storage Networking becomes a reality, Seagate intelligent storage devices and software will play a central role.

A STRATEGIC LOOK

A STRATEGIC LOOK AT STORAGE. Today, information is more important than ever. Seagate is keeping pace, developing advanced storage technologies to make your information infrastructure more flexible, more manageable and more accessible. Seagate is the leader in today's storage solutions: first with high speed 10,000 rpm drives, first to deliver the fibre channel disc interface and drives capable of attaching directly to the network for scalable storage independent of servers. To learn more about Seagate's strategic approach to storage visit our web site.

FYI

www.seagate.com/sn

©1998 Seagate Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. The Seagate logo and Information the way you want it are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

Seagate®

Information the way you want it™

Infolink 156 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

By Ron White

Toys, Toys, Toys!

I'm a middle-aged kid. To me Christmas still means toys. Oh, sure, when I get a sweater or a tie, I grin like a good boy and pretend I'm absolutely thrilled. Oh, just what I wanted! Of course what I really want are toys—preferably digital toys. Here are some toys on CD-ROM that won't disappoint even the most juvenile adult on your shopping list. Several are perfect to show off that new 3-D–accelerated PC that may be under the tree. In fact, some insist on a high-powered computer with fast video. All of them need more memory than an elephant and consume storage space faster than Linda Tripp's tape recorder. I've even thrown in a few games that children will enjoy. And just for the Grinch that lurks among us all, there's a warning about one CD-ROM game to avoid like a firefight—a real one.

INCOMING ●●●●●

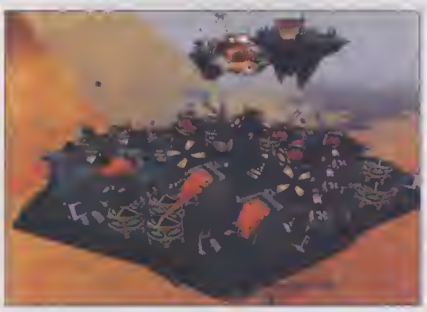
I'm not sure if Incoming is a game or a work of art. Where other 3-D shooters achieve a decent frame rate with murky, distant images and fudged details that create low-contrast, vague images, Incoming is crisp and clear, and lovely—if you find loveliness in alien landscapes and exploding UFOs. My favorite effect: When a UFO, a chopper, or a plane is destroyed, the explosion spreads as a growing halo of light. It's enough to make destruction a thing of beauty. Not that this is some namby-pamby, sissy game. Incoming has lots of action as you defend Earth's NASA installation from attacks by flying saucers. The action changes from stationary defense guns to tanks to flying ships as you defend levels from Florida to the Arctic to the moon. It is a tremendous action game and the most beautiful way to die.

Artful Aliens **Pretty, but don't linger on Incoming's loveliness or you're sky kill.**

Incoming / Rage Software / www.rage.co.uk / $38 est. street price / *Enter 821 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

STRATOSPHERE ●●●●●

Stratosphere: Conquest of the Skies gives CD games a badly needed infusion of imagination. Yes, it involves shooting and explosions and destruction, but the premise is so delightful and graceful that it transforms the art of war-gaming. In Stratosphere you build castles in the sky, literally. Giant fortresses armed with cannons, catapults, thrusters, and a bit of magic roam the world on giant hunks of "floatstone." Movement is graceful and elegant, even peacefully slow—a contrast to most other games that require split-nanosecond reactions. There's also the pleasure of creating your own fortress. There's no blood, and the game's unlikely to raise your blood pressure. If you're tired of the current game clichés, take a ride on Stratosphere.



Land Ho! **Castles in the sky duke it out in Stratosphere: Conquest of the Skies.**

Stratosphere: Conquest of the Skies / Ripcord Games / (888) 797-5867, (408) 653-1897 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 822 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

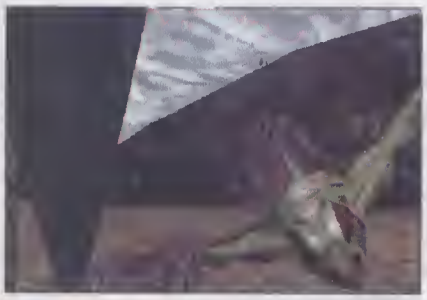
TOM CLANCY'S RAINBOW SIX ●●●●●

I'll tell you a secret: I enjoy Tom Clancy novels. Sure, they make G. Gordon Liddy look like a bleeding-heart sap, but Clancy gives his novels such a feel of authenticity and detail, that I find myself suckered into the whole hairy-chested fantasy. Rainbow Six gets the full Clancy treatment, and the result is—I hate to say this—a thinking man's shooter. As second-in-command of a secret antiterrorist group, you choose teammates, select equipment, and plan the assault. Pick the wrong strategy and it won't matter how good a shot you are. In fact, the action segments can wind up short and fast if you don't plan your assault right. The dedication to realism—or Clancy's version anyway—is found not only in the detailed 3-D, but also in the action details. For instance, when you fire multiple rounds, accuracy goes down because the gun is jerking. Make no mistake. This is not a game you play. It's a game you learn and practice and practice till you get it right, soldier.

Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six / Red Storm Entertainment / (800) 595-8695 / $49 est. street price / *Enter 823 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

RATINGS: ●●●●● SANTA'S WHOLE SACK ●●●● SHINY RED WAGON ●●● SAME AS LAST YEAR ●● FRUITCAKE ● LUMP OF COAL



Watch Your Head! **Danger comes from all directions in Unreal.**

UNREAL ●●●●●

Unreal it is. This 3-D game is the most elaborate creation among Quake-type shooters, making heavy demands on your PC's hardware. If you don't have a Pentium II and a 3-D accelerator card, look elsewhere for your thrills. (Unreal recommends at least a 266MHz Pentium II, 32MB of RAM, a Voodoo 3-D card, and 450MB of disk space for a full install.) But if your PC is machine enough to take on Unreal's detailed graphics, sweeping landscapes, breathtaking lighting and water effects, plus a savvy enemy artificial intelligence, this is a rare treat to be savored. The back story is that you're a prisoner on a space freighter, and the only survivor after it crashes on a world where you're definitely not welcome. I found fighting to be an annoyance. I prefer to explore deep canyons, tumbling waterfalls, caves, and valleys. In addition to the requisite monsters, the world is populated by small and harmless—I think—fish and creatures that add ambience to the settings. There's also a death-match mode, network play, and a game editor to create your own levels. The play is basically the same as in other shooters. Hard-core gamers will find it lacking in imaginative action—although the small, flying dragons are a nice touch—but the visuals served up by its demanding 3-D engine make it worth the battle.

Unreal / GT Interactive / (800) 610-4847, (212) 726-6500 / $55 est. street price / *Enter 824 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

URBAN ASSAULT ●●●●●

If you want to make war instead of love. . . .Well, first, I think you have a serious problem, but that aside, there are two ways to make war in PC gaming. One is to hop into an over-the-shoulder shooter like Quake or Mech Warrior. The other is to be a general and command the troops à la Total Annihilation. Or you can have both in Urban Assault. Die-hard players of either genre may think Urban Assault doesn't go far enough in either direction. But someone looking for quick thrills instead of long campaigns will get addicted to Urban Assault. The premise is an Earth nearly destroyed and under attack by aliens and hostile humans. Your job is to use tanks, airplanes, helicopters, jeeps, or any of 11 other war machines to capture territory. You create and deploy squadrons. Or—and this is highly recommended—jump into one of the vehicles

War Games **Battle on the ground or in the air, as a general or a battle ace in Urban Assault.**

and join the battle in accelerated 3-D. Your loyal troops will follow you. The game reminds me of Fury, a Microsoft flying combat title perfect for people who don't want to spend time mastering all the realism of a real jet simulator. Urban Assault doesn't require intense study to master, but it's challenging enough to keep your war going longer than Desert Storm.

Urban Assault / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080 / $55 est. street price / *Enter 825 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

JAZZ JACKRABBIT 2 ●●●●

What's this? A side scroller in the midst of all this 3-D, go-anywhere virtual reality? A side-scrolling game where the protagonist can go only left, right, and jump is *so* retro. Even Mario doesn't side-scroll these days. A game like this can't be fun. And to prove it, I played Jazz Jackrabbit 2 for hours. You know what? It ain't bad. The action is faster and furiouser than you'll find in Quake. There's no blood, just a rabbit looking for treasures floating in the air, and now and then shooting a troublesome turtle who hides

Silly Rabbit **What better obstacle for a jazzy rabbit than a wild brier patch?**

in his shell instead of splattering. If you've got kids who spend all their time with Nintendo or PlayStation, show them what a PC can do when it's unleashed against their young reflexes. If you don't have kids, well, just get it.

Jazz Jackrabbit 2 / Gathering of Developers / (877) 463-4263 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 826 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

MOTOCROSS MADNESS ●●●●

Among my more insane daydreams is riding a motorcycle. I've tried this twice—and twice wound up leaving my hide on the roadway. Motocross Madness lets me keep my dreams and skin at the same time. The game requires 3-D acceleration and is fussy about what kind. It didn't really like my graphics adapter, and let me know it with big areas of solid color where there should have been the textures of a desert dirt-bike track. Even with the display flaws, though, the game is a hoot, especially if you're using a force-feedback joystick. The leaning that's an essential part of real biking adapts naturally to the feedback forces. The game comes with lots of bikes, riders, and tracks—which consist mostly of sandy

Rev It Up **Don't be left behind at the starting line in Motocross Madness. Go! You'll survive.**

Get Street Smart

Street Atlas USA® *6.0* is the original CD-ROM mapping product and has led the pack since 1991. This new version offers unsurpassed detail, street address search power, door-to-door routing and the tools needed to print customized maps. We've added 600,000 new streets or street names as well as a new VIA feature that lets you right-click on preferred roads and have the program automatically route via your selections. We've expanded our exit services information so you can find the nearest restaurant, ATM or RV-friendly stop. You can even download maps and routes to Windows® CE and 3Com® Palm Computing® handheld computers. Add our convenient Web links and GPS compatibility and *Street Atlas USA 6.0* provides street smarts in any neighborhood.

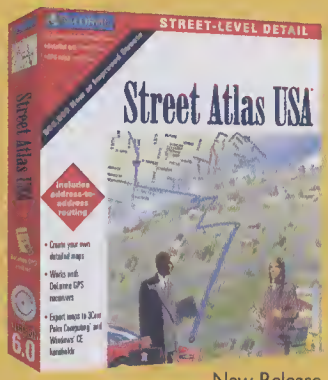
Street Atlas USA® Gets Rave Reviews!

"*Street Atlas USA* packs an arsenal of new features…and now offers address-to-address routing as well. Among the new features is the ability to choose roads you'd like to avoid for a given itinerary." —*PC Magazine*

"DeLorme *Street Atlas USA* provides the best navigational tools…DeLorme's robust support of satellite navigation and automatic route creation make this well-balanced program the best choice." —*National Software Testing Lab*

Create custom routes with new VIA feature

Print detailed maps with address-to-address routing



New Release

Enter the *Conquer the Road* Sweepstakes and win a Jeep® Cherokee Sport. Details in stores.

Infolink 147 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

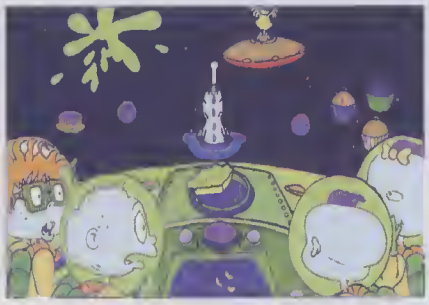
DeLorme

Yarmouth, ME • www.delorme.com
1-800-795-3952

© 1998 DeLorme

hills and tricky obstacles. It has Net play too. Even when you take a spill, the experience is real enough to be fun, but virtual enough to leave you intact.

Motocross Madness / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080 / $55 est. street price / *Enter 827 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*



Attention, Kids **What's all the crying about? Rugrats make it to CD-ROM.**

RUGRATS ADVENTURE GAME ●●●●

What do I make of this? In Rugrats Adventure Game, which is geared for kids ages six to ten, I couldn't solve the first challenge—how to get the babies who star in the CD out of their playpen. I was given a hint soon enough—although I wasn't thrilled that the tools the Rugrats use are kept in their diapers. I didn't even like going near diapers when my kids were in them. The game based on the No. 1 show on Nickelodeon, and now a movie, is pretty much a TV segment interspersed with puzzles fit for preschoolers. Not bad. Not exciting. But then I'm at that awkward age between diapers and Depends, when I can only imagine what little kids like. (Barney? Spice Girls? Don't get me started.) I suspect any ten-year-old wouldn't be caught dead playing this instead of Mortal Kombat. But if you've got a Rugrats fan in the family, here's the CD to get.

Rugrats Adventure Game / Broderbund Kids Studio / (800) 521-6263, (415) 382-4400 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 828 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

COSMIC CAPERS ●●●

There are two types of people who'll like Cosmic Capers Animated Jigsaws: kids glued to the Cartoon Network eight hours a day who can't get enough, and adults who wish they were (maybe some adults are). The concept for Cosmic Capers is flimsy: You make jigsaw puzzles out of frames from assorted Warner Bros. cartoons. When the picture is assembled, it morphs into an animated video. The cosmic bit comes from the fact that the CD raids cartoons that feature Marvin the Martian, Bugs Bunny, and Daffy Duck in outer-space locations. (There are three other titles: Assorted Nuts, Merrie Masquerades, and Wuv & Marriage.) The puzzles can be made easy enough for a preschooler or too difficult for a Ph.D. And frankly, the puzzles aren't as much fun as the animations or converting

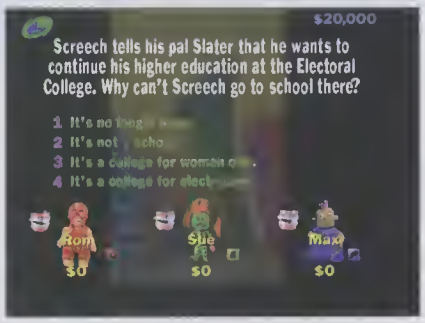
Martian, Don't Go Home **Marvin, Daffy, and Bugs are all broken up about Cosmic Capers Animated Jigsaws.**

frames to wallpaper. But considering that Warner cartoons are the great underappreciated art form of the 20th century, I'll take whatever I can get.

Looney Tunes Cosmic Capers Animated Jigsaws / SouthPeak Interactive / (800) 774-6183, (919) 677-4499 / $20 est. street price / *Enter 829 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

HEADRUSH ●●●

Berkeley Systems has been putting out great trivia games in its BeZerk You Don't Know Jack series. The only problem is that the games require you to know a lot of common trivia. This obviously alienates most teenagers, who can't tell you about anything that happened before Nine Inch Nails. So now we have HeadRush, a Jack-styled Q&A game with questions more suited to the walking oblivion that is adolescence. Lots of TV and music references. Think of it as a game with the wit of a drive-time DJ combined with the philosophical musings of MTV.



Hey Dude **Up to snuff on your teenage stuff? Let HeadRush be the judge.**

HeadRush / Berkeley Systems / (800) 757-7707, (510) 540-5535 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 830 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

NAM ●

Don't get me wrong. I'm all for invading underdeveloped countries and killing off a few hundred thousand innocent people as much as the next guy, but Nam gives me a queasy feeling that's hard to shake. I'm only reviewing it in hope of saving you from the same sickness. The game's claim to fame is that it's based on some version of the Doom 3-D engine that the Marines apparently use to create their own virtual battle simulations. The fact that Nam doesn't look more realistic compared with more recent 3-D games doesn't stop it from reminding you of the realism that was the Vietnam War. I can't imagine anyone who was actually in Vietnam finding pleasure in reenacting it. For game violence and mayhem to be tolerable, much less fun, there needs to be a good element of fantasy, of make-believe—a reassurance that this is, after all, nothing more than color pixels glowing on the screen. Nam is too tasteless, even for someone like me.

Nam / GT Interactive / (800) 610-4847, (212) 726-6500 / $20 est. street price / *Enter 831 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Nam Flashback **All the fun and thrills of killing off a peasant population are yours in Nam. Not.**

Creating
the Live! experience.

Live the experience!

awesome **AUDIO**

explosive **GRAPHICS**

thrilling **PC-DVD**

sensational **SPEAKERS**

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

hills an
too. Ev
rience i
enough

Motocr
9400, (4
Enter 82

Atten
about?

What
Adver
kids a
first c
who s
I was
althou
the Ru
I didn
when
based
elodec
much
puzzl
Not e
ward
when
like. (
starte
woul
instea
got a
CD to

Rugrat
Studio /
$30 est
www.p

Anim
toon
can't

We're unleashing a revolu

You'll be captivated!

tion in audio.

Sound BLASTER Live!™

Sound Blaster® Live!™ changes everything you know about audio. We will surround you with an Environmental Audio™ sound experience so amazingly real, it has to be Live! Create new experiences with a wealth of breakthrough technology that surpasses most Hollywood-quality audio equipment. Modify any sound source in real-time using amazing audio special effects like flanger, pitch shifter, echo, and distortion. Record and playback crystal-clear audio using the included digital inputs and outputs. Hear audio with more clarity and vibrance than you've ever heard before with hardware accelerated audio streams and multiple speaker support. Experience the ultimate in gaming with Environmental Audio™ support in the coolest new games. Not only will Sound Blaster® Live!™ make your existing games and legacy audio sound so clear, it will be like hearing them for the first time. It's the audio thrill of a lifetime.

Environmental Audio™ by CREATIVE®

So Real It Has To Be Live!

To maximize your true surround-sound experience, add the Cambridge SoundWorks® PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™ speaker system. It uses four discrete amplified speakers and a separate powered subwoofer to produce effective surround audio — regardless of room acoustics, player head position, or speaker placement. Now you can experience truly immersive 3D audio.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™

Sound Blaster® Live!™ features:

> Hollywood-quality re-creation with an astounding -120dB noise floor > E-mu's most powerful audio processor with 1000+MIPS and 8-point interpolation > Digital I/O card for easy connection to music keyboards and digital audio recorders > Environmental Audio™ — enhances all audio content from the past, present, and future > Live!ware program provides updates over life of product > Hundreds of cool new and upcoming titles with EAX™ support

Cambridge SoundWorks® PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™ features:

> Four compact satellite speakers and a powered subwoofer > Rear surround speakers can be placed anywhere with the included tripod stands and wall mounting accessories > In-line master volume control for all four satellite speakers and subwoofer > Delivers discrete 4-channel surround audio with Microsoft® DirectSound®3D and Creative's Environmental Audio eXtensions™ games

www.soundblaster.com/experience/

"With the ability to do real-time effects, a bevy of digital connectors, and budding support for EAX™, the Live! is a winner..."

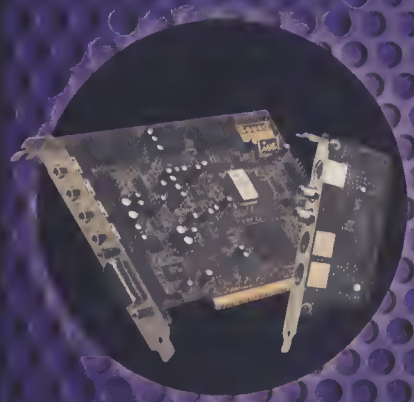
— Maximum PC, October 1998
Maximum PC Verdict 10

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS! product

"Sound quality that's nearly impossible to match at this price... Possibly the best buy in PC audio."

— PC Gamer, October 1998
PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE



Sound Blaster® Live!™ — the most powerful sound card ever!

the Live! experience.

Live the experience!

hills
too.
rien
enou

Moto
9400
Enter

Atte
abou

Wh
Ad
kid
first
wh
I w
alth
the
I di
wh
bas
eloc
mu
puz
Not
war
wh
like
star
wo
inst
got
CD

Rug
Stud
$30
www

An
to
ca

We're taking you to the e

You'll be glued to your seat!

edge of the universe.

3D BLASTER® Banshee

Buckle up and brace yourself for the visual ride of your life! 3D Blaster® Banshee explodes with rocket-fast 2D performance, startling 3D frame rates, and break-neck video acceleration with an absolutely out-of-this-world price.

Its screaming speed comes from the 128-bit 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee™ processor, which offers Voodoo2™-like performance. A full 16MB of 100MHz synchronous memory and a 250MHz RAMDAC gives you ultra-high resolution and millions of colors. With DirectX®, Glide® and 3Dfx OpenGL® drivers, tuned for compatibility with the widest range of applications and games, this affordable, easy-to-install graphics accelerator is a must for every PC. It's a gamer's dream come true, that doesn't break the bank!

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT delivers blood-curdling performance. It's packed with workstation power whether you're a hard-core gamer or a hot-shot 3D designer. An ultra-wide, 128-bit memory architecture and 16MB of high-performance 125MHz synchronous memory supported by a TwiN-Texel, 32-bit color 2D/3D engine that has all the toys: bump mapping, multiple texturing, and even full-screen anti-aliasing. When you need to work with incredible precision and play games with liquid-smooth speed, Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT is what you've been waiting for.

3D Blaster® Banshee features:

> Complete 2D/3D graphics solution based on the new Voodoo Banshee™ chipset from 3Dfx Interactive® > Features a full 128-bit graphics engine and Voodoo2™ 3D rendering technology > 16MB of SDRAM and 250MHz DAC deliver awe-inspiring resolutions, rock-solid refresh rates, and stunning visual quality > Boosts your PC's performance and provides compatibility with the widest range of applications and games in a single, cost effective upgrade

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT features:

> World-class 2D/3D, and video acceleration using the RIVA TNT processor from nVIDIA® > Ultra-wide, high speed 128-bit memory architecture and TwiN-Texel 3D pipeline deliver mind-numbing speed in virtually any application > 16MB 125MHz synchronous memory and a powerful 250MHz DAC provide incredibly high resolutions and refresh rates for brilliant, vivid images > Perfect platform for the power-user, gamer or graphic designer

"After mercilessly putting our 3D Blaster through its paces, we can happily and heartily recommend it."

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

— PC Gamer, May 1998
3D Blaster Voodoo2

Our graphics line-up utilizes the hottest chipsets available!

www.soundblaster.com/experience/

the Live! experience.

Live the experience!

hills
too.
rienc
enou

Moto
9400,
Enter

Atte
abou

Wh
Adv
kids
first
who
I w
alth
the
I di
whe
bas
elod
mu
puz
Not
war
whe
like
star
wou
inst
got
CD

Rug
Stud
$30

An
too
can

We're putting you in the

You'll be blown away!

action.

PC-DVD™ ENCORE 5X

With Dxr™2

A heart-pounding cinematic experience is no longer restricted to the big screen! Building on the award-winning success of Creative's PC-DVD™ products, PC-DVD™ Encore 5X brings the digital difference right to your home — complete with Dxr™2 enhanced resolution capabilities and Dolby® Digital audio for stunning picture and sound that will absolutely knock you off your feet! Then again, movie playback is just the beginning. PC-DVD™ also runs all your cool CD's. And it can access up to 17 gigabytes of information on a DVD-ROM. That's 25 times more than a CD-ROM!

To ensure the ultimate live experience, simply add Cambridge SoundWorks® DeskTop Theater™ 5.1 speaker system. Now you can experience truly explosive movie theater Dolby® Digital surround sound with five independent speakers and a subwoofer without the high cost of a Dolby® Digital receiver. And like any great film, words hardly do justice to the PC-DVD™ Encore 5X and the DeskTop Theater™ 5.1 speaker system.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

DeskTop Theater™ 5.1

"Exceptional quality… picture quality is fab, on both the PC and television monitors."

— C/NET, February 1998
5-Star Gameworthy Review, PC-DVD Encore Dxr™2

GAMEWORTHY c|net www.gamecenter.com

PC-DVD™ Encore 5x features:

> DVD player for your TV - The Dxr™2 board comes with high-quality S-video and composite outputs to connect to your TV > DVD player for your PC - a high-definition, resolution-enhanced DVD player on your PC monitor in a fully resizable window > 3rd Generation DVD-ROM drive screaming at 5x DVD speed > Dxr™2, DynamicXtended Resolution™ Technology, movie picture enhancer is comparable or better than some expensive line-doublers

Cambridge SoundWorks® DeskTop Theater™ 5.1 features:

> Delivers movie theater sound with Dolby® Digital 5.1 and Dolby Surround® audio with PC-DVD™ or consumer DVD players > Dolby® Digital decoder amplifier with five discrete compact satellite speakers and subwoofer. No separate receiver required > Creative Multi Speaker Surround™ upmixes stereo to 5.1-channel surround audio > With Sound Blaster® Live!™, it delivers discrete 4-channel surround audio with Microsoft® DirectSound™3D and supported Environmental Audio eXtensions™ games

PC-DVD Encore 5x is the best way to watch movies at home.

www.soundblaster.com/experience/

the Live! experience.

Live the experience!

Go

Live the experience!

the Live! experience.

We're changing the way you think about your gear. We call it the Live! experience. It's a totally different way to interact with your PC. It's a totally different way to stimulate your senses. You'll be able to transform your ordinary PC into an extraordinary play center at an incredibly affordable price! Head on down to your local dealer and bring your PC to life TODAY!

	Product	Price	Music	Games	Movies	Work & Learn
AUDIO	> Sound Blaster® Live!™	$199.99	◆	●	◆	
	> Sound Blaster® Live!™ Value	$99.99		◆	●	
	> Sound Blaster® PCI128	$69.99		●		●
GRAPHICS	> 3D Blaster® Banshee *(AGP & PCI)*	$99.99 *		◆	●	◆
	> Graphic Blaster® Riva TNT *(AGP & PCI)*	$169.99		●	●	◆
	> 3D Blaster® Voodoo2 12MB	Call Now!		◆		
PC-DVD	> PC-DVD™ Encore 5x	$249.99		●	◆	●
	> PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr™2	$199.99 *		●	●	◆
SPEAKERS	> DeskTop Theater™ 5.1	$299.99		●	◆	
	> PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™	$99.99		◆		
	> SoundWorks®	$99.99 **	◆			●
	> PCWorks™	$49.99 ***	●			◆

* after $30 mail-in rebate ** after $50 mail-in rebate *** after $20 mail-in rebate

◆ = best suited
● = good choice

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brands or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. Unreal® 1998 Epic Megagames, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. in collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. If you're not on the net, call 1.800.998.1000 for more information. All prices listed are estimated street prices and are subject to change without notice.

Learn to program, compile, download, and most important, save.

Steve in Silicon Valley

"I'm building a serious **e-commerce** site right now. With ZD University, I can tweak my development skills without ever leaving my desk."

Tia in Tucson

"When I need to upgrade my programming skills in areas such as **Visual Basic** or **C++**, I go to ZD University. Well, actually the classroom comes to me."

Peter in Prague

"I'm responsible for our **Windows NT** network. Online training not only makes sense, it's the most affordable way to go."

www.zdu.com

More than 100 online classes—all for just $7.95 per month.

If keeping up with today's hot computing technology is part of your job—or part of your life—ZD University is simply the most affordable, most convenient way to do it.

To try ZD University for FREE, visit us on the Web at www.zdu.com today.

ZD UNIVERSITY
Online Learning for a Connected World

©1998 ZD Inc. All rights reserved. ZD University and the ZD University logo are trademarks of ZD Inc.
All other product names and services are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Tivoli is a registered trademark, and The Power to Manage Anything, Anywhere. is a service mark, of Tivoli Systems Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. In Denmark, Tivoli is a trademark licensed from Kjøbenhavns Sommer - Tivoli A/S. Tivoli Systems Inc. is an IBM company. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be the trademarks or service marks of others. ©1998 Tivoli Systems Inc.

The Power to Manage. Anything. Anywhere.™ Tivoli

Tivoli and Intel just made PC management easier.

Starting from the inside out.

What better way of getting a handle on your PCs than making them ready for management from the word go?

Now, thanks to our work with Intel, desktops and notebooks that are Wired for Management-enabled are automatically ready to be managed by Tivoli Systems. PCs from Compaq, Dell, HP, IBM, Toshiba and many others. Which means managing everything from the data center to the desktop just got easier. It also means you can roll out new applications and manage thousands of users—all from one place.

Visit www.tivoli.com/wfm or call 1 888 TIVOLI-1.

If it's Wired for Management, it's Tivoli ready.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common features: ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 98, Outlook ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 98 ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support **Upgrade:**

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 15" (15.1" viewable) Flat Panel 1500FP Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com® USRobotics V.90π PCI WinModem/*NEW* 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access^Ω
- MS IntelliMouse®

$3449

Business Lease◊: $131/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- *NEW* 21" (20.0" viewable, .26dp) M1110 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- MS IntelliMouse

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591105

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® P990 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI WinModem/*NEW* 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect Internet Access^Ω
- MS IntelliMouse

$2399

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591106

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $60.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591103

SOME DAYS YOU WIN, AND

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for Inspiron 7000: ◆ 3D Surround and Hardware Wavetable ◆ Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ S-Video Port ◆ Touchpad **Common features for Inspiron 3500/3200:** ◆ 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM ◆ Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ Touchpad

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- *NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$3899

Business Lease◊: $148/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Custom Leather Case, add $99.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500 D266GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

Lightweight, Light Priced Notebook

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $159.*

$2649

Business Lease◊: $100/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891105

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $49.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
- ★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $159.*
- ★ *56K Capable™ x2 Modem, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3-Year Limited Warranty†, add $149.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891107

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ≈40X Max/17X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on the line conditions. Analog phone lines and compatible server equipment required. ‡*PC Magazine*, July 1998. *Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. ΩInternet service provided by AT&T WorldNet. Some charges may apply. ††Limit one per household. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Offer is limited to qualifiying HP DeskJet, ScanJet and All-in-One products. Customer must mail completed rebate coupon and copy of receipt(s) dated 10/20/98 to 1/30/99 for all products. Customer will need serial number bar codes from each purchased product. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 1/30/99 and received no later than 2/15/99. Customer will receive a $50 rebate check, payable in U.S. dollars, from Hewlett Packard approximately 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. See rebate coupon for details. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

98, Small Business Financial Manager 98, Direct Mail Manager and Expedia Streets 98)
◆ 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service, add $99

DELL DIMENSION V350
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4G8 Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3O AGP Graphics
- 40X Max^≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90^π PCI WinModem/*NEW* 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect Internet Access^Ω
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

$1779

Business Lease^◊: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591107

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network Designed Desktop

- 64MB SDRAM
- 128K8 Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $89.*
★ *Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89.*

$1399

Business Lease^◊: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591104

POWER UPGRADES
FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

$50 Mail-in Rebate on these HP® Products When Purchased with a Dell System and Monitor.†† Offer Expires 1/30/99.

- HP DeskJet® 722C, add $299. ($249 after rebate)
- HP ScanJet 4100Cse, add $199. ($149 after rebate)
- HP OfficeJet 600, add $499. ($449 after rebate)
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.
- *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90^π PCI WinModem, add $49.
- Intuit QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.

ADD AN IOMEGA® ZIP BUILT-IN™ DRIVE TO YOUR DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP FOR ONLY $99.

- Equal to 70 floppies.
- Share large files with colleagues and clients.
- Convenient way to backup or store important files.
- Easily carry files between work and home.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" (17.9" viewable) 1200HS Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI TX NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 with 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Hardware Telephone Support

$3799

Business Lease^◊: $144/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900191

SOME DAYS YOU WIN AGAIN.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay ◆ 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
***NEW* PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz**

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128M8 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft® Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$4699

Business Lease^◊: $173/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251116

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Dptional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$2549

Business Lease^◊: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251104

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

It was quite a day. Dell received *PC Magazine's*[1] Readers' Choice Awards, picking up not one, but two A ratings for Service and Reliability. That's our third consecutive A for desktops and the second for notebooks. In fact, we were the only manufacturer to receive A's in both. While we are gratified by any industry award, none means more than those awarded by this particular set of judges. That is, you, our customers. You see, at Dell, we believe a system is only as good as the people who stand behind it. Great systems. Great support. So give us a call or visit our website. Now there's a win-win situation if ever there was one.

TO ORDER BY PHONE Keycode #02441

800-433-7852

M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/bedirect

IT'S CRASHPROOF. IT'S EASY. IT'S SMART.
WE'RE RUNNING IT—YOU WILL BE SOON!

FUTURE WINDO

BY ED BOTT

Someday soon you'll be able to choose an operating system that configures your hardware for you. Connecting to the Internet will take three clicks, tops. Your IS staff will upgrade an entire department full of PCs overnight. And if a novice user accidentally deletes a crucial file, the system will repair itself automatically.

Oh, by the way, it's called Microsoft Windows.

What? You're skeptical? Given Microsoft's reputation for overpromising and underdelivering on OS upgrades, we don't blame you.

That's why we spent the past year investigating where Windows is going. We found plenty of clues in recent beta releases of Windows NT 5.0 and Office 2000. The former combines the rock-steady NT kernel with the usability enhancements of Windows 98, while the latter introduces revolutionary interface enhancements.

Is the operating system you've been waiting for just around the corner?

ILLUSTRATION BY STEVEN LYONS

- **Plug and Play** that really works. The secret? Full support for modern bus architectures—PCI, PC Cards, and USB. A big bonus: superb power management for the latest desktop and notebook models.
- **Web integration** that delivers one seamless interface for browsing local files, intranets, and the Internet.
- **One-step management** through a customizable console that lets you control computers, peripherals, users, security settings, and more—from any desktop.
- **Directory services** that handle all the tasks of managing users, groups, shared peripherals, and security, even over enormous worldwide networks.
- **Serious security,** including support for smart cards and other physical keys, plus an encrypted file system strong enough to impress even professional spooks.

WS

View from The Top

Although it's barely over three years old, the Windows 95 interface has evolved dramatically in that time. Yes, the Start button and the Taskbar are still there, but most other aspects of the interface have changed to reflect the influence of the Internet—and there are many more changes in store. The latest beta releases of Windows NT 5.0 and Office 2000 offer a preview of what we can expect in future Windows versions. Some of the interface enhancements are simply eye candy, like pop-up menus that fade in and out on Pentium IIs. Others are usability-inspired improvements that replace related dialog boxes scattered throughout Windows with simple all-in-one control centers.

At least two planned changes to the Windows interface are radical, and likely to be controversial. Personalized menus hide commands you rarely use and show only those you've used lately—Office 2000 offers a peek at this innovation, which extends to the Start menu in NT 5.0. Likewise, NT 5.0 and Office 2000 share new-look Open and Save As dialog boxes; in theory, you can use the icons on the Places bar to browse common locations quickly, locally or on the network, without having to step through complex hierarchies.

If you poke around in the properties sheets for files and folders, you'll also find evidence of dramatic changes in the Windows architecture. NT 5.0 fully supports the FAT32 file system, which is good news for anyone who wants to dual-boot between Windows 95/98 and NT. To unlock all the features of the new operating system, though, you'll want to convert drives to NTFS 5.0.

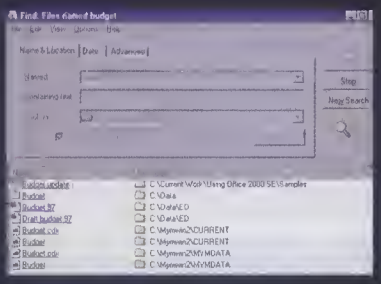
As part of its installation process, NT 5.0 automatically upgrades all NTFS drives; there's no way to keep the older NTFS version, although a special driver makes it possible to dual-boot NT 4.0 and NT 5.0. Using the newer NTFS, you can turn on the Encrypted File System option, which makes it virtually impossible for a thief to tap into your data without a password—even if they steal your notebook or rip the hard drive right out of your machine. Best of all, the new NTFS lets you store custom attributes with any file. As applications take advantage of this new capability, you'll benefit, because you'll no longer need to use file extensions to associate apps and data files.

Web Worthy Our beta release of NT 5.0 included a sneak peek at Internet Explorer 5.0. Although the browser upgrade we saw was far from finished, it's clear that IE 5.0 will closely resemble its predecessor. Basic

Before & After Managing Files

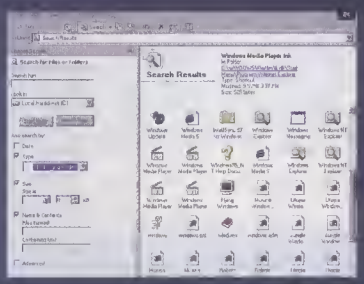
Even for experienced users, DOS-style file extensions and cumbersome directory trees make finding and opening files unpleasant. There's a solution in store that uses a new Windows file system and a new default data location, the My Documents folder.

Before

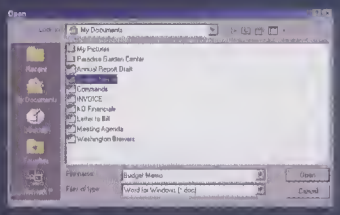


With current Windows versions, there's no way to find a file using Explorer. Instead you have to open this confusing three-tabbed dialog box and enter multiple parameters.

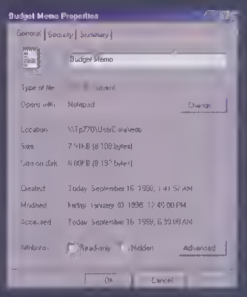
After



The new HTML-based Search page lets you find files without leaving an Explorer window. Click on the link at the top of the window to jump to the folder that contains the found file.



Like Office 2000, future versions of Windows will use these radically redesigned common dialog boxes. The Places bar (left) offers one-click access to frequently used locations.



Beginning next year, Windows file systems will store links to applications directly within each data file.

How It Works: Smart Card Authentication

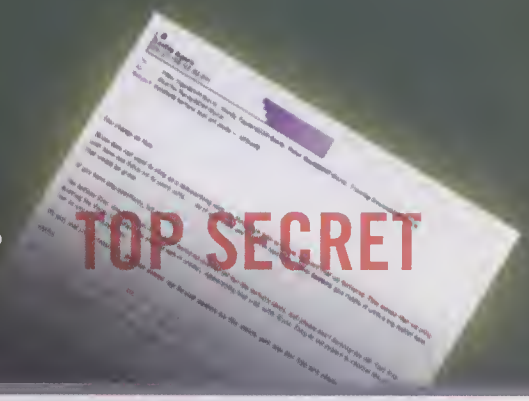
Future versions of Windows will include support for smart card authentication devices, which include a processor and enough memory to store local data. If file system encryption is turned on, your data is absolutely private.

PASSWORD ****

Password Like an ATM card, a stolen smart card is no good without its PIN. Before the smart card lets you use its encrypted keys, you have to supply a password. In ultrasecure environments, you can combine smart cards with physical authentication devices like fingerprint readers.

Decryption Windows decrypts your files, but only after you successfully provide both the smart card's private key and your public key. Removing the smart card from its slot locks the system, and the only way back in is with the same smart card.

Encryption The smart card holds private keys, passwords, and other secret information, as well as trusted certificates and the addresses of shared certificate stores. Because the card itself can encrypt and decrypt keys, secret data never leaves the card.



browsing functions are essentially the same, and the most noticeable change is a spiffy new interface for organizing favorites. (Netscape devotees and U.S. attorneys will be pleased to hear we had no problems installing the most recent version of Communicator and configuring it as our default browser.)

IE 5.0 also does away with some of the uglier mistakes of the Active Desktop, version 1.0. Beginning with Beta 2 of NT 5.0, you won't need to clear the useless Channel bar from your desktop—it's been retired. You can still add Web content to your desktop, but the interface is easier to use. And if you want to replace your desktop wallpaper with IE's home page, that option is just a click away. This configuration works well, leaving room for a row of icons along the left edge of the desktop.

With each succeeding iteration of Internet Explorer, Microsoft ties the Web browser and file management functions together more tightly. By this time next year, like it or not, the transformation should be complete. In NT 5.0, there are dozens of Web-style views that pop up in Explorer—most notably an HTML-based replacement for the Find Files dialog box. And unlike every current version of Windows, there's no way to disable Web View.

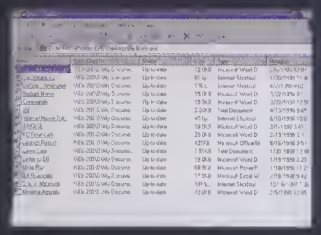
Hardware Made Easier In Windows 95, Plug and Play is far from perfect, and in Windows NT 4.0 it barely exists. So why should you expect the next generation of Windows to do a better job with configuring new devices? Because hardware manufacturers, prodded by Microsoft and Intel, have finally figured out how to do things right. Up-to-date bus architectures—including PCI, AGP, USB, and PC Card—are much better behaved than older ISA architectures. In fact, on a system that doesn't include any legacy devices, you should never encounter an IRQ, DMA, or port conflict.

Windows 95 and 98 scatter hardware configuration tools all over your system; NT 5.0 brings them all together under one Control Panel icon. Open Device Manager to drill down for details about resources and drivers. Use the Add Hardware wizard to set up non–Plug and Play devices. Click on the

Before & After: Mobile Computing

Tired of watching over batteries and copying files from desktop to notebook?

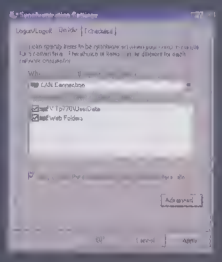
Before



Using Windows 95's clunky Briefcase utility to sync crucial working files between your notebook and desktop PC is a mess. It's probably easier and faster to FedEx a floppy.

After

Ditch your old APM notebook and get one that supports the Advanced Configuration and Peripheral Interface (ACPI) instead.



troubleshooter option to resolve resource conflicts associated with legacy devices. Microsoft clearly has more usability work to do—running through the Add New Hardware Wizard in Beta 2, for example, took more than a dozen clicks, including a few aggravating and unnecessary detection steps. But you can expect to spend increasingly less time tinkering with hardware in future versions of Windows.

How do you know the latest device driver you downloaded is compatible with your version of Windows? Today, there's no way to tell. Beginning next year, though, you'll be able to check a signature file to be sure the driver has received an OK from Microsoft's Windows Hardware Quality Lab. Administrators can set a policy that allows only signed drivers; the signature doesn't tamper with the driver code itself, but instead resides in an encrypted companion file.

And by this time next year NT users won't feel like second-class citizens when it comes to hardware support: NT 5.0 includes support for every class of device supported in Windows 98, including DirectX 6 video, DVD players, and peripherals that hook up to USB and FireWire (IEEE 1394) ports.

Mobile Power In theory, Windows 98 fully supports PCs and notebooks built around the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI). That may be true, but few people have been able to reap the benefits of improved power management, because the final ACPI spec wasn't released until August of this year. Getting Win98 and NT 5.0 to work with our ACPI-enabled IBM ThinkPad 600 and 770E wasn't easy, but after a BIOS upgrade and some twiddling with CMOS settings we saw the ACPI payoff firsthand, and the results were impressive. Windows controls every aspect of power management including operation of power buttons and notebook covers, and battery life measurements were unfailingly accurate.

To hot-swap PC Cards on a notebook running NT 4.0, you need third-party utilities. Under NT 5.0, Plug and Play handles the details of loading drivers, making the experience as simple as a Win95 user would expect.

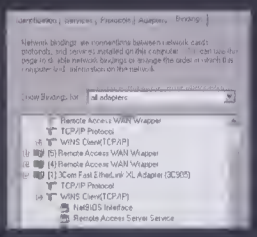
And how do you keep files in sync between a notebook and a desktop or network? After seeing NT 5.0's Off-line Synchronization Manager, we understand why Microsoft abandoned the staggeringly unusable Briefcase. There's no more moving files to some artificial folder; instead you simply check a box telling Windows you want to make a file, folder, or Web page available offline. Synchronization happens in the background. (To make certain all your files are up to date, you can also force synchronization using a simple utility.)

Before & After

Net Connections

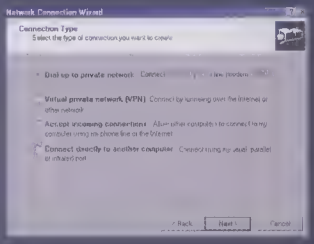
Microsoft has added Windows networking a bit at a time through the years, and it shows.

Before



Adding a new LAN card to NT 4.0 takes hardware, software, and some powerful mojo. Oh, and you'll need to reboot if you so much as look at this dialog box.

After



This slick NT 5.0 wizard lets you build any connection—complete with logon names, security settings, and preferred protocols—and most tasks don't require you to reboot.

Behind the Scenes

When we brought Windows NT 4.0 into *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs a few months ago, our testers delivered an emphatic thumbs-down verdict. NT 5.0 cleans up one of the most frustrating usability quagmires, configuring a new network adapter. Adding a new LAN adapter sets up a network connection automatically, and you can adjust its settings by right-clicking on its icon in the Network Connections dialog box. Launch the Network Connection Wizard for other types of links: dial-up connections to an ISP, for example, or virtual private networking using Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol.

Anyone who's tried to find a file on a large corporate network knows the frustration of trying to find the right shared folder in a Network Neighborhood with hundreds of server icons. Beginning next year, the Network Neighborhood vanishes, replaced by a streamlined shell folder linked to a desktop icon called My Network Places. Although the new location hides server icons, it doesn't help end users as much as it aids administrators, who can populate the new folder with predefined shortcuts for shared drives and folders.

Managing a single computer gets a little easier with each new version of Windows, too. Windows 98 tucks a set of diagnostic utilities into the Administrative Tools menu. With NT 5.0, you can fire up the Computer

family/work/you
work/you/family
you/family/work

Choose wisely.

New Rules. New Tools.™

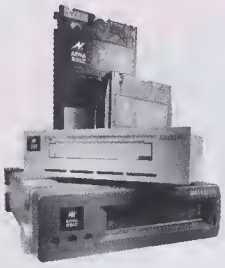
Micron™ GoBook™2 the #1 Ranked UltraPortable by CNET • **Processor**: Intel® Pentium® II processor 266MHz • **Cache**: 512KB internal L2 pipeline burst cache • **Memory**: 32MB EDO DRAM • **Hard Drive**: 3.2GB hard drive* • **Monitor**: 12.1" SVGA display • **CD-ROM**: 24X max speed CD-ROM drive • **Graphics**: 2MB/128-bitgraphics accelerator **Sound System**: 16-bit stereo/Wavetable sound • **Warranty**: 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty • **Software Included**: Microsoft® Windows® 98, System Wizard Mobile Client;††† Norton AntiVirus • **Also Includes**: Bay battery, 4.4lbs (w/floppy drive)*, 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy), USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video ports, MPEG compatible, CardBus/Zoomed Video ready, Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks, 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots, 2-way infrared port, Touchpad pointing device, 3.5" floppy drive • **Starting at just $1,999**

www.micronpc.com/pccom **BUY DIRECT 888-215-6508**

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics [illegible] not responsible for [illegible] or typography or photography. All [illegible] subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. [illegible] do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics, current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award winning configurations. †All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. ††For all Micron notebook systems. ‡System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. †Weight without base battery.

aiwa

*(Your work has to be worth more than a pepperoni pizza.)



AIWA BOLT

Say goodbye to heartburn, indigestion, acid reflux and all the other pains associated with—you guessed it—computer meltdown. Because AIWA BOLT is the first serious PC backup system that everyone can afford. How serious? We're talking the largest capacity and fastest transfer rates in its class. BOLT even comes with Backup Exec™ software, so your work automatically backs up daily without a hitch. And at 10 gigs for just $149 ($30 more for the external version), there isn't a system that can touch it. Whether you choose the 10 gig or 6.6 gig cartridge, you'll save big on media too. Call 800-920-2673 or visit us at aiwa.com/bolt. After all, at 15 bucks a gig, you have nothing to lose.

AIWA America, Inc. Computer Systems Division 16969 Von Karman Avenue Suite 260 Irvine, CA 92612

15 BUCKS A GIG.*

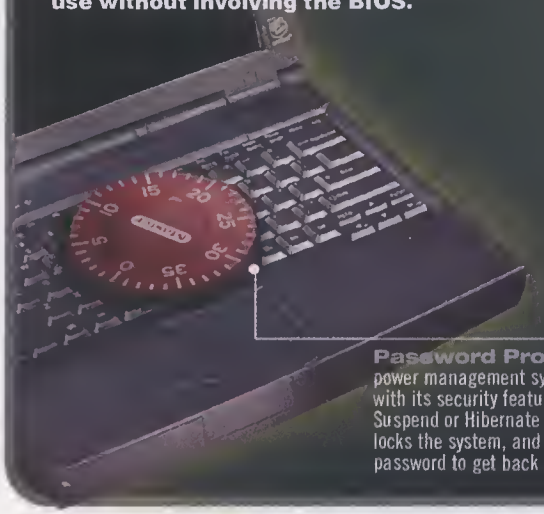
SAVE BIG.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.
$149.99 is the Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price.

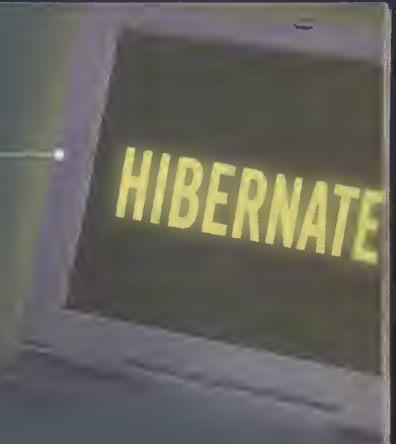
Infolink 112 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

How It Works Power Management

Windows 98 introduced support for systems that use the Advanced Configuration and Peripheral Interface (ACPI), and NT 5.0 will take power management to the next level. On an ACPI machine, the OS manages power use without involving the BIOS.



Defined States Because the ACPI specifications clearly define power states (S1=full power, S2=50%, and so on), there's no chance of shutting down a hardware device until the rest of the system is ready.



Power-Aware Apps Because Windows completely manages battery and CPU use on an ACPI system, you can expect longer battery life and more accurate reports of how much time is remaining. Power-aware applications like Office 2000 will help squeeze extra minutes out of a battery as well.

Password Protected NT 5.0's power management system tightly integrates with its security features. When you choose Suspend or Hibernate on a notebook, Windows locks the system, and you have to supply a password to get back in.

Management utility for quick access to drives, devices, and system services. This predefined set of snap-ins to the Microsoft Management Console lets you manage the PC in front of you or connect to another workstation on the network. NT experts will save time by not having to hop from one utility to another for daily tasks, but everyday users will still be baffled by the bewildering detail and jargon they'll find here.

When all else fails, NT 5.0 finally offers the safety net that Windows 95 and 98 users depend on: a Safe Mode boot that gives you access to basic configuration tools. You'll still need to log on with a valid user account and password—unlike Windows 98, this doesn't offer a backdoor to bypass system security.

Central Command On networks that use NT 5.0 at the server and the workstation, dozens of new management features are available. What makes life easier for administrators, of course, can give power users big headaches. For example:

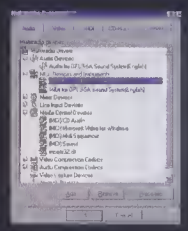
- Security-conscious administrators can enforce strict log-in controls with newly added support for industry-standard authentication schemes like Kerberos, a Unix-standard authentication method originally developed at MIT. Gadget freaks can insist on smart card readers, which use public- and private-key encryption techniques to lock out hackers.
- Administrators can hide storage details from users by turning on the Distributed File System option. Instead of saving a file to a server and share name, users simply specify a location name, which might consist of several drives on widely scattered servers. If administrators run out of room, they can add a new drive to the virtual location, without ever shutting down a server.
- If you've been saving *South Park* videos to your NT network, you're about to be busted. On an NT 5.0 server, administrators can set quotas on the amount of disk space each user can chew up. You'll get a nasty warning (and set off an alarm on your IS director's desktop) if you exceed the allowed space.
- Roaming profiles are easier to work with in NT 5.0 than ever before. That means you can log into your account from any workstation and see the applications, data files, and personal settings you expect.

Before & After

Installing Hardware

Will Plug and Play ever work? Only after you've discarded all those ancient PCs and ISA peripherals.

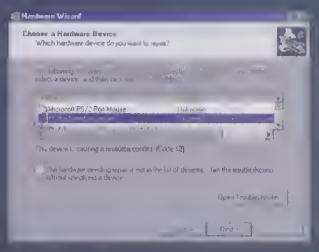
Before



Windows has more hardware utilities than there are former Soviet republics. In NT 4.0, even the simplest upgrade takes two trips to the Control Panel and a couple of reboots.

After

Beginning next year, handle all your hardware chores from one central location without rebooting. Inspect device settings, update drivers, or troubleshoot resource conflicts.



Info Center Managing NT 4.0–style domains gets increasingly difficult as a network grows, and the task turns into a nightmare when you need to reorganize a network or move users from one location to another. Those headaches vanish completely with NT 5.0, which replaces the old-style domains with new organizational structures based on the Internet-standard Domain Naming System (DNS) and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP).

At the heart and soul of the new network architecture is Microsoft's Active Directory. Unlike the old NT user database, the Active Directory can store information about any type of object, including user accounts and computers, along with its security settings. Although it's new for the operating system, the underlying architecture has evolved from the Exchange Directory Service, so it's well tested in practice. Microsoft claims that a single directory service can handle well over a million objects, making it suitable for use even in large global networks. But network administrators have a right to be skeptical.

By defining organizational units and grouping users together, NT 5.0's Group Policy Editor lets you carefully manage what users can and can't do. On our test network, we found the process significantly easier than it ever was in previous versions of NT—but you'll need weeks of training to master the intricacies of this complex set of tools.

Big-Picture Payoffs

Want to write your own ticket in corporate America? Don't bother with an MBA or Ph.D. Instead, get an MCSE. Officially, that acronym means you've passed the test to be a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer, but what it really means is you know how to keep a Windows NT network up and running—and you can charge top dollar for those services.

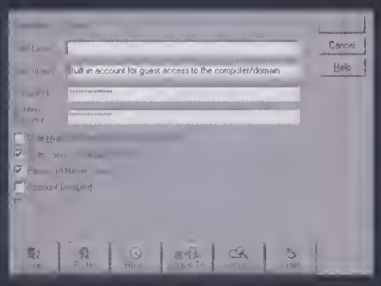
If you're the one who pays those staggering invoices for MCSEs, you'll need to keep that line item in next year's budget, but NT 5.0 should let you cut your support bills substantially. The new Windows Installer Service, for example, cuts an hour or more from the time it takes to set up a single PC. Booting directly from the CD-ROM, you can run through every setup option with just a few clicks and even fewer reboots.

Other routine maintenance tasks take less time, too, with dramatically fewer forced reboots than with NT 4.0. By the time NT 5.0 is ready for commercial release, in fact, Microsoft promises to eliminate all but a handful of user scenarios that require you to pay an MCSE to watch a PC reboot. In Beta 2, there are nearly 50 tasks that no longer pop up the "You must reboot to make this change effective" dialog box.

Before & After Managing PCs and Users

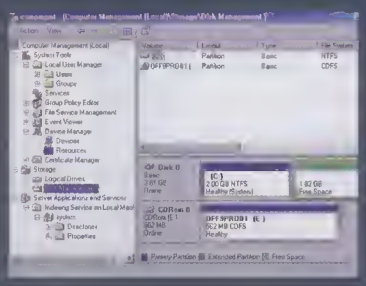
Managing a Windows PC today is like babysitting a hyperactive child—you can't afford to let your guard down for one minute. In future versions of Windows, you'll be able to keep a PC or even a network up and running with a complete management toolkit.

Before

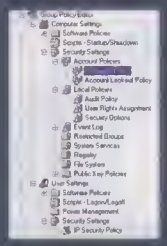


Today, managing a network takes forever. After you define a user account, you have to click on each of six buttons to set basic policies, then open the Registry Editor to finish the job.

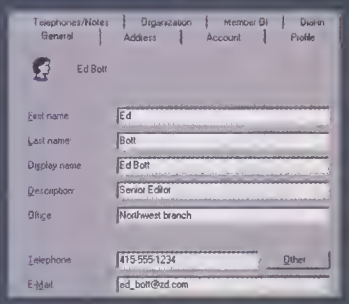
After



The all-new Microsoft Management Console lets you snap together a custom set of management tools—no more wandering through Control Panel in search of the right utility.



Want to keep users from getting into trouble and lock intruders out of your network? Use NT 5.0's all-in-one Security Editor.



The secret of network success is the new Active Directory, which stores details about every user, machine, and policy in one central location.

"When will I **finally** get the affordable, **high-speed** internet access I was promised?

DirecPC

"Right

How long have YOU been waiting?

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

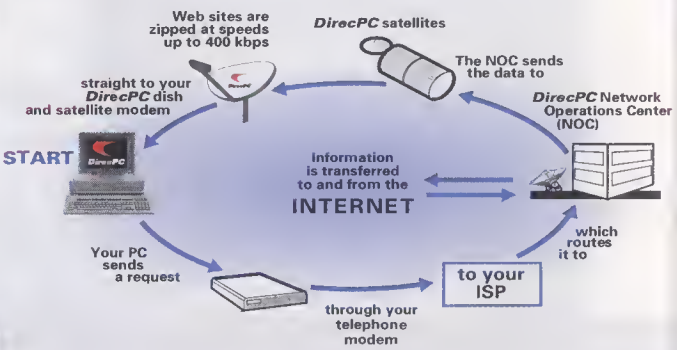
It's easy.

How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satelite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

HARDWARE AS LOW AS $199

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



now."

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

SERVICE AS LOW AS

$19.99 MO.

The good news.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand DSS® receiver (or the DSS receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

1(800)DIRECPC
WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC™

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS
A HUGHES ELECTRONICS COMPANY

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires 12/31/98. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12 month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky.

© 1998, Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

Infolink 345 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

THE BEST INKJET PRINTER SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS

PREPARE TO BE WOWED

WOW – Xerox With-Out-Worry℠ Support

- More service choices than anyone in the business
- Rapid overnight replacement, if needed
- Plus, unlimited toll-free support

The Xerox DocuPrint XJ6C Color Inkjet Printer

- Brilliant colors...incredibly sharp true-black text
- Fast–up to 7 pages per minute*

All this, and it's from Xerox

$149.99 www.teamxrx.com 1-800-TEAM-XRX

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

CDW • Computer City • MicroCenter • Office Depot • OfficeMax • Staples

XEROX®, The Document Company®, the Sylized X and Xerox DocuPrint XJ6C Color Inkjet Printer are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. With-Out-Worry is a service mark of XEROX CORPORATION. Product appearance and/or specifications subject to change without notice. Other names used herein are trademarks of their respective owners. *With optional high-capacity black cartridge.

How It Works Active Directory

The Active Directory is the central store of information about authorized users and groups, printers, fax servers, and other objects. Earlier Windows versions scatter this information across the network, but the Active Directory brings it all together.

Object Records Each record contains information about an individual object—names of users, e-mail addresses, and the groups they belong to, for example. Any administrator can add new attributes to a class of object; the Active Directory stores the structure of the objects as well as the data.

John Doe
j_doe@mail.com

Move or Copy To move or copy a directory object, just drag it from one container to another. This makes it particularly easy to add users to security groups, or to move them from one secure domain to another.

Replication The Active Directory supports full replication, so you can maintain identical copies of a directory. That makes it easy for people in different geographic locations to log on quickly, and it also allows full backups of directory data.

Swifter Setup Until recently, you couldn't safely use third-party utilities like Ghost and DriveImage to clone Windows installations on multiple workstations. But with the help of a new Windows utility called SysPrep, network administrators can safely set up a single PC, modify the unique Security ID to prevent duplicates, and then copy that image to a hundred or a thousand PCs. When NT Server 5.0 appears, you'll also be able to create a script and install an OS upgrade from across the network, without requiring any user intervention. If your PCs support remote booting, the process is automatic.

How do you make sure your system files are up to date and that all your device drivers are fully compatible? For instant delivery of patches, service packs, and hotfixes, Microsoft introduced the Windows Update Web site with Windows 98, and so far Microsoft has used it to deliver at least one critical security update. NT 5.0 uses its own Windows Update Web page, but the jury's still out on its effectiveness. For home users, Windows Update won't be truly useful until high-speed, always-available Internet connections are ubiquitous. And for network administrators, the idea that users will decide which patches to apply is bone-chilling. Fortunately, NT 5.0 fixes at least one of NT 4.0's setup annoyances: You'll be able to add a service pack to the NT setup package, so you can install a fully updated copy of Windows on a new PC in one operation.

One of the biggest time and money wasters on corporate networks is the endless procession of personal appearances as IT staff installs and updates applications. With NT 5.0, network managers can "package" third-party applications for automatic distribution over the network, and guidelines help reduce the pain of DLL conflicts. Uninstalling applications is easier, too, with a new HTML-based Add/Remove Programs utility that lets you see details about each installed application, including how much disk space it consumes.

Enterprising Future Windows NT has earned its reputation as a first-rate network server to handle file sharing and print services. Because Internet Information Server is bundled with NT Server, it's also a superb choice as a Web server. But does NT have what it takes to replace clusters of Unix servers or mainframes in mission-critical environments? Microsoft is furiously shoveling enterprise-strength features into NT, but it will be years until those new features are ready for big networks.

What can you expect in the Enterprise version of NT Server next year?

- Better security. NT includes a laundry list of security enhancements, including a sweeping Security Configuration Manager that lets administrators define security policies for large groups of desktops via policy management. But as long as Microsoft refuses to share NT's source code with independent security experts, they'll have trouble earning their trust.
- Support for thin clients. NT 5.0 includes a Terminal Server component, which lets nearly any client machine run Windows applications directly from the server. Terminal Server is a great concept, but the code we saw isn't ready for use on production networks.
- Scalability. Microsoft's blueprint for NT includes new features designed to make it an absolute mainframe killer, including support for 64-bit memory and file addressing capabilities on clusters of multiprocessor machines. But even the most aggressive timetables suggest it will be at least 18 months before those features are solid enough even for the first pilot projects.

Reality Check Windows 2000

Is NT 5.0 truly a breakthrough? It's too early to tell based on the interim versions we've tested, but we can make some predictions and offer some advice on how you can prepare for your next Windows upgrade. You have questions? We have answers.

Should I try the NT 5.0 beta version?

Beta software is inherently buggy. Some features don't work properly, and you won't find drivers and patches for many third-party products until the OS is released. We recommend installing a beta OS only if you need to test compatibility with your existing systems and network, and then only on a dedicated test machine. Never, ever install beta software on a machine that holds critical data.

How easy will it be to upgrade from Windows 95 or 98 to NT 5.0?

As part of the upgrade process, NT 5.0 will scan your system looking for incompatible drivers and software. In some cases, you'll be able to download a patch file, but if you're using an application that relies on a VxD, it simply won't work under NT 5.0. We predict that most users will need to do some tweaking after upgrading.

What kind of hardware should I buy today to avoid upgrade hassles tomorrow?

If support is crucial, look for products and vendors that are well represented on Microsoft's Hardware Compatibility List. Up-to-date drivers are the key to a successful Windows upgrade; don't risk compatibility headaches with bargain components from manufacturers that aren't committed to NT.

When will NT 5.0 be available commercially? How much will it cost?

Expect to see the first commercial release of NT 5.0 in the second half of 1999. Although it won't be as inexpensive as Windows 98, we expect Microsoft to price the upgrade aggressively—almost certainly under $200. We also expect system manufacturers like Dell, Micron, and Compaq to offer eye-popping deals on NT 5.0 PCs.

Will all this stuff really work?

Not right away. The newer the feature, the more likely it will require a service pack or two before the most serious kinks are worked out. Not surprisingly, you'll have the best results in all-Microsoft environments, using the latest hardware designs.

Can NT really replace Unix and mainframes?

Over time, super-high-end systems using the NT kernel will displace an increasing number of large systems. But Microsoft has a lot of work to do before nervous network administrators are ready to trade their rock-solid older systems for clusters of NT boxes.

WE FIRED OUR CELEBRITY SPOKESMODEL AND PASSED THE SAVINGS ON TO YOU

Who needs a big-name endorsement anyway? This is, after all, the Lightware VP800, already the industry's favorite ultra-portable LCD projector. It's got bright, crisp SVGA image resolution, it's easy to use (just plug and project), it's lightweight at just 9.3 pounds, and at a breakthrough $1995 you're simply not going to find a better projector anywhere. And if our new spokesmodel wasn't made out of a sock, we're pretty sure she'd tell you the same thing. For more information call Lightware at 800-445-9396, visit us online at www.lightware.com or contact one of the resellers below.

LIGHTWARE

Infolink 217 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Canada
Duocom*
888-3DUOCOM

Western US
Comp View
800-448-8439

Florida
Central Audio Visual
800-432-3756

Northeastern US
Adtech
800-359-0077

Southwestern US
Amarch
800-324-2225

Mid-Atlantic US
Future Enterprises
888-306-0420

Southeastern US
Southern Business Communications
800-849-4088

Central US
Commercial Equipment Company
800-968-9006

Throughout the US
Projection Direct
800-969-8404

Price subject to change without notice. Valid on VP800 at participating resellers only. *Price stated in U.S. dollars.

Do I have to spend everything I have to get the technology my business needs?

You want performance technology at prices you can afford. Well, Compaq has what you're looking for. Take the Compaq Armada 3500, for example. With features like the Intel® Pentium® II processor 266 MHz in a 4.4-lb. package, it can satisfy all of your business needs – including your budget. And you can order it by calling us directly or visiting our website. More technology and more ways to get it. It's what makes Compaq computers the best selling in the business.

Compaq Armada Notebooks

Armada 1573

The ultimate value in a fully integrated notebook.

$1,599*

Leasing Price: $54/Month[1]

- Mobile Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology 233 MHz
- 3.2 GB[2] SMART Hard Drive
- 32 MB RAM (expandable to 96 MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- 20X Max[3] CD-ROM
- K56flex modem[4]
- Integrated AC Adapter
- Li-Ion battery
- 1-year limited warranty[6]

Armada 1700

The fully integrated notebook from Compaq that combines the latest key technology with uncompromising value.

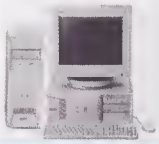
$2,799*

Leasing price: $95/Month[1]

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 266 MHz
- 4.0 GB[2] SMART Hard Drive
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 160 MB)
- 13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768) display
- 24X Max[3] CD-ROM, optional DVD
- K56flex modem[4]
- Integrated AC Adapter
- Multibay design
- 1-year limited warranty[6]

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]Leasing available through Compaq Capital Corporation (CCC) to qualified commercial customers, subject to credit approval and execution of CCC lease documentation. Monthly lease payments are based on 36-month fair market value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Offering subject to other restrictions and CCC reserves the right to change, alter, or cancel this offering at any time without notice. [2]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [3]20X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 3000 KB/s; 24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s. [4]Designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 KB/s, and will vary with certain line conditions. [5]Software is prebundled and will come with limited user documentation. [6]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. ©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Armada, ProLiant, Compaq Insight Manager, and SmartStart are registered trademarks and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement.



Compaq Deskpro EP Series

Model 6300A/4300
The business computer for those who crave the latest industry-standard technologies, at very aggressive pricing.

$1,259*

Leasing price: $43/Month[1]

- Intel Celeron™ Processor 300A MHz
- 4.3 GB[2] SMART II Hard Drive
- 32 MB SDRAM
- Compaq S700 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor
- Matrox MGA AGP Graphics
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[6]

Model 6350/10000/CDS
Provides the latest in performance technology in a simple, flexible design that configures to the workplace. The option is open for either a desktop or minitower system.

$1,979*

Leasing price: $67/Month[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350 MHz
- 10 GB[2] SMART II Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM
- Compaq S700 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor
- Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics with 8MB VRAM
- 32X Max[3] CD-ROM
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[6]

Model 6450/10000/CDS
Delivers true value by providing the ultimate in desktop quality and reliability. It offers a broad range of innovative, cost-effective, and flexible solutions.

$2,239*

Leasing price: $76/Month[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz
- 10 GB[2] SMART II Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM
- Compaq S700 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor
- Matrox Millennium AGP Graphics with 8 MB VRAM
- 32X Max[3] CD-ROM
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[6]

Options

Deskpro EP Series:
- Additional 32 MB SDRAM Memory: **$79***
- 32X Max[3] CD-ROM: **$139***
- Upgrade to Compaq S900 19" (18" viewable) monitor: **$220***
- SuperDisk LS-120 Drive: **$119***
- Compaq C-Series 810 Handheld: **$499***

Compaq Armada Notebooks

Armada 3500
The lightest notebook from Compaq, weighing only 4.4lbs.

$2,799*

Leasing price: $95/month[1]

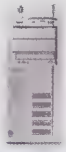
- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 266 MHz
- 4.1 GB[2] SMART Hard Drive
- 32 MB RAM (expandable to 160 MB)
- 12.1" CTFT SVGA display
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- Optional CD-ROM or DVD via Mobile Expansion Unit
- 4.4 lbs. and 1.3" thin
- Magnesium display for durability
- 3-year limited warranty[6]

Armada 7400
The lightweight, durable notebook delivering a combination of high performance, desktop equivalence, and mobility.

$3,499*

Leasing price: $119/month[1]

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 300 MHz
- 6.4 GB[2] SMART Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768) display
- Powerful AGP graphics
- 24X Max[3] CD-ROM
- Optional ArmadaStation Expansion Base
- Around 6 lbs. and only 1.6" thin
- Magnesium casing for durability
- 3-year limited warranty[6]



Compaq Servers

ProLiant 800
The workgroup server that offers an innovative solution for customers looking for affordable next-generation performance.

$3,104*

Leasing price: $105/Month[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350 MHz
- 4.3 GB[2] Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 Hard Disk
- 64 MB SDRAM DIMM Memory (upgradable to 512 MB)
- 10/100 TX UTP (embedded) Ethernet Controller
- 24X Max[3] CD-ROM
- Compaq Insight Manager, SmartStart[5]
- Compaq V55 15" (13.7" viewable) monitor, with 1-year warranty[6]
- 3-year on-site limited warranty[6]

Options

Armada 1700:
- Compaq Value Case: **$49***
- 32 MB Memory Module: **$89***

Armada 3500:
- Mobile Expansion Unit 24X Max[3] CD-ROM: **$199***
- Mobile Expansion Unit with DVD: **$399***
- Additional Li-Ion battery: **$209***

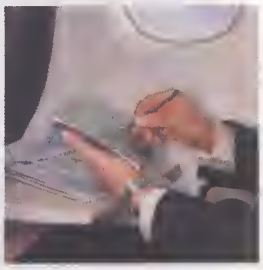
Armada 7400:
- ArmadaStation II Expansion Base: **$879***
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: **$189***

Buy direct from Compaq at 1 800-888-2339
Or visit www.directplus.compaq.com/pcc

or if you prefer, call 1 800-AT-COMPAQ for a reseller near you.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Better answers.℠



It can continuously sync with your PC so your information is absolutely current. **Good news** *if you like your information while it's still relevant.*

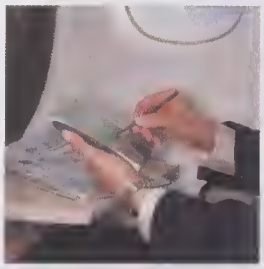
Set your Palm-size PC to automatically sync when connected to your PC, and you never have to worry about it again. It just happens. And one less thing to worry about is one less thing to worry about. These Palm-size PC manufacturers use Windows® CE: Casio, Everex, Philips and Uniden.

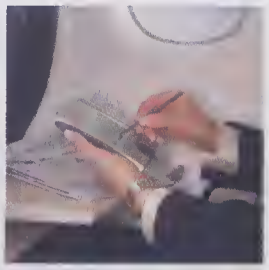
If you know **Windows**, *you know* **Windows CE.**

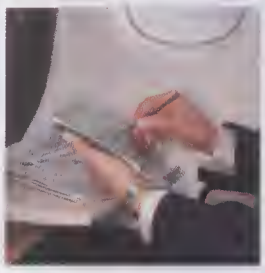
www.microsoft.com/windowsCE/ppc **Microsoft**®

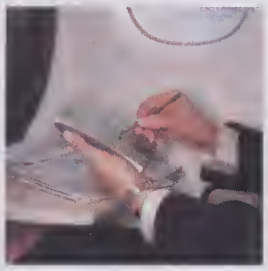
where do you want to go **today?**™

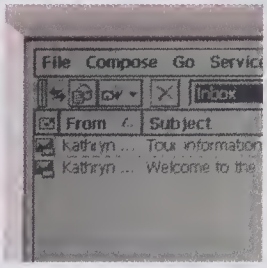
©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows, the Windows Start logo and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

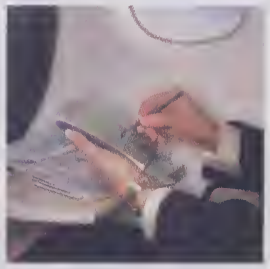


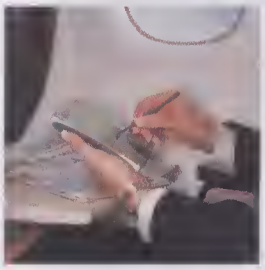




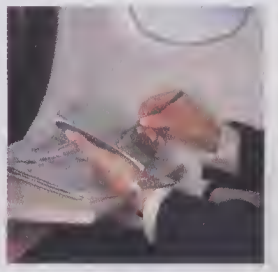


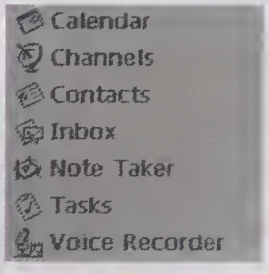


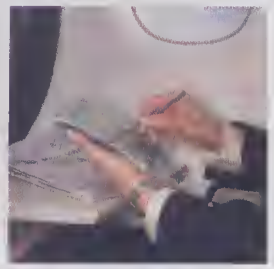


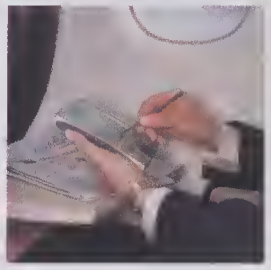


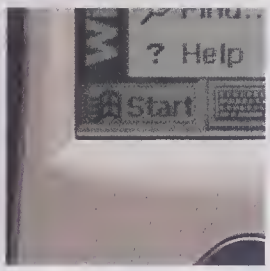
Powered by Microsoft Windows CE











So you never drop your cell phone. You never spill your coffee or misplace your keys. Come on. Nobody's that graceful. And an inviolable law about human possessions says that if it can be carried by hand, sooner or later disaster is bound to strike.

The burning question for those who use handheld PCs is how much and what kind of disaster are we talking about? That's what we set out to discover in our first annual torture test for handheld and palmtop systems. *PC Computing*'s Labs rounded up a lucky 13—all weighing less than 2 pounds. These PCs took every shape and size. Some were simple schedulers and note-takers. Others had advanced communications abilities, including fax, voice recording, infrared, and e-mail. And several came with backlit color screens and a full suite of applications.

We made no stipulations about a machine's processor, operating system, or bundled apps. It just had to be a handheld system that connects to a desktop PC.

Then we got down to business. We tested our handhelds for performance and battery life. We put them through our usability mill. And then we tried to turn them into ugly paperweights by way of our evil torture tests. It was a long but fun enterprise. You'll be surprised by the results.

***SPLASH! CRUNCH! BANG!* THIRTEEN POCKET-SIZE PCs TAKE THE ULTIMATE PUNISHMENT.**

PC COMPUTING'S House of

PHOTOGRAPHY AND DIGITAL IMAGING BY TOM LANDECKER

PAIN

BY MARTY JEROME

TURN UP THE HEAT

When's the last time you rode through Houston in the trunk of a car? In the summertime? Businesspeople routinely submit their defenseless handheld PCs to that kind of hot environment, never anticipating a meltdown. But even the magnified sunlight streaming through an office window can torture a delicate machine.

To find out what happens when things get really hot, we baked 13 diminutive devices at 120 degrees Fahrenheit with 30 percent humidity. Broiling time: 2 hours. The systems were powered up the entire time—it was enough to make Windows sweat. After we pulled the units from the oven we gave them an hour to cool. Then we inspected for damage.

No Sweat All the handhelds emerged cool under the collar. How dare they? So it was time for the torch. We cranked up the heat to 180 degrees. We baked the devices for 2 hours (in this round, they were powered down). It was enough to char a rib roast. We gave the contenders an hour to cool, then reinspected them.

To our sadistic disappointment, all the handheld PCs survived. Given the cramped confines of their little chassis—and the delicate wiring and circuitry within—we expected at least *some* melting action. But, if anything, these little computers seem to like the heat.

FREEZE FRAME

Unless your office is an igloo, walking your handheld PC from a freezing parking lot to the toasty comfort of your desk demonstrates a law of chemistry: A sudden and dramatic change in temperature results in condensation. You know, *water*. Pop quiz: What happens to wet electronic devices when a surge of electricity passes through them?

We chilled our test victims to 32 degrees Fahrenheit, no humidity, power running. We left them in the cold for 2 solid hours. They got an hour to warm up—during which we hoped enough condensation would form to wreak havoc, if not with the electronics, then with the frozen liquid crystals in the displays. Our mean hopes were dashed: All the machines survived.

Brrrr Undeterred, we popped the systems back in the deep freeze, this time at a chilly 0 degrees, no humidity, power off. Two hours later, out they came like Eskimo pies. We gave them their customary one-hour warmup, then we put them to work. All survived our big chill, but not all unscathed.

The Geofox-One Professional lost its ability to function on battery power, although it worked fine when connected to an AC adapter. The lesson here? If your handheld device has been sitting in the cold, give it time to warm up *and* dry out.

HARD FALL

It's exhilarating to watch an expensive and delicate system crash to the floor. In this case, however, an overwhelming majority of the handhelds survived our free fall—and the landing.

The flat-drop test was done from a height of 29 inches onto the carpet-covered metallic surface of our special testing equipment. The handheld PCs tumbled off our drop table just as yours is sure to someday fall from your desk or pocket. The systems were running and their covers were open. We accumulated the somewhat scattered pieces, then reassembled our Humpty Dumpties as best we could.

Kablooey In the end, all but one handheld PC survived this drop test. The Everex Freestyle Executive bought the farm. Our technicians removed and reinstalled its memory chips and battery at the suggestion of Everex. But no dice. Geofox's Geofox-One lost its connection to the LCD panel, which had to be replaced; otherwise, the unit survived.

For our edge-drop test, the PCs cases were closed and the power was off. We dropped the machines from a height of 29 inches at an angle, so they tumbled head over heels onto the same surface. None died—or even suffered much more than cosmetic damage.

ALL WET

Those who've been struck by lightning—and survived—are never quite the same after. So it is with handheld PCs that survive being doused by coffee. With cream and sugar, thanks.

Only the NEC MobilePro 750C failed our spill test outright. Several of the machines suffered sticky or confused keyboards. Blame the condiments. We concocted a 1 tablespoon bath of coffee, cream, and sugar, and poured it between the G and H keys—or over the middle of the units with no keyboard—while the machine was turned on. So as not to be too cruel, lab technicians turned off the unit, flipped it over, and wiped off any extra java. Still, it was quite a mess. The units dried out for three days before we powered them up.

Glug, Glug After its soaking, the Hewlett-Packard 660LX Palmtop PC never regained its 6, Y, H, and N keys, but otherwise worked fine. Various keys on the IBM WorkPad PC Companion and the LG Phenom H/PC Ultra lost their snap, but still functioned.

However, most of the NEC MobilePro's keys stopped working. NEC sent us some cleaning spray, which didn't help. If you accidentally spill something on your machine, here's a tip: Let the unit dry completely, then use a rag that's barely damp before powering it up.

LIFE OF HARD KNOCKS

Toughness is only one measure of a mighty electronic midget. Most surprising about this roundup is the diversity in both design and capability of these little tykes.

They fall into two categories: palmtops and handhelds. Palmtops are slightly larger than a man's wallet. Handheld devices have a clamshell design, large color screens, and QWERTY keyboards. You don't get color screens, keyboards, or extensive communications with a palmtop device—yet (see "Hold the Future," page 212). But they work a lot longer without replacing batteries. When we timed data entry, however, the handhelds with keyboards smoked the palmtops.

How Handy Our favorite palmtop is the 3Com Palm III, which has evolved into a lightweight and hard-working assistant. We prefer the PalmOS—also used in the WorkPad, a Palm III clone from IBM—over the palmtop version of Windows CE, which can be clunky. And despite sluggish data entry, the Palm III and the WorkPad sailed through our torture tests, earned high praise for usability, and topped the charts in battery life. The WorkPad lasted longer than the Palm III because of dimmer backlighting.

If ruggedness is a top priority, also consider the Casio Cassiopeia E-10. We pounded it like bullies ganging up on the class nerd. It calmly took its beating.

Windows CE dominates the handheld market, but the EPOC operating system is a capable taskmaster. The Psion Series 5's usability ranks as high as that of any comparable CE device.

As state-of-the-art handheld PCs go, the Compaq C-Series 2010C has the edge. Despite its high price and short battery life, it's got a 75MHz RISC processor, a bright color screen, gobs of memory, and admirable usability. But the keyboard is a hunt-and-peck affair.

Franklin Electronic Publishers' Rex Pro, a credit-card–size PDA not available in time for this review, is a natural for storing your contacts and schedule. But it can't beat the flexibility and power of other handhelds.

In Hand Spend an hour with 3Com's Palm III Connected Organizer and you'll understand why it's cornered half the market. Don't overlook its clone, the IBM WorkPad.

Motley Crew The pricey Nokia 9000i Communicator has the most innovative design of the units we tested: It doubles as a digital phone. The Sharp Mobilon HC-4600, another machine with sleek good looks, has a digital camera option ($399). But if its gouging price ($899) doesn't break you, buying batteries will.

Kudos to the Hewlett-Packard 660LX's bright screen and booming speakers, which are of better quality than most notebook speakers. The NEC MobilePro 750C and the LG Phenom have keyboards big enough for touch typing—which helped them stomp the competition in our performance tests.

MOST DURABLE

Beater Box Take a swing at the Casio Cassiopeia E-10. This palmtop passed our torture tests laughing.

BEST BUNDLE

Do-It-All Device Despite its $799 price, you'll get more done—faster—with the Compaq C-Series 2010C.

No strings attached.

Built-in data/fax modem works with popular fax/communications software from Microsoft®, Lotus®, Symantec®, and Trio®.

The Ericsson CF 888's wireless infrared data beam lets you connect to your PC without cables.

Ericsson Mobile Office Suite, a Windows®-based software, lets you update your phone book, and send/receive text messages.

Ericsson lets you e-mail, fax and surf the Internet - without wires.

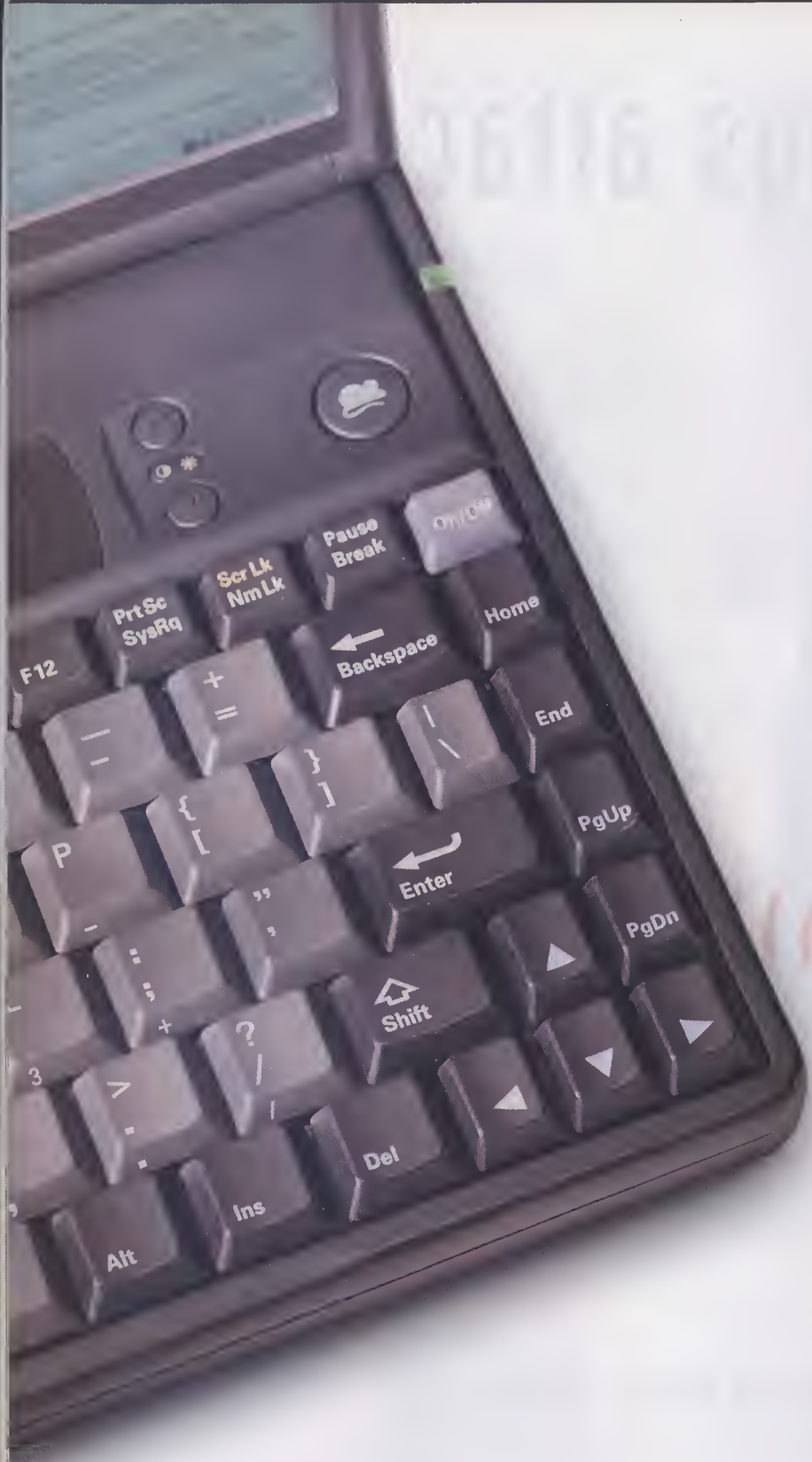
It's new. It gives you a truly wireless office. It's a digital GSM 1900 and analog phone in one. So it works almost anywhere. It's got three hours talktime and three days of standby time. It's only from Ericsson, a world leader in digital phones. It's the CF 888. Want to go wireless? Call 1-800-ERICSSON for the retailer near you.

www.ericsson.com/us/phones

©1998 Ericsson® and the Ericsson logo are registered trademarks of Ericsson Inc.

ERICSSON

Infolink 160 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink



www.ericsson.com/us/phones

1998 Ericsson® and the Ericsson logo are registered trademarks of Ericsson Inc.

Check out the OI 27, Ericsson's family of GSM 1900 mobile phones and Ericsson Original Accessories at Omnipoint, Powertel, Western Wireless or Pacific Bell Wireless.

Remote control.

Ericsson's CF 768

Ericsson's wireless infrared data beam lets you connect to your PC without cables.

Includes Ericsson Mobile Office Suite, a Windows®-based software, that makes it easy to update your phone book, and send/receive text messages.

Works with most Windows® 95, Windows® CE, Palm Computing and Psion®-based devices.

Actual size

Introducing the world's only snap-on wireless fax/data modem for mobile phones.

It's new. It snaps on in seconds. It turns any Ericsson 600 or 700 series GSM 1900 phone and your laptop or PDA into a truly wireless office. So you can check e-mail, send/receive faxes and surf the Net without wires. It's only from Ericsson, a world leader in digital phones. It's the Ericsson DI 27. Want to go wireless? Call 1-800-ERICSSON for more information.

DI 27

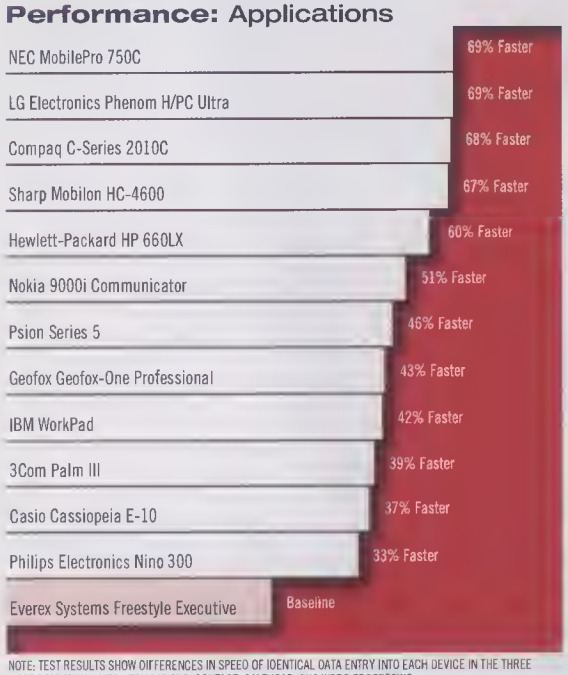
ERICSSON

Infolink 160 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

POCKET PC THRILLS,

OK, they're tough. But can they manage the details? Regardless of durability and the laundry list of features a handheld PC includes, performance, battery life, and usability determine how much use you actually get from it. The key is to figure out where you're willing to compromise.

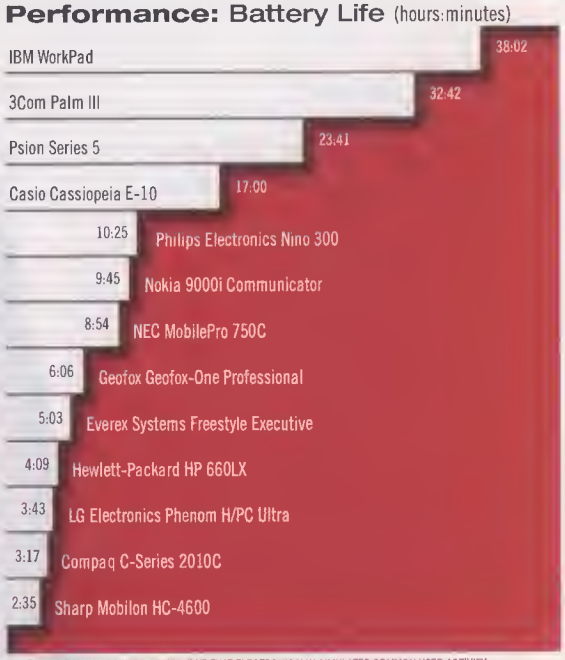
Performance: Applications



NOTE: TEST RESULTS SHOW DIFFERENCES IN SPEED OF IDENTICAL DATA ENTRY INTO EACH DEVICE IN THE THREE MOST COMMONLY USED APPLICATIONS: CONTACT, CALENDAR, AND WORD PROCESSING.

Fast Draw **The expansive keyboards on the NEC MobilePro 750C and the LG Phenom H/PC Ultra helped them best the others in data-entry speed. Keyboardless palmtop devices suffered a distinct handicap.**

Performance: Battery Life (hours:minutes)



NOTE: ZDIGIT IS A HARDWARE COMPONENT THAT ELECTRONICALLY SIMULATES COMMON USER ACTIVITY.

Charge Ahead **To test battery life, we simulated continuous keystrokes and manually timed how long it took the devices to fizzle out. The IBM WorkPad and the 3Com Palm III dusted the competition.**

USABILITY CLOSE-UP Pocket PCs

Gone are the days geeks held their PDAs inches from their faces, squinting. So what else can you expect in the way of usability?

Living Color **The Compaq 2010C's screen measures only 6.1 inches diagonally, but it's easy on the eyes.**

One-Button Syncing **Slide the Palm III into its cradle and open the Palm Desktop on your PC. Then press the Sync button on the cradle. What could be easier?**

Touch-Type **The Psion Series 5's keyboard is tiny, but it's well designed and has as much feedback as that of a notebook.**

CHILLS, AND SPILLS

	Bake	Freeze	Drop	Spill	Survivor	
3Com Palm III Connected Organizer					✓	Sailed through the slosh and tumble without a word of complaint.
Casio Cassiopeia E-10 Palm-size PC					✓	Tougher than Mike Tyson's business manager. It took all we had and kept going.
Compaq Computer C-Series 2010C					✓	Kept mechanically intact throughout, though a splash of coffee gooped up some keys. A little cleaning put everything back in order.
Geofox Geofox-One Professional					✓	It survived, but not without some harrowing near misses. The machine stopped working on batteries after the freeze test. It lost its LCD on the flat-drop test, but revived once we replaced the screen. And it suffered some more cosmetic damage on the edge-drop test. The moral: Treat this device with the utmost care.
Hewlett-Packard HP 660LX Palmtop PC					✓	After a dousing of coffee, the machine lost use of its 6, Y, H, and N keys, though everything else was in working order.
IBM WorkPad PC Companion					✓	Coffee made the keys sticky and hard to press. But a little elbow grease—and a damp cloth—solved this problem.
LG Electronics Phenom H/PC Ultra					✓	Coffee knocked this machine out cold—at first. But the Phenom revived when we pressed the reset button. Some keys were sticky after the coffee dried, but a quick cleaning returned everything to normal.
Nokia 9000i Communicator					✓	It seemed to want more pounding. There was no damage whatsoever.
Philips Electronics Nino 300					✓	It'll take your worst drubbing and keep on trucking.
Psion Series 5					✓	Give it your best blows, and it'll shrug them off.
Sharp Electronics Mobilon HC-4600					✓	It seems to like torture. This little guy suffered no damage at all.
NEC Computer Systems MobilePro 750C				✗		Coffee dealt a sharp blow to its head. The majority of keys stopped functioning properly. Cleaning with spray provided by NEC didn't help things.
Everex Systems Freestyle Executive			✗			The only machine to fail outright—it bit the dust after the first drop test. We could not revive it despite our best efforts, which included removing and reinstalling the batteries and memory.

GUIDE TO THE RATINGS: ✗ CASUALTY. HANDHELD FAILED; WON'T BOOT. ✓ SURVIVOR. HANDHELD PASSED ALL TESTS; STILL BOOTS.

TOP PC COMPANIONS

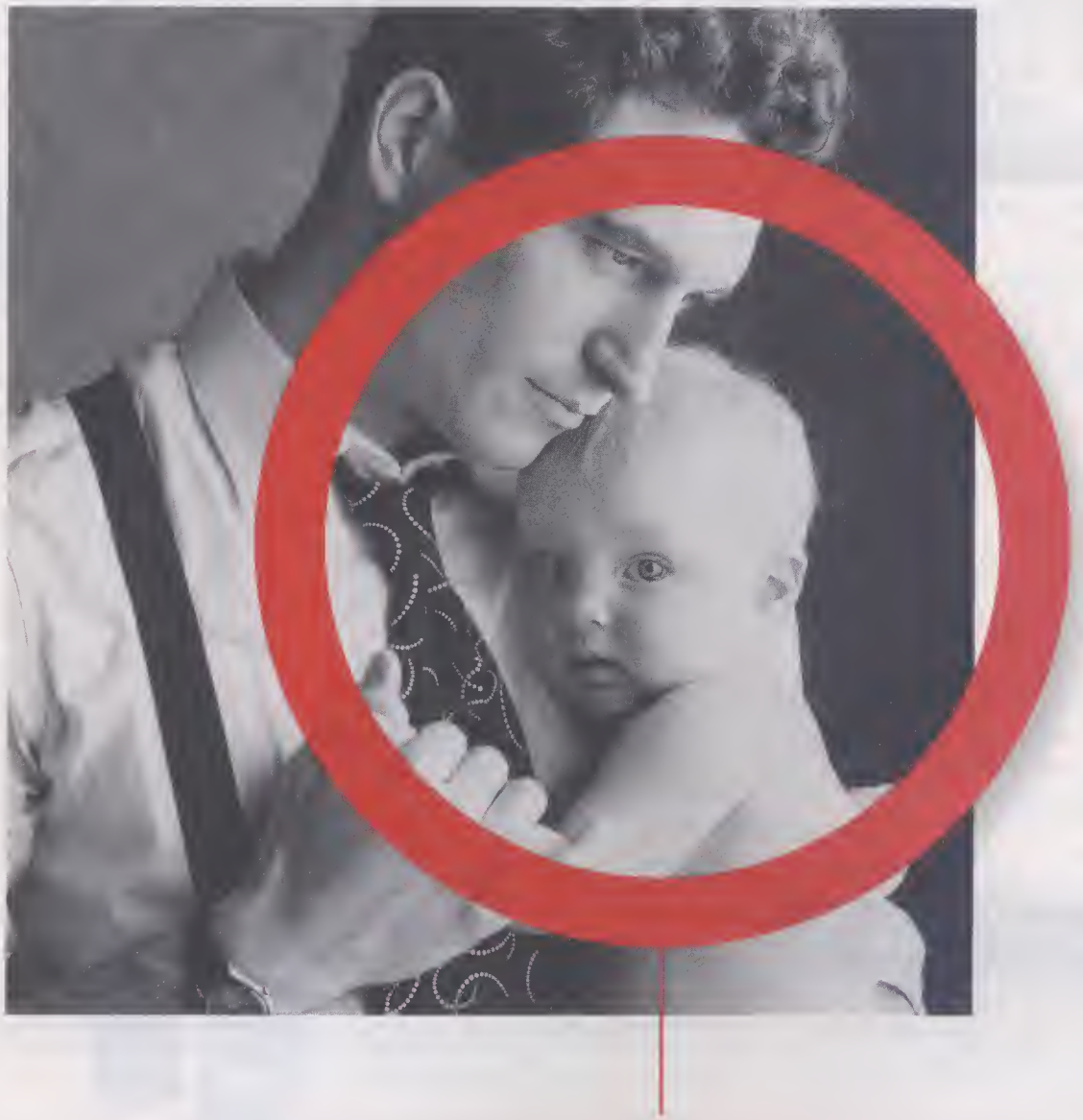
Our tests proved most of the handhelds are tough enough to serve. But that's only part of the story. Here's how they stack up across the board.

PRODUCT*	Price**	Torture Test Survivor	Weight (oz.)	RAM/ROM (As Tested)	Display Size/ Type	Pros	Cons	Verdict
PC Computing BEST 3Com Palm III Connected Organizer (800) 881-7256 *InfoLink No. 612*	$369	✓	6	2MB/ 2MB	4 inches/ 16-level grayscale	Elegant design; first-rate usability; battery refuses to die; price fits any budget.	Screen can be difficult to read; awkward data entry from touch screen.	★★★★★ The ultimate portable PC companion.
Casio Cassiopeia E-10 Palm-size PC (800) 836-8580 *InfoLink No. 601*	$399	✓	6.5	4MB/ 8MB	3.9 inches/ 4-level grayscale	Excellent dollar value; solid usability; tough as nails.	Windows CE's palmtop version still stumbles.	★★★★ The best Windows CE palmtop going.
Compaq Computer C-Series 2010C *InfoLink No. 602*	$799	✓	15.2	28MB/ 16MB	6.1 inches/ 256 colors	Loaded to the nines; bright color screen; impressive usability; plenty of memory.	Price tag buys you yesterday's notebook; short battery life; tiny keys.	★★★★ Fits in a fanny pack and runs near-full-power Windows apps.
Hewlett-Packard HP 660LX Palmtop PC (800) 443-1254	$999	✓	20.6	32MB/ 10MB	7 inches/ 256 colors	Gorgeous screen; fine speakers; well-stocked, including a 56Kbps modem; tons of memory.	Costs as much as a desktop PC; heavy; small keys; doesn't like coffee.	★★★★ Your eyes will thank you for this WinCE device's vivid display—if you can afford it.
IBM WorkPad PC Companion (800) 426-2968 *InfoLink No. 603*	$399	✓	6	2MB/ 2MB	4 inches/ monochrome	Simple, elegant design; longest battery life; excellent price.	Dim black-and-white screen; clumsy data entry.	★★★★ IBM's clone of the Palm III shows the best of what a palmtop PC can do.
Philips Electronics Nino 300 (888) 367-8356 *InfoLink No. 604*	$459	✓	7.33	8MB/ 8MB	4 inches/ 4-level grayscale	Speech recognition feature lets you do simple tasks with your voice.	A bit pricey for a palmtop; dim screen.	★★★★ This WinCE palmtop is a tireless note-taker and scheduler.
Psion Series 5 (800) 997-7466 *InfoLink No: 605*	$499	✓	12.5	8MB/ 6MB	5.9 inches/ 16-level grayscale	Refined usability; excellent keyboard despite its small size.	Grayscale screen is hard on the eyes; AC adapter and modem cost extra.	★★★★ This alternative to a Windows CE device is worth a second look.
Everex Systems Freestyle Executive (877) 472-5672 *InfoLink No. 606*	$479		5.3	8MB/ 8MB	4 inches/ 4-level grayscale	Includes a 33.6Kbps modem.	Lost it in drop test; hard-to-read screen and hard-to-use onscreen keyboard; slow.	★★★ A fine-featured—but delicate—contender among Windows CE palmtops.

*FOR MORE INFORMATION GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

(continued on page 212)



WHO DO YOU DO IT FOR?

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Winner takes all.
New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Micron ClientPro CS 450 Ranked #1 Managed PC (PC World Nov. '98) Best Buy, Nov. '98 by *PC World* • Processor: Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz • **Cache**: 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache • **Memory**: 128MB SDRAM • **Hard Drive**: 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive* • **Monitor**: 17" 700Vx (15.9" display) • **CD-ROM**: 32X max. speed CD-ROM drive • **Graphics**: Diamond Viper 330 nVida, 4MB AGP video • **Communication**: 3Com 10/100 Network Card • **Sound System**: 64-voice PCI Wavetable sound • **Warranty**: 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty • **Software Included**: Intel LANDesk® Client Manager, Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0 Workstation, Norton AntiVirus • **Also Includes**: SMART II hard drive monitoring, chassis intrusion detection, fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting, virus detection reporting, Remote Wake Up capability, MiniTower case, 3.5" floppy drive, 104-key enhanced keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse®. **Starting at just $2,099 - $73/mo.** TechRefresh Bus. Lease, 36 mos.**

www.micronpc.com/pccom ORDER DIRECT 800-776-4505

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30 day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charged, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1KB equal to 1 billion bytes.

***TechRefresh lease prices are based on a 36-month lease and are available to business customers. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash and individuals for 6-month same-as-cash programs. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 60 days from purchase date for business or within 180 days from purchase date for individuals, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 17.65% as of 8/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Term financing is available to individuals for home or business use. PowerXchange accepts trade in of most major computer brands. Please call for details and the latest qualified brand list. Cash rebates are based on the average wholesale value of your PC per the Orion Blue Book, or other source chosen by Micron, adjusted for condition at trade-in.**

TOP PC COMPANIONS (continued from page 210)

PRODUCT*	Price**	Torture Test Survivor	Weight (oz.)	RAM/ROM (As Tested)	Display Size/ Type	Pros	Cons	Verdict
LG Electronics Phenom H/PC Ultra (800) 243-0000 *InfoLink No. 607*	$799	✓	29	16MB/ 12MB	8.1 inches/ 256 colors	Spacious keyboard; large screen; great performance.	Weak battery life; costly; heavy.	☆☆☆ A good choice when a mini notebook is still too big.
NEC Computer Systems MobilePro 750C (888) 863-2669 *InfoLink No. 608*	$799		30	16MB/ 16MB	8.1 inches/ 256 colors	Beautiful screen; touch-typable keyboard; top-notch performance.	Expensive; heavy; fragile; failed our spill test.	☆☆☆ A note-taker and e-mail machine that's almost a notebook.
Nokia 9000i Communicator (888) 665-4228 *InfoLink No. 609*	$899	✓	13.9	2MB/ 8MB	4.9 inches/ 8-level grayscale	Artful design; doubles as digital phone; solid fit and finish.	Proprietary OS means few apps; difficult setup; high price.	☆☆☆ A star for communications.
Sharp Electronics Mobilon HC-4600 (800) 237-4277 *InfoLink No. 610*	$899	✓	17.5	16MB/ 16MB	6.5 inches/ 256 colors	Solid usability; digital camera option; built-in modem.	Pricey; worst battery life.	☆☆☆ A pleasure to use, but stay close to an AC outlet.
Geofox Geofox-One Professional www.geofox.com *InfoLink No. 611*	$911	✓	13.7	16MB/ 8MB	6.8 inches/ 16-level grayscale	Loaded with features.	A touch pad and a grayscale screen—for how much?	☆☆ Better deals abound.

*FOR MORE INFORMATION GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Hold the Future

If you've seen Franklin Electronic Publishers' Rex Pro PC Companion—a credit-card–size PDA that accepts input from an onscreen keyboard—you've seen the future of handhelds. But of course, one size doesn't fit all.

You'll see more of the smaller-is-better devices, from the Rex to the next-generation 3Com Palm III Connected Organizer, which will be thinner than a half-inch. Just around the corner—but not in time for this review—is a svelte new breed of larger Windows CE machines that run the latest version of the pocket-size OS, code-named Jupiter. Vadem's Clio and Hewlett-Packard's Jornada 820 are two examples. They are slightly smaller—and cheaper—than Windows 98 notebooks, but offer an instant-on feature and longer battery life.

New Twist One of the first Jupiter devices, the Vadem Clio is a great travel companion.

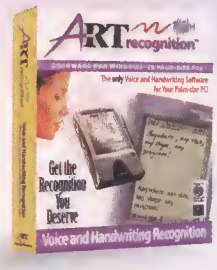
All in One You carry a pager, a cell phone, and a PDA—why not combine them? Qualcomm's new pdQ smartphone, an all-in-one digital phone and pen-based organizer, will be available early next year. The smartphone offers paging, e-mail, and Web browsing too.

Symbian—a group venture of Psion, Ericsson, and Nokia—is developing products built around the EPOC operating system that will let you browse the Web and read e-mail and files. All from a device that fits in your shirt pocket. Another consortium backs Bluetooth, the code name for a new standard that will let notebooks, phones, handheld PCs, and other devices communicate wirelessly via radio frequency. Write a letter on your handheld PC, then send it to your cell phone to be faxed or e-mailed—at up to 721Kbps, over 13 times faster than a 56K connection. Look for Bluetooth devices in late 1999 or early 2000.

Your Call Qualcomm's pdQ smartphone puts your life in the palm of your hand.

Gordon Bass

Get the Recognition You Deserve!



Voice, Handwriting, Macros, Gestures ...in the Palm of Your Hand!

Teach Your Palm-size PC to Recognize Your Handwriting

ART's award-winning **smARTwriter®** software lets you enter text and data using your own printed handwriting. Forget struggling to learn how to write with graffiti characters. Your Palm-size PC will learn your writing in just a few minutes.

PC MAGAZINE **WINNER Golden Gavel Award June 25, 1998**

World's Most Accurate Recognition

It's the full version of the handwriting recognition software that earned Mobile Computing's *1st Class Award*, and is the 1998 mobilis *Readers' Choice Award* winner for Windows CE software. The outstanding out-of-box recognition gets even better as you use it, and includes ART's proprietary "Ink-Smoothing" to remove the jagged edges caused when writing in a bumpy environment such as in a car or plane.

Easiest to Use

It works with any application. Write in any size, anywhere on the screen either upright (portrait) or flat (landscape)!

Create Gestures & Macros

Define your own shorthand gestures that can execute unlimited keyboard strokes. Open files, launch applications or insert entire paragraphs into a document by simply writing a custom gesture you create.

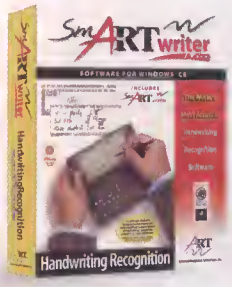
Use Your Voice to Operate Your Palm-size PC

Create your own macros — the most powerful way to operate your Palm-size PC

Fast, accurate voice recognition saves time and increases your productivity. No more scrolling down lists for files, contact names, and phone numbers — just tell your Palm-size PC what you want to do! You can choose from a great collection of commands already built in, or easily create your own library of commands trained to recognize your voice! Some of the incredibly time-saving commands built in include:

- **Open** + a document or note filename to open that document
- **Go to** + an application name to launch that application.
- **Dial** + contact name from your address book to dial a phone number via DTMF tones. Supports multiple numbers.
- **E-mail** + contact name opens and addresses a new e-mail form.
- **Fax** creates and addresses a new fax form. (Requires bFax Express).
- **Show Details** + contact name to display the complete contact record in the address book.
- **Get Mail** launches the Inbox, dials your e-mail server, and checks on-line for new messages.
- **Macro** executes a user-defined macro – commands like "cut" and "paste" – or inserts phrases or boiler plate text into a document. For example: create macros for "send office" or "send home" that would insert text into an e-mail message requesting that information be sent to your home or office address.
- **Voice Mail** creates a voice message that will be attached to an e-mail.
- **Calendar** launches the Calendar application with your choice of view (day, week, month, year, today or agenda).

ARTrecognition™ FOR WINDOWS CE PALM-SIZE PCs



Enter Data in Your Own Handwriting!

smARTwriter® Plus is the easiest, most accurate way to enter data on your H/PC. You get the best recognition accuracy because the built-in QuickTrainer™ "learns" your handwriting. Enter text and digits in any application, write in any size, anywhere on the screen. Create your own shortcuts or gestures to save time and increase your productivity. **smARTwriter Plus** requires minimal memory space and does not affect the processing speed of your H/PC. Also included: **smARTscribble™**, the handy utility that allows you to scribble your thoughts and notes, or even make a quick sketch!

smARTwriter® FOR WINDOWS CE HANDHELD PCs

CDW · COMPUSA · UNPLUG.IT · Zone · Fry's · CompUSA · MICRO CENTER · MicroWAREHOUSE · PCMall · MobilePlanet · MobileSoft · TigerDirect

ART™

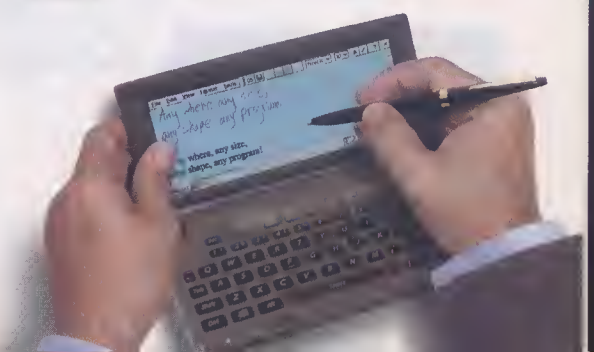
Advanced Recognition Technologies, Inc.

Outside U.S. (818) 678-3999 Europe: 972-3-642-7242 x109
Fax: (818) 678-3994 e-mail: sales@artcomp.com

www.artcomp.com

(888) 762-7845

Infolink 137 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink



Take It in Hand

Many notebook PCs never leave the home or office. When they travel, they're in pampering cases. But like your keys or your wallet, a handheld PC goes everywhere with you. And it's just as vulnerable to loss or theft. But unlike your keys and wallet, a handheld PC can crack, short-circuit, and die.

As our torture tests proved, however, today's offerings are a lot tougher than you might think. They take the occasional tumble. They acclimate to Fairbanks, Alaska, or Cairo, Egypt, with aplomb. But they don't like liquids.

Before buying a handheld PC, consider how you'll use it. Whether you choose a PalmOS device, Windows CE palmtop or handheld, or another operating system depends on your needs. 3Com's Palm III is the champ for keeping track of life's details and basic e-mail communications. With the right software you can even browse the Web on a Palm III or IBM WorkPad. (For the best apps, see "Office in Your Pocket," page 223.) Windows CE palmtops offer many of the same features, but we found the palmtop version of Windows CE a bit rough around the edges.

Microsoft's mini OS shines in the handheld arena, however. You get pocket versions of most of the apps you're used to and full keyboards, plenty of memory, color screens, even built-in modems. But you pay for the extra computing power. And as we saw with the Compaq C-Series, battery life is limited.

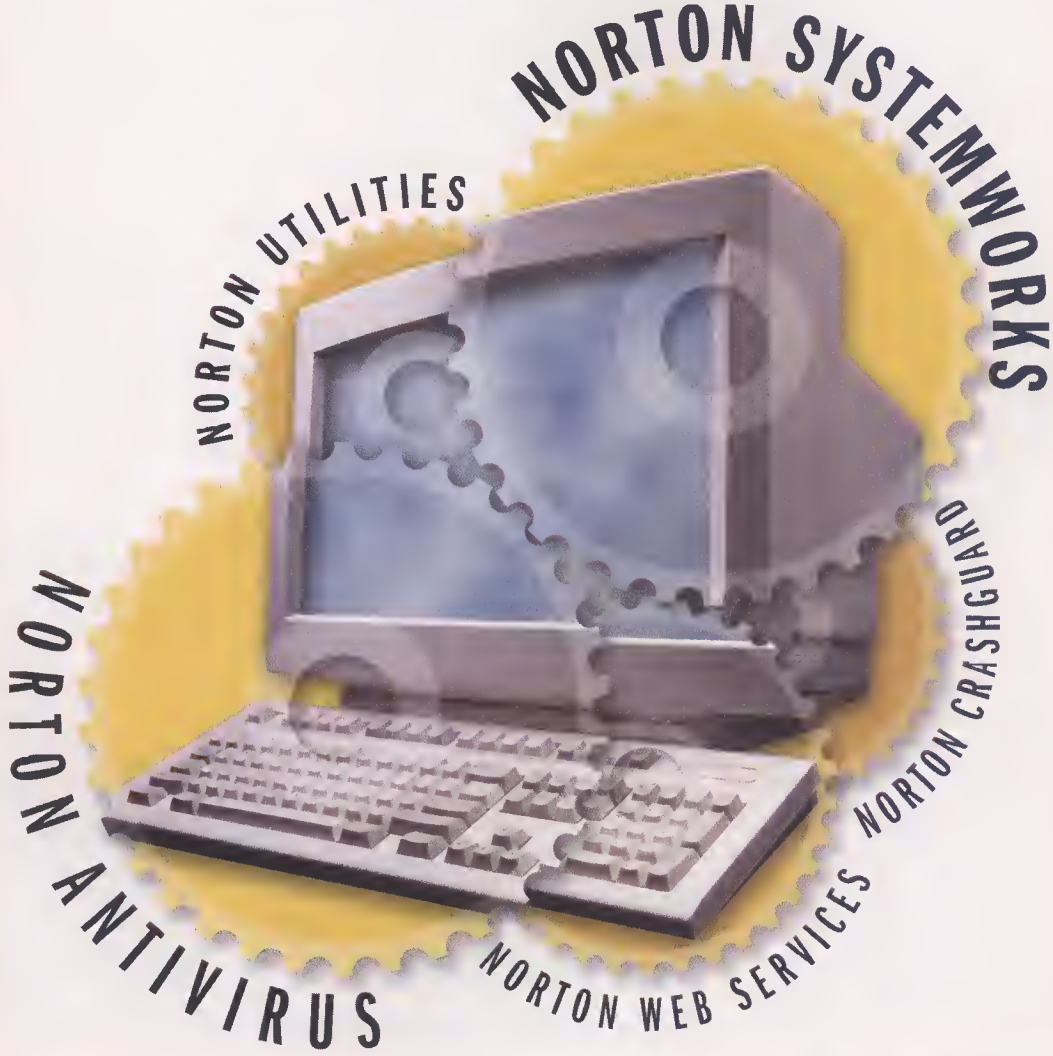
Palmtop PCs don't pretend to be full-featured productivity machines. They're schedulers and note-takers, plain and simple. Their grayscale screens can be hard to read. But the best ones manage far more data than a paper-based planner ever could. With the press of a button, they synchronize with your desktop PC. And they fit into just about any budget—not to mention your pocket. The WorkPad and Palm III were tops in battery life. And they can take hard knocks.

Performance and durability testing was performed by JULI DAVIS, IBRAHIM GUL, *and* CHARLES PURDY. *Lab Manager,* LULIT BEZUAYEHU.

DECISION MAKER — WHICH HANDHELD PC IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best handheld PC to buy is . . .
Durability	Price	Usability	3Com Palm III
		Battery Life	Casio Cassiopeia E-10
	Features	Usability	Compaq C-Series 2010C
		Battery Life	Psion Series 5
Price	Durability	Usability	3Com Palm III
		Battery Life	IBM WorkPad
	Features	Usability	Psion Series 5
		Battery Life	3Com Palm III
Features	Durability	Usability	Compaq C-Series 2010C
		Battery Life	Casio Cassiopeia E-10
	Price	Usability	3Com Palm III
		Battery Life	IBM WorkPad

GEAR UP FOR TOP PERFORMANCE



SYMANTEC.™

Norton SystemWorks™: The smartest way to keep your computer working

Whether you're an experienced PC user or new to the world of computing, you need utilities. Your computer needs constant maintenance — from optimizing your system to keeping your hard drive clean. It needs protection against viruses and infections. And ways to prevent crashes and resolve conflicts.

That's a lot of utilities. So many that they duplicate functions, sucking up system memory and precious space on your hard drive. Sometimes they even conflict with each other!

Of course, computers ought to function well these days. But since they sometimes don't, you need a single, comprehensive solution that will keep your computer working. A solution that's affordable. A solution that's easy to use.

That solution is Norton SystemWorks. Because it has the very best and most current version of everything you need, Norton SystemWorks is the smartest way to keep your computer working. And Norton SystemWorks is Windows 95 and Windows 98 compatible.

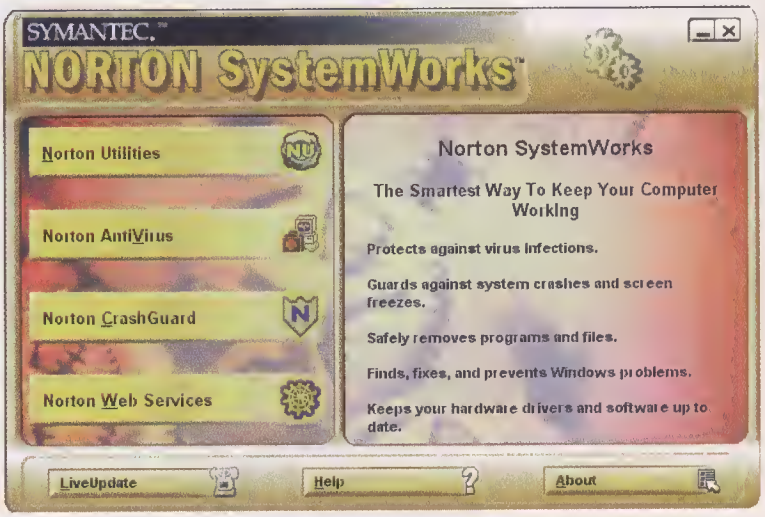
What makes Norton SystemWorks the best?

Norton Utilities™ – the #1 problem-solving software for over 15 years and the industry leader in detecting, repairing and preventing major and minor computer problems. Offering unrivaled power and control, it optimizes your computer to run at peak efficiency, detecting Windows problems in the background and solving them with intelligent repair capability.

Norton AntiVirus™ – the #1 anti-virus program in the U.S. and in the world, recommended by users more frequently than any other product of its kind. It updates itself automatically and works in the background to eliminate today's and tomorrow's viruses, no matter where they come from.

Norton CrashGuard™ – automatic protection against PC crashes and screen freezes that's three times as effective as any other program. Using award-winning Norton technology to find and solve your disk problems, Norton SystemWorks includes software that detects and solves software problems behind the scenes without slowing you down.

Norton Web Services™ – a web service that locates and helps you install any



Four award-winning Norton products integrated to work as one.

To purchase Norton SystemWorks online or to locate a list of resellers visit us

hardware drivers and software updates specific to your system. It detects the software and hardware installed on your computer, then uses the power of the Internet to check your needs against Symantec's up-to-the-minute database containing thousands of patches, drivers and application add-ons.

Easy to install with the CD Start screen.

Norton SystemWorks is integrated

Only Norton SystemWorks offers you an award-winning, best-of-breed collection of utilities — and you can click it all into action from a single, integrated Norton SystemWorks screen.

Because Norton SystemWorks is so tightly integrated, it's easy to install and easy to launch. All the utilities included in Norton SystemWorks are designed to work compatibly with each other and duplicate functionality has been eliminated. Moving from one utility to another — say, from Norton AntiVirus™ to Norton Utilities™ — is as simple as clicking a button on your screen. What's more, Norton SystemWorks features like CD Start and Launch Pad make it exceptionally easy to use.

Just one purchase buys you all the functionality you need for system problem-solving and optimization, virus protection, maintenance and crash protection.

Norton SystemWorks runs the way you want it to

Whether you want it to work automatically in the background or you want to customize it to adapt to your level of expertise, Norton SystemWorks can accommodate your needs. Norton SystemWorks can be customized for the perfect fit between you and your computer.

And if you're already using other Norton products, it's easy and affordable to move up to Norton SystemWorks.

Norton SystemWorks is an excellent value

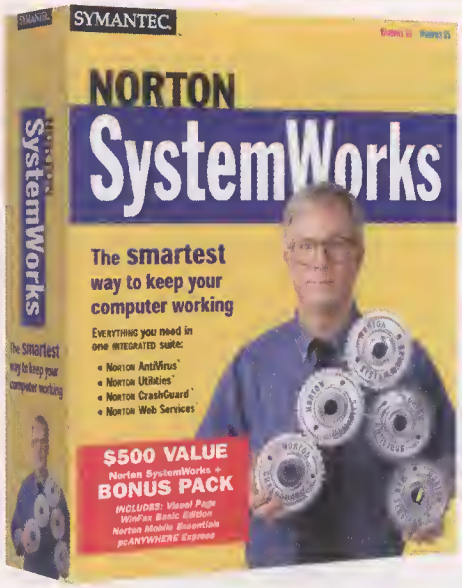
Norton SystemWorks also comes with a FREE Bonus Pack CD including the following stand alone products: Norton Mobile Essentials™ — to resolve laptop connection problems, Visual Page™ — a web development tool for building, deploying, and managing personal web pages, WinFax™ Basic Edition — to send and receive faxes directly from your computer, and pcANYWHERE™ Express — to remotely access PCs, applications and information from your web browser.

Just one purchase buys you four award-winning products and a free Bonus Pack. A total retail package valued at more than $500 for one great price — $99.95*. Nothing beats Norton SystemWorks. It's a convenient, one-box solution with all of the most current and effective PC utilities.

Norton SystemWorks. The smartest way to keep your computer working.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price

on the web at: www.shop.symantec.com/nsw10buy.html SYMANTEC.™



NORTON Utilities

NORTON AntiVirus

NORTON CrashGuard

NORTON Web Services

One Suite Way to Gear Up for Top Performance.

Introducing Norton SystemWorks.™ Complete versions of the latest award-winning utilities for Windows® 95 and Windows® 98 from Symantec™ Corporation – now available for the first time ever in a single integrated suite. Geared to work together, they eliminate the confusion of choosing from all the different utilities on the shelf. Just shift up to Norton SystemWorks and you have everything you need.

The smartest way to keep your computer working. Norton SystemWorks protects, maintains, fixes and fine-tunes your system. Easily customized, you can choose whether you want Norton SystemWorks to run automatically in the background, or personalize it to suit the way you prefer to manage and maintain your system.

An incredible value. Along with complete versions of four award-winning utilities, Norton SystemWorks features a FREE Bonus Pack that includes Norton Mobile Essentials™, Visual Page™, WinFax™ Basic Edition and pcANYWHERE™ Express. Over $500 worth of software for just $99.95!* More than 30 million customers have relied on Norton to protect their computers. And at this price, shouldn't you?

Gear up for top performance. Go to your local reseller to get four award-winning utilities plus a FREE bonus pack for one amazing price – just $99.95!

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton AntiVirus, Norton Utilities, pcANYWHERE, and WinFax are registered U.S. trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton, Norton CrashGuard, Norton Web Services, Norton Mobile Essentials, and Symantec Visual Page are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. #07-71-00891A

stop playing around.
get connected
with InfoLink from PC Computing.

InfoLink is PC Computing's latest information tool for serious buyers. This free online resource gives you fast access to product websites from the companies that you read about in PC Computing.

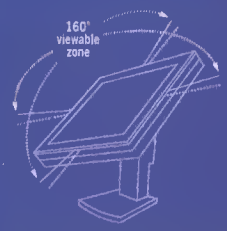
And it allows you to quickly order additional product information without leaving your home, your office or even picking up the phone.

Info Link
PC Computing

It's easy. Just go to **www.pccomputing.com/infolink** and reference the InfoLink number mentioned in articles and advertisements published in PC Computing. Or search our database listings by company or product category.

InfoLink is your fast, efficient and free online resource from PC Computing. So, what are you waiting for? **Get connected today.**

www.pccomputing.com/infolink



THE MULTISYNC LCD SERIES WITH XTRAVIEW™ TECHNOLOGY.

The remarkable new MultiSync monitors feature XtraView technology for a wide 160° viewing angle 80° up, down, left and right.

	Viewable Size	Max Res	Weight	Active Matrix LCD	XtraView technology	OSM* on-screen controls
MultiSync LCD2010™	20.1"	1280x1024	27.5 lbs/16.5 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1810™	18.1"	1280x1024	22 lbs/12 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510™	15"	1024x768	15.4 lbs/8.5 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510V™	15"	1024x768	14.8 lbs/8.3 lbs w/o stand	yes	no	yes

All models are compatible with PC, Mac,* workstation or any VESA compliant analog RGB signal, no special card required.

*OptiShield protective glass and MicroTouch touch screen are factory options available on the MultiSync LCD1510, LCD1510V and LCD2010 only.

For more information on these new LCD monitors or our current 14" models, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com or www.xtraview.com.

MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD2010, LCD2000, LCD1810, LCD1510, LCD1510V, LCD400, XtraView, OptiShield, OSM, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. MicroTouch is a trademark of MicroTouch Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

The flexibility of portrait or landscape displays. A separate power supply for universal mounting on a wall, stand or arm. Optional MicroTouch™ touch screen capability and OptiShield™ protective glass.*

Less space, weight and energy consumption. And at 20," the MultiSync® LCD2010 even boasts the largest viewing area of any LCD monitor. Hmmm. Maybe less really is more.

MultiSync

PC Computing WINNER

PCComputing THE A LIST

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

NEC

NEC Technologies

MacWorld EDITORS CHOICE

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1998

MultiSync LCD2000™

MultiSync LCD1510
MultiSync LCD2000

MultiSync LCD400™

MultiSync LCD1510

MultiSync LCD2000

MultiSync LCD1510

Infolink 221 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

My PC's having an identity crisis.
It thinks it's my stereo system.

My PC used to just run. Now it does the tango, salsa and cha-cha-cha. I conquer game-villains with arcade-like, 3-D sound and play CDs that have me swaying like a symphony. There's always been music in my computer. I just realized how to get it out. **USB Digital Speakers.** No sound card. No manuals. No rebooting. Just pure, digital sound without the installation hassle. For more information, **call 1-800-835-3506 or visit us at www.usbaudio.philips.com**

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation.

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Infolink 393 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Office in your POCKET

BY LESLIE AYERS AND PRESTON GRALLA

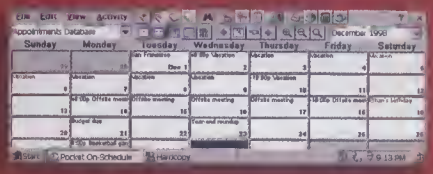
Size matters. In this case, the smaller the better. With storage and memory at a premium for Palm PDAs and Windows CE devices, choose your software wisely.

If you've been using your Palm OS or Windows CE handheld for storing basic contact info or playing solitaire, you'll be surprised at how much more you can fit in your pocket: information managers, e-mail and browser software, fax programs, graphics apps, expense trackers, and even GPS-enabled maps.

But selecting software that works with your particular handheld PC is not always painless. For example, programs written for handheld CE devices won't necessarily run on palmtop CE machines—and vice versa. To smooth your ride, we've handpicked the best apps for Palm OS and Windows CE—many of them free. Download them all from www.pccomputing.com/pocket. For even more Palm titles, check out ZDNet's www.palmpilotsoftware.com.

DO IT ALL FROM THE PALM OF YOUR HAND: CHECK E-MAIL, TRACK EXPENSES, BROWSE THE WEB, AND EVEN PLAY GAMES

- **For all the news that fits on your 3Com Palm III or IBM WorkPad: Get AvantGo (above).**
- **Toss your paper organizer. Use your Palm III instead.**
- **Make quick sketches, read novels, send faxes, and more.**



- **Stay on top of life's details with Pocket On-Schedule for Windows CE (above).**
- **Slick utilities turbocharge the pocket-size OS.**
- **Track expenses—and your movements on a map.**

Go to **www.pccomputing.com/pocket** for links to all these plus 1,001 free downloads

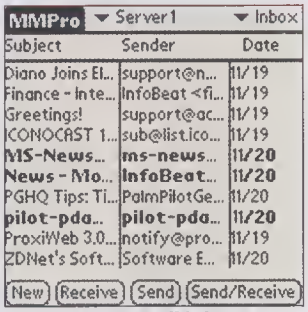
PALM SOFTWARE

It's not just a personal digital assistant, it's a way of life. So it seems, given the number of homegrown apps available for the Palm OS. Here are our favorites. Get them all at www.pccomputing.com/pocket.

PRODUCT*	Price	Verdict
Actual Software MultiMail Professional (817) 461-3480 *InfoLink No. 621*	**$60**	☆☆☆☆☆ You've got mail. MultiMail lets you retrieve it from all your POP3, IMAP4, and SMTP accounts directly—no HotSync necessary. The Conduit Pack lets you sync MultiMail with your Windows e-mail program too.
Aportis Technologies AportisDoc Mobile Edition (888) 276-7847 *InfoLink No. 622*	**$30**	☆☆☆☆☆ Forget lugging that 5-pound hardback tome around. Read it on your Palm III instead. To peruse books, reference works, newsletters, and even sports schedules, get this slick document reader—which lets you set bookmarks and search options, and control fonts. A free version gives you text browsing only.
AvantGo Client (650) 638-3399 *InfoLink No. 623*	**$100**	☆☆☆☆☆ You can take it with you. Grab Web or intranet pages—images too—and transfer them to your PDA. A must-have for info junkies who can't miss a day of CNN.com or for road warriors who have to travel light.
DataViz Desktop To Go (800) 733-0030 *InfoLink No. 624*	**$50**	☆☆☆☆☆ Microsoft Outlook users: Looking for a way to update your contact and schedule info on your Palm PDA? Use this instant synchronization utility. Set it up once and never think about it again.
DeLorme Street Atlas USA (800) 227-1656 *InfoLink No. 625*	**$55**	☆☆☆☆☆ Never get lost again. Street Atlas USA is a PC-based program, but you can download point-to-point driving directions to your Palm device. Or add DeLorme's sleek new GPS receiver, EarthMate ($200), and make sure you stay on course.
Alexander Hinds BackupBuddy intellisys.base.org *InfoLink No. 626*	**$15**	☆☆☆☆ Back it up. Back it all up. Without BackupBuddy you can't be sure your files and apps are safe. Advanced features let you select which files and apps to duplicate and which to ignore.
Bozidar Benc LauncherIII www.benc.hr *InfoLink No. 627*	**Free**	☆☆☆☆ Give your Palm III or WorkPad a free makeover. LauncherIII adds customizable tabs at the top of the screen so you can move between applications instantly. The trash can—for holding applications you want to delete—is a nice touch.
Concept Kitchen Small Talk Deluxe (415) 252-3333 *InfoLink No. 628*	**$80**	☆☆☆☆ Toss your tattered copy of Berlitz's French phrase book. On your next trip to Europe, take your PDA instead—and Small Talk. It's a pocket-size interpreter, featuring common sentences travelers use in French, Spanish, German, and Italian.
Cutting Edge Software Quicksheet (972) 473-8710 *InfoLink No. 629*	**$50**	☆☆☆☆ You can crunch numbers in a spreadsheet using your PDA—but you just might go blind doing it. If you've got to have those figures, Quicksheet features 32 financial, statistical, scientific, and other functions. It syncs directly with Microsoft Excel, so you can transfer data back and forth effortlessly.

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



New Mail **MultiMail lets you download messages to your PDA directly from the Net.**

Info Anywhere **AvantGo Client keeps you up to date on the latest news and more.**

Free Makeover **Overhaul the Palm interface with LauncherIII.**

Bonjour, Petits Amis **Forget language lessons; grab Small Talk instead.**

(continued on page 226)

16 MB

Pure Graphics POWER

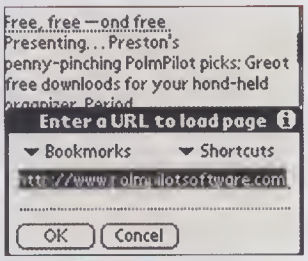
Go to **www.pccomputing.com/pocket** for links to all these plus 1,001 free downloads

PALM SOFTWARE (continued from page 224)

PRODUCT*	Price	Verdict
DaggerWare HackMaster www.daggerware.com *InfoLink No. 630*	$5	☆☆☆☆ There are hundreds of free and low-cost patches available for download that let you customize the PalmOS. HackMaster handles them with aplomb, doing the dirty work of installing and updating patches and making sure they're in the right sequence.
Fighter Pilot Software GolfTrac www.fps.com *InfoLink No. 631*	$30	☆☆☆☆ The guys in your foursome will love you. Or they'll hate you because you're keeping track of every putt and penalty stroke on your Palm III. No more fudging handicaps either. You can even export your scorecard as a text doc.
Kyle Poole Kyle's Quest www.kpoole.com *InfoLink No. 632*	$15	☆☆☆☆ Put a little adventure into your life—literally. Kyle's Quest is a minuscule 49K game, but it's packed with surprising twists and turns. This version comes with one level, but you can download more or even create your own.
ProxiNet ProxiWeb www.proxinet.com *InfoLink No. 633*	Free	☆☆☆☆ Grab hold of the Web. Take along your portable modem, then connect to any site on the Internet and browse with ProxiWeb.
Smartcode Software HandFax (619) 597-7544 *InfoLink No. 634*	$50	☆☆☆☆ This fax machine fits in your pocket. HandFax lets you send faxes from your PDA—complete with cover page or memo. You can even create a custom logo for cover pages using the included graphics tools.
TealPoint Software TealPaint www.tealpoint.com *InfoLink No. 635*	$17	☆☆☆☆ It's Windows Paint for PalmOS, complete with a library of brushes, fill styles, and fonts. Better yet, you have the added control of drawing with the stylus (but no color). Export your works of art to your PC in BMP format.
ICQ for PalmPilot www.mirabilis.com *InfoLink No. 636*	Free	☆☆☆ Chat it up on the Internet, even when all you've got is your PalmPilot and a portable modem. Use ICQ's reminder services so you won't forget a chat date.
Mobile Generation Software Mobile Account Manager www.mobile-generation.com *InfoLink No. 637*	$20	☆☆☆ Who needs a secretary? You don't, if you have Account Manager to store important numbers for you—PINs, passwords, calling card codes, bank account numbers, and more. Your assistant might take a bribe, but only you can access your encrypted info with a single password in Account Manager.
Scott Ludwig Pocket Chess; www.eskimo.com/~scottlu *InfoLink No. 638*	Free	☆☆☆ Bring along PocketChess on your next flight and skip the tired movies. You can beat your PDA every time in this chess game, as long as you keep it set at the lowest of eight difficulty levels. Otherwise, prepare for defeat.
Yoshimitsu Kanai Abroad www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9768 *InfoLink No. 639*	$20	☆☆☆ Be at home no matter where you are in the world. Abroad helps you with currency exchange and converting foreign units of measure. It also has a database of information on more than 260 countries, including capital cities, currencies, and time zones.
Zoskware ExpenzPro www.zoskware.com *InfoLink No. 640*	$40	☆☆☆ Your wallet's 3 inches thick with receipts that you keep meaning to enter in your checkbook register. There's a better way: Track daily expenses with ExpenzPro. Then sync the info with your PC and import it to your accounting program.

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



Browse Away Plug into the Web with the help of ProxiWeb.

Palm Artist Create black-and-white mini masterpieces with TealPaint.

Little Blue? Not quite. But even Kasparov would find PocketChess a challenge.

For You, the World It's your oyster, thanks to Abroad. It helps with times and more.

Introducing ...
16 MB Revolution IV

Tomorrow's Technology

16MB for $169!
Check out
where to buy at
www.nine.com

Speed. Power.
Quality. Color. Resolution.
When it comes to graphics acceleration, you need it all. Revolution IV delivers.

16MB standard memory configuration. World's first full 128-bit memory bus to SDRAM. Integrated 250 MHz palette DAC. 32-bit true color rendering. Full color resolutions up to 1920 x 1200.

All this at an unbelievably low price.

Revolution IV is the single board solution with the power and speed to blast through even the most complex graphics functions. This fully integrated 3D/2D and MPEG graphics processor will satisfy the most critical graphics professional, business user and/or games enthusiast.

So get the quality and speed you need today with graphics technology well beyond the millennium.

TODAY

Powered by

NUMBER NINE

1-800-GET-NINE NASDAQ:NINE

Infolink 231 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Go to **www.pccomputing.com/pocket** for links to all these plus 1,001 free downloads

WINDOWS CE SOFTWARE

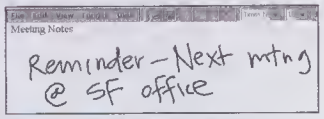
It's Windows, only smaller. Be sure the apps you download work with your handheld's processor: either MIPS or SH3. To check, right-click on My Handheld PC and select Properties. Most palmtops use a version of MIPS.

PRODUCT*	Price	Verdict
Ilium Software eWallet (888) 632-5388 *InfoLink No. 641*	**$30**	★★★★★ You're drowning in numbers, from bank PINs to calling cards to e-mail passwords. EWallet tracks and encrypts every code name and number you need to remember. Available for your desktop or notebook PC too.
Odyssey Computing Pocket On-Schedule (800) 965-7224 *InfoLink No. 642*	**$90**	★★★★★ Never miss an important deadline or meeting again. This brawny information manager tracks your contacts, schedules, to-do's, and more—wherever you happen to be. Other features: direct integration with Pocket Word and the ability to download maps from the Web.
ParaGraph CalliGrapher (800) 656-5443 *InfoLink No. 643*	**$50**	★★★★★ Quit typing on that shrimpy keyboard; jot your thoughts down instead. CalliGrapher converts your scribbles into typed text instantly. It deciphers your chicken scratch better than your longtime assistant can.
PowerToys for Microsoft Windows CE 2.0; www.microsoft.com/windows/downloads *InfoLink No. 644*	**Free**	★★★★★ A do-it-all collection of add-ons for your WinCE handheld. Pump up CE with a paint program and custom sounds. Plus capture business-card info via infrared, snag e-mail addresses from your in-box instantly, and scan your day from a single window.
Developer One Access Panel Platinum Edition www.developerone.com *InfoLink No. 645*	**$28**	★★★★ Can't get the hang of writing with a stylus? Tired of squinting at the microscopic onscreen keyboard? AccessPanel beefs up your CE palmtop's input options. Create custom tags and insert contact info with a tap.
Exesoft CommandCE www.exesoft.net *InfoLink No. 646*	**$19**	★★★★ Don't give Windows CE's anemic file manager the time of day. Get CommandCE instead. View your files in a tree format, sort by file type and size, and more.
Ilium Software eSportsCard (888) 632-5388 *InfoLink No. 647*	**$12**	★★★★ A true fan never misses a game. And now you won't have to, thanks to eSportsCard. It puts schedules for football, baseball, hockey, basketball, and other sports at your fingertips. Sort by league, team, and date.
Ilium Software Tipster (888) 632-5388 *InfoLink No. 648*	**Free**	★★★★ Calculate the tip on business lunches faster than the busboy can refill your water glass. A lot faster. This handy WinCE palmtop app computes gratuities—standard, big, and small—as well as sales tax.
Microsoft Pocket Internet Explorer www.microsoft.com/windows/downloads *InfoLink No. 649*	**Free**	★★★★ If you don't have this Web browser, you don't know what you're missing. Download software directly to your handheld PC from within Pocket IE. It's smaller than your desktop, but it's still the Web.
Ruksun Software Technologies Scotty FTP; www.ruksun.com *InfoLink No. 650*	**$30**	★★★★ *Argghl* You forgot to grab the one file you needed before hitting the road—again. ScottyFTP to the rescue. Use this slick file-transfer utility to send or receive files over the Web or the office server.

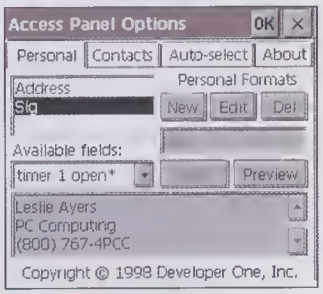
*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

Numbers Game eWallet remembers your PINs, passwords, account numbers, and more—so you can worry about more important things.

On the Move Keep track of your contacts, deadlines, and important dates from anywhere with Pocket On-Schedule.



Sign Here CalliGrapher converts whatever you jot down into typed text. Its accuracy is phenomenal, even with the worst penmanship.



Easy Access Use Access Panel to create instant entries on your palmtop.

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

(continued on page 230)

$25 CASH BACK!

Protecting your data has never been such a bargain!

The PowerQuest® PowerBundle includes these powerful solutions:

PartitionMagic® 4.0 - The world's best-selling partitioning software. Protect your data while safely running multiple operating systems.

Drive Image™ 2.0 - The world's best-selling backup solution. Create a compressed image file of your hard drive and recover all of your data after a crash.

McAfee® VirusScan® - The world's most trusted name in desktop virus detection. Protect your computer system from known viruses.

Buy the PowerBundle today and get $25 cash back from PowerQuest!
Offer expires December 31, 1998.

Available at these fine retail stores:

CompUSA • Best Buy • Fry's Electronics • Office Depot • Staples • Micro Center • Future Shop • Office Max • Costco
Babbage's • Business Depot • J & R Computers • Electronic's Boutique

Infolink 307 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

www.powerquest.com

POWER® PQ QUEST

© PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,796,472. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and internationally. Drive Image is a trademark; and PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation in the United States and internationally. McAfee and VirusScan are registered trademarks of McAfee Associates, Inc.

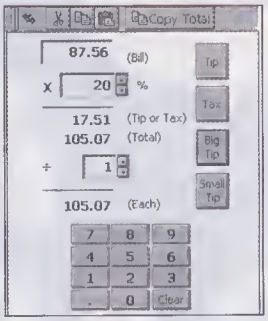
Go to **www.pccomputing.com/pocket** for links to all these plus 1,001 free downloads

WINDOWS CE SOFTWARE

(continued from page 228)

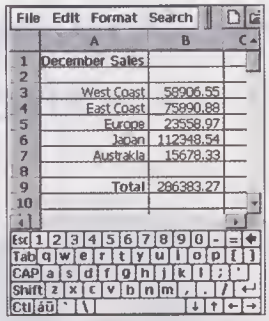
PRODUCT*	Price	Verdict
Sierra Imaging Image Expert CE www.sierraimaging.com *InfoLink No. 651*	$50	☆☆☆☆ You don't need a desktop or notebook PC to *ooh* and *ahh* over your digital snapshots. With Image Expert CE, send images from your digital camera directly to your Windows CE handheld device. Then annotate them with voice, handwritten notes, or typed text, and share them via e-mail or infrared.
Steve P. Miller Pocket UnZip www.wolfenet.com/~stevemil/punzip.html *InfoLink No. 652*	Free	☆☆☆☆ Eliminate the PC middleman. With Pocket UnZip, download zipped files directly from the Web to your CE handheld device and expand them instantly. Use this freebie to save on storage space too.
Thieves and Kings Thieves for WinCE (800) 704-7277 *InfoLink No. 653*	$15	☆☆☆☆ Warning: This takeoff on solitaire is highly addictive. Try to clear the board of 35 cards using the discard pile. The face-up card can take the next card up or down, except in the case of aces and kings. Can you tell we're obsessed?
BFM Casino www.bfmsoft.com *InfoLink No. 654*	$35	☆☆☆ You'll miss the Elvis impersonators, but BFM Casino offers a nice slice of Vegas with ten gambling games, including blackjack, craps, poker, roulette, and slots.
BSquare bTrack (888) 820-4500 *InfoLink No. 655*	$90	☆☆☆ A cab ride here, a bellhop's tip there. Business travel expenses add up fast. Keep track of them all painlessly with bTrack—even split costs between different clients and projects. Then transfer the info to your Windows-based expense-reporting package.
Grundle Software SpaceHogCE www.grundlesoftware.com *InfoLink No. 656*	$13	☆☆☆ Keep your WinCE device lean and mean with this simple but indispensable utility. It lists every file by size so you can decide which ones are too porky to hang onto.
Haus of Maus BugMe www.hausofmaus.com *InfoLink No. 657*	$15	☆☆☆ Better than electronic sticky notes—but not as obnoxious as a nagging spouse. BugMe keeps you on your toes by flashing reminders that you scribble onscreen.
Microsoft Expedia Pocket Streets www.microsoft.com/expedia/streets/pocket.htm *InfoLink No. 658*	Free	☆☆☆ You, lost? No way. Wherever you are, you've always got a map in your WinCE handheld—even if you're just pretending to consult your contacts or schedules. Consider it one more way to avoid asking for directions.
Surerange Analysis Pocket Spreadsheet www.surerange.com *InfoLink No. 659*	$56	☆☆☆ We can guarantee you'll be squinting. But this spreadsheet app for palmtop CE devices is better than nothing. Pocket Spreadsheet supports a range of common formulas. Too bad it doesn't sync with Excel.
Surerange Analysis US Area Codes www.surerange.com *InfoLink No. 660*	Free	☆☆☆ Life used to be simpler. So did area codes. They're changing so fast, you're never sure what part of the country you're calling anymore. But now you can be, with this handy listing for your palmtop CE device.

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

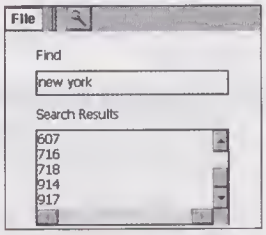


Quick Tip Impress your friends: Tipster calculates the tip in seconds.

File Fetcher Grab or send files over the Internet with ease, thanks to Scotty FTP. Transfer documents from the office server too.



Quite a Spread Create real spreadsheets using formulas with Pocket Spreadsheet.



Code Keeper This handy utility from Surerange keeps track of area codes.

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Does the thought of no partitions terrify you?

(No wonder your computer keeps freezing up.)

Create, Resize, Move and Convert partitions with PartitionMagic® 4.0

PartitionMagic 4.0 works with Windows 98 and includes a free copy of BootMagic. Buy it now and get $15 back from PowerQuest.

Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-379-2566 or +1-801-437-8900 for details.

You couldn't operate without partitions. What makes you think your computer can? Partitioning your hard drive plays an essential role in maintaining your computer—preventing conflicts, protecting data, and dramatically improving efficiency. Best of all, partitioning lets you reclaim up to 40% of your wasted hard-drive space! And now, with even greater functionality and ease of use, PartitionMagic 4.0 puts all the benefits of hard-drive partitioning within easy reach of anyone. Create and resize partitions on the fly without losing data. Effortlessly move applications between partitions, converting from FAT to FAT32 and back again. Or use BootMagic,™ included with your purchase of PartitionMagic, to manage and switch between multiple operating systems. Whatever the task, PartitionMagic will help you get it done! So don't get caught with your pants down. *Get PartitionMagic.*

Partitioning better organizes and protects your data and makes running multiple OSs safe and easy!

www.powerquest.com

© 1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PartitionMagic and PowerQuest are registered trademarks and MagicMover, DriveMapper, and BootMagic are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation in the United States and elsewhere.

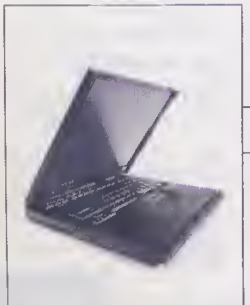
Infolink 308 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

POWER® PQ QUEST

Estimated authorized IBM Reseller Price for model 2626-20U. Actual prices may vary. MHz denotes [illegible] processor internal clock speed only, other factors may also affect application performance. [illegible] with reference to HDD capacity. PCs referenced in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. [illegible]998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

RULES? WHAT RULES.



INTRODUCING THE IBM THINKPAD® 390 SERIES

Who said notebook computers were just for the big budget guys? The ThinkPad 390 gives small business professionals a fully integrated desktop alternative at a small business price. It's got a huge active matrix screen, a built-in CD-ROM and floppy drive, high-performance stereo speakers, and a keyboard so roomy you forget it's a notebook. All the power you need. All at a price you can handle. See the full line of ThinkPads at **www.ibm.com/thinkpad** or call 1 800 426 7255, ext. 5020.

@e-business tools

Intel® processors (up to 266 MHz) / Up to 4.3GB hard drive / 12.1" or 14.1" screen / CD-ROM / From $1,799

IBM

Digital Christ

Christmas, Hanukkah, Kwanza, whatever. Any way you look at it, 'tis the season to hurl yourself into debt to show your friends and relatives just how much you love them. The trick is giving the gifts that will make them love you back.

Here's a tip: No one has visions of cheese-and-sausage samplers dancing in their heads, and only a strange few will have trouble falling asleep on Christmas Eve because they can't wait to unwrap the Salad Spitter. But everyone wants to find gadgets in their stockings, no one can resist this holiday season's CD-ROMs, and even we drool at the thought of ripping the bow off 1998's big-ticket technologies.

FORGET THIGHMASTERS. FORGET SOAP-ON-A-ROPE. WE'VE GOT YOUR WHOLE GIFT LIST COVERED, FROM $7 TO $75,000.

But there's another advantage to high-tech holidays: e-shopping. Buying your gifts over the Internet means you never have to battle for a parking spot, stand in line, or hear the high-pitched caroling of mall elves.

And talk about selection. From the most powerful desktop system to a copper tongue scraper, you can find online gifts for everyone on your list.

BY THE EDITORS OF PC COMPUTING

mas

Gadget Stocking

Old-timers always talk about how they used to get coal in their stockings. Fossil fuel as a gift is now passé, and its modern-day home-heating equivalent, nuclear sludge, makes a lousy gift. Gadgets are far better.

THE PHOTOGRAPHER

Shutterbugs can take blackmail pictures of their drunken coworkers at the holiday party with the **Nikon Coolpix 900,** a $799 digital camera with a feature set longer than Santa's list. Then add the perfect companion, SmartDisk's $100 **FlashPath,** a cradle for the camera's SmartMedia storage that slides into your floppy drive.

InfoLink Numbers: Nikon, *761;* SmartDisk, *762.*

THE ARTIST

For the film student or the irritating uncle who takes hours of footage at every family gathering, the $1,799 **Canon Vistura** not only captures unrivaled digital video but still pictures as well. And though the Vistura has built-in autoediting, your digital Fellini would be better served with Ulead's **MediaStudio Pro 5.0** ($549). If tape isn't your artist's preferred medium, try CalComp's $129 **Creation Station** digital tablet with its pen and wireless mouse for drawing, writing, and photo retouching.

InfoLink Numbers: CalComp, *763;* Canon, *764;* Ulead Systems, *765.*

THE MUSICIAN

Launch your musician friends' careers by giving them Smart and Friendly's 8X write, 20X read **CD Rocket** ($999). They'll want to play their newly minted CDs through the crisply booming, USB-ready **Philips DSS370** speaker system ($199) or transfer them to minidisc via Sharp's **MiniDisc Portable Player/Recorder** ($399).

InfoLink Numbers: Philips Electronics, *766;* Sharp, *767;* Smart and Friendly, *768.*

THE GAMER

Gamers are a passionate lot. If their wish lists include a video card, only a Voodoo2 board like Diamond Multimedia's 12MB **Monster 3D II** ($250) will appease them. But seeing the game isn't enough; they must feel it too. The answer is Logitech's $129 **WingMan Force** joystick. For fans of the **Sony PlayStation** ($129) who demand better graphics than a TV can muster, there's **Aims Lab's Jam** ($79), which exports console action to PC monitors.

InfoLink Numbers: Aims Lab, *769;* Diamond Multimedia, *770;* Logitech, *771;* Sony, *772.*

Stuffers

THE TECHIE

Does your favorite nerd have a home network yet? The $200 **Diamond Multimedia HomeFree Wireless** networking kit lets two PCs share resources over radio waves with a throughput of 1Mbps. And no geek could pass up Rosetta Laboratories' **WinRadio WR1000i,** a brilliant $500 gadget that converts a PC into a wide-band receiver—perfect for listening in on UFO transmissions. And Network Associates' **McAfee Office** is a techie's best friend—ten full-power, system-expanding utilities in a single box for just $99.

InfoLink Numbers: Diamond Multimedia, *777;* Network Associates, *778;* Rosetta Laboratories, *779.*

THE PRODIGY

You and your kid will fight over who gets to play with this gift first. Make sure you win. Lego Mindstorm's **Robotics Invention System** lets you build robots and then, using intuitive PC software, program them to accomplish various tasks. The $200 kit comes with two motors, a light sensor, an IR transmitter, and over 700 Lego pieces that are compatible with the ones from your own childhood.

InfoLink Number: Lego Mindstorm, *776.*

THE BUSINESS TRAVELER

Touring at Yuletide is tough, but your road warrior can keep in touch with the $199 **Sony FunMail** video e-mail system. To stay close to you and the office when he's worlds away, give him Nokia's **9000i Communicator,** an $899 hybrid digital phone and PDA. And for the eternal airport layovers that inevitably strike at Christmastime there's Noise Cancellation Technologies' **NoiseBuster Extreme** headphones ($69).

InfoLink Numbers: Noise Cancellation Technologies, *773;* Nokia, *774;* Sony, *775.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

CD-Ron's Gift Picks

Everyone has a neck, so ties have long been surefire gifts. Now everyone has a CD-ROM drive, so the entire landscape of Christmas gift giving has changed. CD-Ron has an idea for everyone on your list.

For the Windows 98 Fan

Your giftee just got Windows 98 and wants something to show it off. Forget Microsoft Plus Pack. Instead, fill the stocking with Gizmos 98, a collection of visually dazzling utilities. They include calendars, financial calculators, clocks, card games, music CD players, and a bunch more. Yes, you could live a full life without them, but they have the high-resolution photographic zip that makes Windows 98 the prettiest GUI around. And face it: Where are you going to find another Windows 98 suite this cheap?

Gizmos 98 / Play / (888) 888-7529 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 780 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Under the Hood **Check out the specs on the Millennium Falcon in Star Wars: Behind the Magic.**

For Followers of The Force

You've got this nephew who's seen *Star Wars* and its successors umpteen times. His bedroom looks like a cross between the Dagobah system and the planet Hoth. There's only one CD for him—Star Wars: Behind the Magic. It's an insider's look at the creation of the spaceships, creatures, and heroes in the movie trilogy. The CD brims with attention to detail and an artistic panache usually reserved for weird adventure games. It's sure to keep your nephew busy at least till New Year's.

Star Wars: Behind the Magic / LucasArts / (888) 532-4263 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 781 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

For the Poor Scholar

I've got this bookish uncle with good taste—impossible to shop for. I'd love to get him some scarce first edition, but he'll have to settle for a few rare books on CD-ROM from Octavo. The company has dozens of classic volumes, including Benjamin Franklin's Experiments and Observations on Electricity and Shakespeare's Poems, all in Adobe Acrobat photographic format. Amazingly, you can even search the crinkled original pages for keywords. Even my stuck-up uncle will be impressed.

Through the Microscope **View Robert Hooke's Micrographia in the Octavo Collection.**

The Octavo Digital Library / Octavo / (650) 470-0150 / $25 to $50 est. street price / *Enter 782 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

For the Severely Lonely

Aquazone Deluxe turns your monitor into a growing, real-looking aquarium. This isn't just a screen saver. Aquazone makes you feed the fish, change the filter, and treat them when they contract ick. Choose from several predesigned tanks, or the insanely bored can landscape their own. There's even an air pump that makes a distracting sound. In other words, it has all the tedium of a real aquarium except the smell.

Aquazone Deluxe / Mindscape / (800) 716-8503 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 783 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

For Earth Expatriates

We all have people on our gift lists whom we'd like to send to Mars. Now we can. Cydonia puts our smoothly rendered 3-D hero on the first mission to the red planet in an attempt to resettle human beings

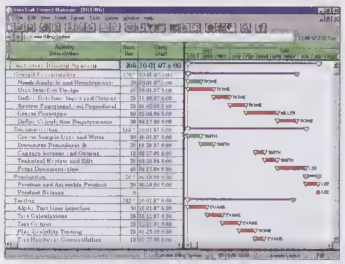
ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT

Laugh in the face of **deadlines.**

SureTrak. Project management success from start to finish.

Project deadlines—they're no laughing matter. So when they hand you the big project, you can be glad there's SureTrak Project Manager.®

SureTrak helps you organize and manage every aspect of every project. Just 30 minutes with the Project KickStart™ wizard maps out a realistic plan. Interactive PERT charts and graphics help you organize, prioritize and manage all your resources and tasks.

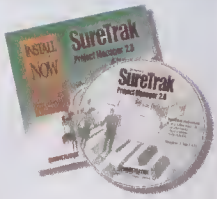


What if something changes? (And it always does.) SureTrak's powerful analysis tools let you compare resources, deadlines and costs, to make the smartest tradeoffs. Reporting features let you sort, summarize and prioritize by responsibility, phase or resource. SureTrak's Progress Spotlight™ makes updates a breeze. And integrated e-mail and Web publishing communicate the latest updates, status reports and assignments to your team.

SureTrak Project Manager gives you

The Power to Save Time.™

SureTrak. Plan to succeed.
Call **1-800-973-1335**, or visit
www.primavera.com/suretrak.html
today for a FREE multimedia CD-ROM.



PRIMAVERA
How the world manages projects

1-800-973-1335 **www.primavera.com/suretrak.html**

Infolink 214 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Rediscover the romance and nostalgia of flying perfectly recreated WWII planes.

THEN BLOW THEM OUT OF THE SKY.

Introducing Microsoft® Combat Flight Simulator.

With the same stunningly realistic flying experience Flight Simulator is known for, only this time it's the 1940's and there's a war on. Join the Allied or Axis forces, choose your fighter, and fly missions in the Battle of Britain and the Battle over Europe.

But don't expect a sight-seeing trip. Sure, the Eiffel Tower, Royal Albert Hall and other historically accurate landmarks are there in heart-stopping 3-D graphics. Unfortunately, with black smoke pouring through the shattered cockpit of your P-47D you won't see much.

And if that isn't thrilling enough, bring in thousands of planes from the Internet and engage in deadly dogfights over scenery imported from Microsoft Flight Simulator.

That's not all. Combat Flight Simulator also supports multiplayer and force feedback technology.

So when you pull G's attacking the enemy, and the engine of your Spitfire cuts out, you'll know just how it feels. Collect your orders and find out how Microsoft Flight Simulator owners can get a $10 rebate at www.microsoft.com/games/combatfs

Microsoft®

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

INTERNET GAMING ZONE
PLAY IT ON ZONE.COM

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

CD-Ron's Gift Picks

fleeing a dying Earth. The mission starts off with a crash landing. From that point on, it's up to the player to solve the problems of survival and exploration. It's an adventure game, which I usually find deadly. But this one is based on figuring out realistic solutions to possible problems, not solving some idiotic mystic puzzle.

Cydonia / DreamCatcher Interactive / (888) 661-9999, (416) 638-5000 / $40 est. street price / *Enter 784 at www.pccomputing. com/infolink*

For the Dude: Crank It Up!

Someone on your list always parked in front of MTV? Regain control of the remote by giving Music Maker V 2000. Its two CDs turn the least musically gifted person you know—that would be me—into a one-man record company. I drag bits of music from collections of rock, techno, hip-hop, and other styles onto as many as 16 tracks. Music Maker automatically adjusts pitch and tempo so that the snatches of music flow together as if I knew what I was doing. With the companion Live Act Pool CD, I drag and drop visuals like psychedelic animation and sexy babes to create a video to match my musical creation.

Music Maker V 2000, $39 est. street price / **Live Act Pool,** $20 est. street price / Magix Entertainment / (888) 866-2449 / *Enter 785 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

For the Truly Weird

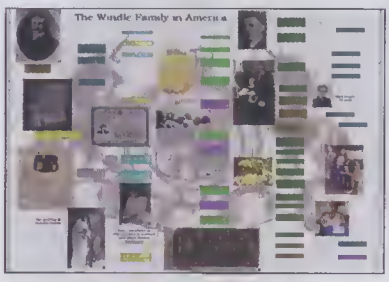
I think I've played this game before. No, that was the time I woke up on All Souls' Day south of Nuevo Laredo with a peyote hangover. Grim Fandango is a puzzle-filled adventure populated by characters that evoke Mexican folklore, art deco, and film noir. You control Manny Calavera, a working stiff in the Land of the Dead, who is essentially roaming a 3-D afterlife looking for a clue. There's a lot of classic story-telling involving the passage of an innocent through a dark realm to redemption—you know, Archetypes of Lit 203. And it's got lots of jokes too.

South of the Border **Bored to death? You won't be when you prance the Grim Fandango.**

Grim Fandango / LucasArts / (888) 532-4263 / $40 est. street price / *Enter 786 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

For the Well Rooted

Even if your family's in-house genealogist already has Family Tree Maker, Generations Deluxe is a welcome addition. Generations has three CDs with info on 57 million people and built-in links to 27,000 genealogy sites on the Web. Plus it has a wealth of features for creating printed family trees, which is what you want to wind up with anyway. The program provides all the artistic touches; you supply the family photos, maps, birth certificates, and anything else you want to include.



Historical Revisionism **Make your ancestors look as good as you wished they were in Generations.**

Generations Deluxe / Sierra Home / (800) 757-7707 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 787 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

For the Baby in The Boomer

Cousin Bob is suffering through middle-aged depression. He needs something to fight for, something to live for, something to die for. Like Centipede. Remember the arcade game in which you fought off a never-ending attack by bugs and spiders, in which death was inevitable, but there was oh so much glory in the battle? Those days are back with a vengeance in a 3-D form of Centipede for the PC.

Centipede / Hasbro Interactive / (800) 683-5847 / $40 list price / *Enter 788 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

RIVA
TNT
"The first word that comes to my mind when describing NVIDIA's new TNT 3D graphic accelerator is WOW! The visual quality and frame rates... were astounding."
"...performance was better than any 2D/3D combo card I've seen. On top of that, games like Quake II and FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 looked spectacular at 1024x768 and 1280x1024 (respectively)."
—Computer Gaming World, November 1998.

"...performance so extraordinary it will change the next generation of games."

"Imagine Quake II at 1600x1200 at over 30fps. Imagine DeathMatch Quake II at 1600x1200 — you can see the other guy before he sees you. The TNT will likely be the hot ticket in AGP cards in the near future."

—Computer Gaming World, September 1998

"A true 'supercard'...offers complete 2D and 3D compatibility, as well as the best Direct3D performance available...gaming will never be the same at resolutions of 1024x768 and above."

—Adrenaline Vault, www.avault.com

- RIVA TNT™ 128-bit 3D/2D and video accelerator
- 16MB of memory for resolutions up to 1920x1200
- 250MHz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 160Hz
- Output to monitor or TV (s-video & composite)
- Windows 95, 98, NT and OpenGL support
- Lifetime warranty and unlimited toll-free support
- Available for AGP and PCI bus

"...competing in an arena with the likes of the Savage 3D, Banshee and G200. All of these it will beat handily...they are the Kings of the 2D/3D combo card!"

—RivaZone, www.rivazone.com

NVIDIA

STB www.stb.com

STB products are available at:

BEST BUY COMPUSA Fry's Babbage's electronics boutique CDW NECX PC WAREHOUSE 1-800-397-8508

Infolink 363 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Editors' Picks

Sure, we're spoiled. We get to play with the coolest technologies on the planet. But tragically, none of them is ours to keep. So of all the stuff that's teased us this year, here's what we're adding to our own holiday wish lists.

Who Needs to Eat?

Everyone has a price, and I just found mine. The stunning $19,500 **Leica S1** looks more like art than a digital camera. There's the brushed-metal body, clean lines, and spare design. Three simple buttons control the settings. And two unadorned handles invite you to pick it up. The 5,140-by-5,140-pixel digital images (that's 80MB per shot!) are as close as digital gets to the quality of professional film. I want one. ***Wendy Taylor***

Leica S1 / Leica / (800) 222-0118 / $19,500 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 789*

Positively Charged

Sure, it's an eye-pleaser—a superbright, razor-sharp 17-inch display in a sleek black package. But the amazing audio of the **Proton MM750i** hooked me instantly. I'd given up on multimedia monitors—why pay extra for tinny sound? But with its built-in tower subwoofer and five speakers, the Proton MM750i changed my tune. Even the Windows 98 startup chimes sound impressive on this booming monitor. So go ahead, turn it all the way up. ***Leslie Ayers***

Proton MM750i / Proton / (888) 377-6866 / $499 list price / *InfoLink No. 790*

Digitally Mastered

Check out the Walkman for the Web age. Instead of cassette tapes, the **Diamond Multimedia Rio PMP300** stores and plays digital MP3 tracks that you can download straight from the Web or sample from your favorite CDs. MP3 is the audio file format that compresses files to tiny sizes but retains killer sound quality. The Zippo-size Rio stores up to one hour of music on its 32MB of flash memory. And since the Rio has no moving parts, songs never skip. ***Alexei Oreskovic***

Rio PMP300 / Diamond Multimedia / (800) 468-5846 / $200 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 791*

60 HOURS A WEEK. 240 HOURS A MONTH.
720 HOURS A QUARTER. 3,120 HOURS A YEAR.
124,800 HOURS A CAREER. HOPE YOU LIKE YOUR JOB.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

How successful do you want to be?

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Micron™ NetFRAME 2101 • **Processor:** Intel® Pentium® II processor 333MHz • **Cache:** 512KB internal L2 ECC cache • **Memory:** 64MB ECC SDRAM • **Hard Drive**: 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive* • **CD-ROM**: 32X max speed CD-ROM drive • **Sound System**: PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound • **Warranty**: 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty; Dedicated server technical support, 7x24; 1-year next-business-day on-site service††† • **Software Included**: Intel LANDesk Server Manager, Emergency Management Port Console • **Also Includes**: Supports up to two Intel Pentium II processors, Intel 440BX PCI chip set, 100MHz front side bus and up to 1GB memory support, Integrated Symbios PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller, Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter, Integrated RAID upgrade option, 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA, 10 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 3 external 5.25", 6 internal 1.0" hard drive bays (54GB max.), Integrated SVGA graphics 2MB, Microsoft mouse, 104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard, 3.5" floppy drive • **Starting at just $1,899**

www.micronpc.com/pccom **BUY DIRECT 888-717-1611**

©1998 Micron Electronics. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. Products are subject to availability, prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applicable to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. On-site service for NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is only available in the United States.

To succeed in business you need to have a leg up *on the* competition.

Shouldn't your notebook exhibit similar characteristics?

Choose wisely.

ACER

The world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer. And gaining.*

For maximum productivity and efficiency, meet the Acer notebook family. Whether you're a power user or only hit the skyway once in a while, Acer notebooks satisfy every business demand. They're flexible, high-performance solutions everyone can appreciate. And, with innovative Heuristic Power Management technology, they reward users with the best battery life in their class. For notebooks that respect your needs and your budget, there's only one call to make. Acer.

Extensa® 710TE

- *Intel® Pentium® II processor 233MHz*
- *32MB of SDRAM*
- *4.1GB hard drive*
- *13.3" (diagonal) TFT, XGA display*
- *24X (max) CD-ROM drive*
- *56Kbps integrated data/fax modem*
- *Lithium-ion battery*
- *1 year limited warranty*
- *Microsoft® Windows® 98*

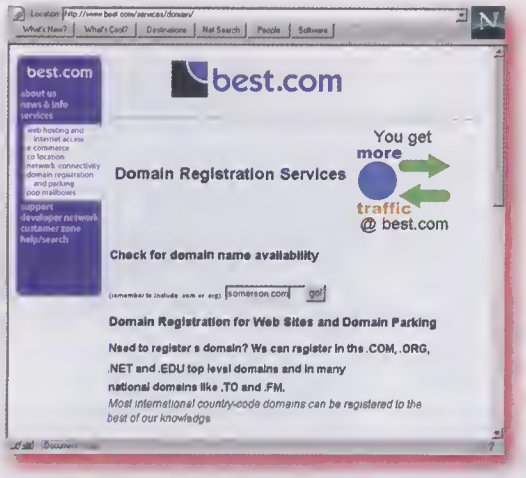
intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER
& select option 2
www.acer.com/info/mobile/

*"The Top 10 PC Manufacturers Worldwide Rankings," by IDC Consulting, March 1998. ©1998 Acer America Corporation. Acer, the Acer logo, and Extensa are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and/or product names are property of their respective trademark owners.

Infolink 301 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

yourname here.com



Are you master of your own domain? Want to lock up a .com Web site based on your name? Do it before someone else does. What better gift to a family member? You could go to www.internic.net and try it yourself. But **Best.com** makes it almost one-button easy to register *yourname*.com—or hundreds of clever URLs you can resell later—and then "park" them on Best's server. Or for a small fee Best will happily host them for you. ***Paul Somerson***

The SlyCam

I can't be bogged down with big, bulky cameras. I enjoy lurking about, snapping pictures on the sly à la James Bond. Here's the perfect stocking stuffer for me. The **Sony DXC-LS1** camera—about the size of a lipstick case—slips into my pocket or purse. It's so small people hardly notice it, but it's a real camera. It even has a 3X zoom. So I'm off to infiltrate Microsoft's compound—ninja style—to take some covert pics of the Windows 2000 blueprints. Where do you think we get all those Undocumented Secrets from? ***Liesl La Grange Noble***

Sony DXC-LS1 / Sony / (800) 686-7669 / $1,695 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 792*

Run Away with the Dish

Forget the hype about DSL and cable modems—I want fast Internet access today. The answer? Hughes Network's **DirecDuo,** which delivers up to 400Kbps downstream and satellite TV. Plus Hughes's new USB adapter is a snap to install and use, and new pricing is easy on the wallet. Beam me up, Hughes! ***Rich Schwerin***

DirecDuo / Hughes Network Systems / (800) 347-3272 / $399 est. street price; starts at $20 per month each for Internet service and TV service; fees vary for installation and activation / *InfoLink No. 793*

She Called It the Love Seat

Not since the electric chair has there been such a vicious place to take a load off. The BSG Laboratories **Intensor** is an ergonomic gaming throne that sports five embedded speakers and an external subwoofer for pure audio violence. The experience is so real that after playing Quake I had to seek therapy at my local VA hospital. ***Martin Sargent***

Intensor / BSG Laboratories / (800) 274-5227 / $300 to $600 est. street price depending on features / *InfoLink No. 794*

Editors' Picks

Techno Music

If you still think combining a clock and a radio is a technological achievement, wait till you see the sleek **Sharp Electronics MD-X8.** It has it all: a MiniDisc player/recorder, three CD trays, an AM/FM tuner, SRS 3-D sound, and two-way speakers. But the clincher is that you can connect it to your PC through a digital input port. Then, using an optional $249 PC Card digital output adapter, you can download files from the Net and play them through the speakers. Or, if you think you can outmaneuver the FBI, record files onto MiniDisc. ***Lulit Bezuayehu***

Sharp MD-X8 / Sharp Electronics / (800) 237-4277 / $800 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 797*

Black Christmas

I don't want just any PC under the tree—make mine the ultrasleek **IBM Aptiva SE7.** It's loaded with a 450MHz Pentium II processor, the superfast IBM Deskstar 16.8GB hard drive, 128MB of RAM, and a DVD drive. Not only does it look cool, its split design is smart too: I can stash the main chassis in the closet and leave just the essentials on my desk. Oh, and Santa: Don't forget IBM's matching 15-inch black flat-panel display ($1,099 extra) for even more cool space-saving. ***Christine Wendin***

Aptiva SE7 / IBM / (800) 426-7235 ext. 4340 / $2,399 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 795*

Mayday! Send Stock Quotes!

It just got harder to get away from it all. The **Magellan GSC 100** handheld global positioning system includes integrated two-way e-mail that lets you send and receive messages anywhere on the planet via a constellation of low earth-orbiting satellites. Identify your position, track your course, and communicate the information to anyone, anywhere. A must-have for your next South Seas sailing trip or Amazon trek. It'll also look impressive in your Range Rover. ***Gordon Bass***

Magellan GSC 100 / Magellan / (800) 669-4477 / $999 list price / *InfoLink No. 796*

one WOMAN'S stolen destiny!

ONE Travel Agent's ultimate COMMISSION...

...his very SOUL!

FACE Heart-Stopping DANGER in a well-tailored TUXEDO!

GRIM FANDANGO™

Mingle with over 50 BIZARRE CHARACTERS!

Race ACROSS 90 Exotic locales...

...in STUNNING 3D!

An epic tale of CRIME and CORRUPTION in the LAND of the DEAD!

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY presents GRIM FANDANGO
Starring MANNY CALAVERA as your Travel Agent of Death in an extraordinary ADVENTURE
by TIM SCHAFER, creator of FULL THROTTLE and DAY OF THE TENTACLE
Available on WINDOWS 95/98 CD-ROM

© 1998 LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. All rights reserved.

Download the amazing playable demo at www.lucasarts.com/products/grim

In Debt and On

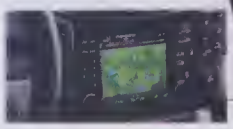
You are a filthy capitalist pig. A fleshy monument to conspicuous consumption. And the envy of the world. If you can afford these gifts, you've done something either just right or very, very wrong.

Wretched Excess — *Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh*

The 1999 **Porsche 911 Carrera Coupe.** Even your Aunt Ruth would get looks if she drove around in one of these sex machines. But why in a computer magazine? Did the editors just want an excuse to borrow one? Heavens, no. The car has a computer system more sophisticated than the mainframes of many small universities. The cost? A mere $75,740.

Parking Assistance Ultrasonic sensors at the rear of the car trigger audible signals that chime more rapidly as you near an obstacle.

Stereo Tell the tuner to pick up only your style of music. Road trouble ahead? Traffic snafus and breaking news are automatically broadcast as the action unfolds. Excessive? Deliciously so.



Trip Computer A CD-ROM drive reads discs by Navigation Technologies that give you a remarkably detailed map of your surroundings as a GPS receiver pinpoints your location.

Liquid Crystal A display embedded in the dash shows average speed and fuel consumption, expected time of arrival, and how far you can drive with the gas left in the tank.

You're cruising through the desert in your 911 one starry night when the 75-mph speed limit seems puritanical. With the CIA-quality night vision of the CyberEye 002 scope, you can turn off the headlights and whip past the smokies at twice the legal limit.

CyberEye 002 / Hitek / (800) 546-4448 / $1,395 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 798*

Long, thin, and beautiful, the **Pioneer PDP-V501X** plasma screen is 50 inches across and just 4 inches deep—the supermodel of display technologies. It'd be welcomed next to the scoreboard at Fenway Park, let alone in your boardroom. Its 1,280 by 768 XGA resolution supports digital and high-definition television as well as flawless, uncropped video and PC images. Damage? $22,000.

Pioneer PDP-V501X / Pioneer New Media Technologies / (800) 926-4329 / $25,000 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 799*

line

In Line or Online? Holiday Cyber Bazaar

Getting connected is far easier than getting a parking spot, so today's gift-bearing Wise Men avoid the Christmas chaos by shopping on the Internet. Everyone knows you can buy books and CDs online, but virtually every commodity is a few clicks away.

Ah, the sweet smell of a successful gift. At fragrancecounter.com you can get all the toilet water you want without overzealous clerks drenching your wrists with putrid samples. Plus you can look at all the freaky Calvin Klein ads you desire.

Last year's violent battle for Tickle Me Elmo dolls resulted in more anguished cries than giggles. Whatever goofy gewgaw the crazy tykes fixate on this year, get it at eToys.com and avoid the *Sesame Street* crimes.

Mmmm... gluttony. Prepare for Christmas dinner at cooking.com. It offers cookware, tableware, cookbooks, and specialty foods.

Golf clubs are great gifts too. A house-bound duffer can fantasize about how the new sticks will help his game right up until cruel April's dream-shattering thaw. Get the goods at bestvaluegolf.com.

Snowed In with Ron White Holiday Cyber Bizarre

$0 and under **Get an HSUS Visa Platinum Card with your giftee's pet on it (www.hsuscard.com). No annual fee, and a portion of all charges goes to the Humane Society of the United States. You know Bob Barker has one.**

$100 and under Keep the nerd in the family up to snuff with the fourth edition of *How Computers Work*. The best-seller is updated with lots of new illustrations. I know this book is good; I wrote it. Find it on the Web for less than 25 bucks (www.amazon.com). Or, for $75, buy a quarter-pound of rare Kopi Luwak, coffee made from beans that have passed through the digestive tract of a marsupial (www.bpe.com/drinks/coffee/kopiluwak/).

$10 and under Bet the person who has everything doesn't have a copper tongue scraper (www.asontv.com/products/903042461.html). For $7 it not only takes care of nasty bad breath but also reduces cavities, improves oral hygiene, and "refines taste buds"—and who wants unrefined taste buds?

$1,000 and under **I'm not even sure this is legal, but a company in the Cayman Islands makes daily trips to Cuba to get fresh, genuine stogies from the country we're taught to say nasty things about to our children (www.cuban-cigars.ky/). El cheapos—Romeo y Julieta Clarines—are $125 a box, or spring for a box of Cohiba Esplendidos at $1,000. Customs fines and legal fees extra.**

$10,000 and under Aunt Tilde's living room is missing that special touch to make it unique. How about a life-size, gold-plated suit of armor for a mere $5,310? You'll find it, other armor, and swords at Swords 'n' Stuff, serving anachronists since 1995 (www.swords-n-stuff.com/m%2dassort.html). Or if your kid's spending too much time playing computer games, he needs some balls. Get him a pinball machine. Choose from *Addams Family* and *Star Trek* themes or the ever-popular Corvette model; from $800 to $3,000 (www.pinballfun.com).

ILLUSTRATION BY SCOTT MATHEWS

*Capable of receiving at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with both the determined V.90 ITU 56K standard and x2 technology protocols. Standard officially determined in February, 1998; ratification expected in September, 1998 †Henderson Communications Laboratories performance tests of leading internal data fax modems, June 1998. See www.3com.com/56k
©1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and *More connected.* is a trademark of 3Com Corporation.

ANY MODEM WILL GET YOU ON THE INTERNET. THEN AGAIN, ANY CAR WILL GET YOU ON THE FREEWAY.

The World's Best-Selling 56K Modem.

Tired of your old 28.8 modem slowing you down? It's time to move to 3Com U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* desktop modems. They deliver significantly greater overall preformance† than other V.90 56K modems for truly high speed downloads, streaming video, and near CD-quality audio. So visit your nearest 3Com retailer or find us at www.3com.com/56k for more information. Because when it comes to getting the most out of the Internet, the modem makes the difference.

3Com U.S. Robotics

3Com® More connected.™

40 AMAZING THINGS YOU DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD DO WITH A DIGITAL CAMERA OR SCANNER

You've fired up your new digital camera or scanner. You've taken photos and scanned documents at the touch of a button. Getting those images onto your PC was quick and easy. And now . . . well, there they are. Yep.

What do you do with them next?

Capturing images with a digital camera or scanner is simple. The interesting part is what you do with those images once you've got them. In the November issue we helped you choose a camera or scanner (see "Digital Camera and Scanner Superguide," page 208). Now that your new gadget is in your hot little hands, we're going to show you how to make it more than just a party trick. Digital images make your life easier and more colorful, both at work and at home.

It's easy to make a digital photo album of your favorite shots. But how about putting that album on the Web? If you're in business, no doubt you've thought of adding photos and logos to business cards, letterhead, and presentation slides, or of making your own photo ID cards. Why not use photos to sell products on the Web, or use your digital camera as a security device? With the right products and know-how, it's easier than you think to put your camera or scanner to work for you. We'll prove it: Here are 40 great ideas to get you started.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER. PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

BY JULIE POLITO

DESIGN LIKE A PRO

Brochures, newsletters, and presentations are the perfect place for your digital images.

PAGE 268

E-COMMERCE

We can't guarantee you'll get rich quick, but there's plenty of money to be made online. Here's how.

PAGE 260

PAPERLESS OFFICE

Documents and business cards at your fingertips, digital signatures and more. Make that paperless office a reality.

PAGE 256

FUN STUFF

Kick your creativity into high gear with personalized cards, online albums, photo e-mails, and more.

PAGE 272

SOHO SMARTS

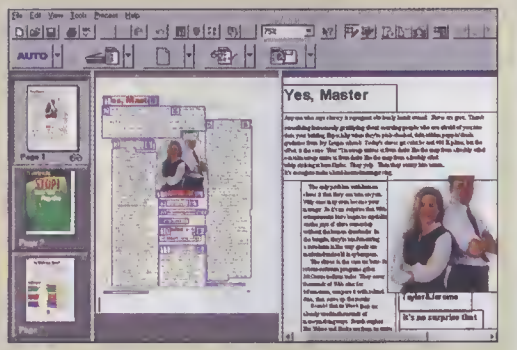
Small office often means small budget. But that shouldn't stop you from looking as slick as the big guys.

PAGE 264

Paperless Office

If you're drowning in a sea of paper or lost behind file cabinets in your office, it's time to ditch all that paper. Transform your clutter farm into a paperless office—with a digital camera or a scanner and a few key products. Just think how nice it'll be to see the top of your desk again.

VIRTUAL FILE CABINET



Most of us get so many letters, faxes, and mailings every day that if we kept them all they'd reach from here to Mars. Yet we're hesitant to toss anything—after all, today's junk mail may be tomorrow's treasure. If you know you'll need that piece of paper someday but can't spare the space, file it away electronically with a scanner and a good document-management program. Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe or ScanSoft Pagis Pro 2.0 keeps those scraps of paper off your desk and easily accessible. Store black-and-white or color documents, news clippings—whatever you need. And with a good OCR program like Caere OmniPage Pro, you can turn your scanned text into editable text, retaining the original format. You'll be more organized, and you can use the space on your desktop for more important things, like pictures of your kids and *Star Trek* memorabilia.

Caere OmniPage Pro / (800) 736-5735 / $499 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 671*

ScanSoft Pagis Pro 2.0 / (800) 432-9329 / $99 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 672*

Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe / (800) 787-7007 / $79 est. street price / *Enter 673 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

STAY IN CONTACT

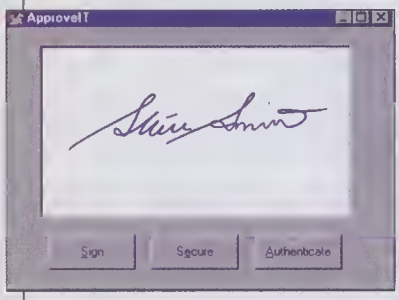
You've got business cards coming out your ears. Scan them into your contact manager. Corex CardScan Executive even scans cards into your PalmPilot. Attach documents and photos of your contacts in contact managers like Multiactive Maximizer 5.0 or Microsoft Outlook 98.

Corex CardScan Executive / (877) 227-3722 / $70 est. street price / *Enter 675 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Microsoft Outlook 98 / (800) 426-9400 / $109 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 676*

Multiactive Software Maximizer 5.0 / (800) 804-6299 / $149 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 677*

SIGNED, SEALED, DELIVERED



Want to make e-mail and electronic documents official? Save time and stop wasting paper? Give 'em your digital John Hancock by scanning your signature and affixing it to any document that needs your approval or just a personal touch. Signature software like Silanis Technology's ApproveIt for Office lets you encrypt and password-protect your signature. Once installed, ApproveIt can be accessed from a pull-down menu in Microsoft Word, or you can use it in PDF files.

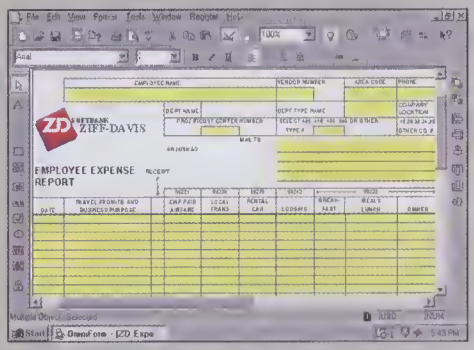
Silanis Technology ApproveIt for Office / (888) 745-2647 / $149 est. street price / *Enter 674 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

GOOD FORM

Filling out forms is as unavoidable as death and taxes, not to mention deathly boring. But a scanner makes the process a little easier. With Caere OmniForm 3.0, scan your forms and make them electronic. Spell-check the forms too, and add shortcuts like autofill. OmniForm Filler 3.0 lets you and others fill out those forms online. Submit the forms via e-mail and save yourself a wait in line, or at least a postage stamp.

Caere OmniForm 3.0 / (800) 654-1187 / $149 est. street price / *Enter 678 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Caere OmniForm Filler 3.0 / (800) 654-1187 / $79 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 679*



PRICELESS MEMORIES.

Now more affordable than ever.

Olympus D-600L SLR Zoom Digital Camera. Only $899.

The 1.4 megapixel Olympus D-600L is the perfect home and office digital camera for capturing memorable moments in time. And now's the perfect time to buy one.

Winner of more awards than any other digital camera in its class, the D-600L features a superior, all-glass Olympus lens system. With easy-to-use professional-level features right at your fingertips.

The D-600L is also floppy disk compatible with the optional FlashPath™ Adapter. And it connects directly to the Olympus P-300 Personal Photo Printer — with or without a computer — to produce beautiful, photo-quality prints in about two minutes.

So see your Olympus retailer today. Because even though we can't put a price on great memories, we can put a price on a great digital camera — the D-600L. Only $899.

OLYMPUS®

Focus On Life

www.olympus.com/digital

Infolink 109 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Picture shown is an unretouched photograph taken with the Olympus D-600L digital camera.

All trademarks or registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 Olympus America Inc.

LEXAR Media™

www.digitalfilm.com

Lexar digital film records photos faster than any other film card – up to 300% faster (and yes we can prove it in one of those silly charts).

Yup, a zillion, trillion, billion high resolution photos. That's what you get with the highest capacity card on the market– a honkin' 64 MB film pack that lasts forever.

Thanks to our guys in white lab coats, Lexar film has been thoroughly tested and is guaranteed to work just dandy with any digital camera.

Now that you're into digital photography– take the film out of your digital camera, download your pictures to your PC and edit out those love handles from your beach vacation photos.

It's what makes digital cameras GO.

Just like the film you need for a 35mm camera, digital cameras require "digital film" to save and store pictures. But not all digital film is created equal. Lexar is the only digital film that delivers a high octane boost to your digital camera. That means when it's "Loaded with Lexar™," you have the speed and power to catch all the action.

Lexar Media has been tested in virtually every digital camera on the market including: • Agfa • Canon • Casio • Epson • Fuji • Hewlett Packard • Kodak • Konica • Minolta • Mitsubishi • Nikon • Olympus • Panasonic • Polaroid • Ricoh • Samsung • Sanyo • Toshiba • Vivitar • Yashica

©1998 Lexar Media and its logos are registered trademarks of Lexar Media. All other trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 295 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SOMEONE TO WATCH OVER ME

Keep an eye on your business by turning a desktop digital camera into a security watchdog. Use your digital camera or set up a simple eyeball camera like the Logitech Color QuickCam Pro to take digital video or snapshots of your workplace. Pair the QuickCam with software like Syncronys EyeCatcher, which records, e-mails, or faxes the images or sounds an alarm to alert you to intruders. If you want real peace of mind, get a full-blown security system like Bakson PC Patrol that combines the digital camera monitoring system with motion sensors and alarms.

Bakson PC Patrol / (888) 225-7680 / $395 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 680*

Logitech Color QuickCam Pro / (800) 231-7717 / $129 est. street price / *Enter 681 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Syncronys EyeCatcher / (888) 999-3800 / $50 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 682*

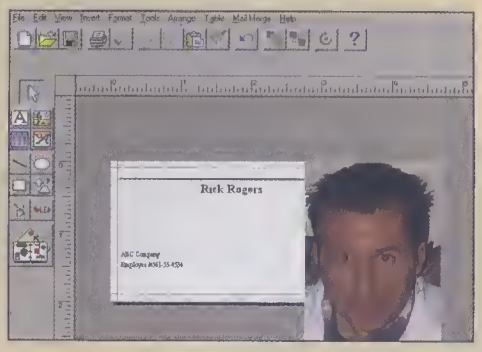
POSITIVE ID

Want to keep track of your employees or customers? Use digital photos to create fast, inexpensive photo identification cards. They're simple to make, and they work great for secure workplaces as well as for membership-based businesses like video stores or health clubs. Take the digital photos and drop them onto an ID-card template made with a desktop-publishing program like Microsoft Publisher 98 or Broderbund Print Shop. If there's not already an ID-card template, create your own. You can also drop in a scanned logo and any information you like. Use a bar-coding program like Zebra Technologies Barcode Anything System 3.0 to encode and track the cards, and voilà—you have your own photo-ID tracking system. If a cardholder loses his or her ID or accidentally runs it through the washing machine, just whip up another one in minutes.

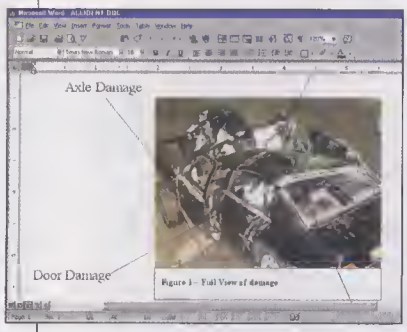
Broderbund Print Shop / (800) 548-1798 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 685 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Microsoft Publisher 98 / (800) 426-9400 / $99 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 686*

Zebra Technologies Barcode Anything System 3.0 / (800) 477-5589 / $299 list price / *InfoLink No. 687*



STAKE YOUR CLAIM



Car accidents and natural disasters are hard enough on victims without the pain of dealing with a disorganized, bureaucratic insurance agency. Digital imaging speeds up claims. Insurance companies can use digital photos and documents to get those claims filed fast. With a digital camera you can show before and after photos of property damage. Drop the photos into your word processor and use annotation tools to highlight damage details. Scan in claim forms, eyewitness accounts, accident reports, and other vital documents to attach to a claim.

HOME SWEET HOME

In the real estate business, the right organizational skills, tools, and savvy can make or break a sale. And the smartest tools for selling houses are digital. Real estate agencies are a natural home for digital cameras and scanners. Take photographs of properties and create a thumbnail database. With document-management software like Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe, scan and attach prices, important escrow documents, and contact information on buyers and sellers. And with desktop-publishing tools like Adobe PageMaker 6.5, create professional-looking flyers, glossy brochures, and newsletters. PictureWorks Technology even has a real estate–specific Photo Marketing Toolkit that lets you drop digital photos into flyers and postcards for dream-house seekers, or even create e-postcards with voice annotation.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 / (800) 422-3623 / $895 list price / *InfoLink No. 683*

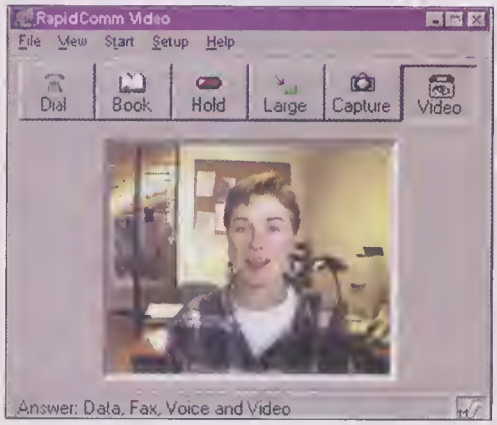
PictureWorks Photo Marketing Toolkit / (800) 303-5400 / $200 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 684*

Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe / (800) 787-7007 / $79 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 673*

E-Commerce

Digital images help you save money around the office, but they also help you make money online. Digital photos and documents are key e-commerce tools and great ways to get customers to visit your Web site. Here are a few ways to turn those digital images to dollars.

CANDID CAMERA



Give your customers a slice of life at your office—install a Web cam. Have a digital camera take photos or video of your office at regular intervals and post the images straight to the Web so customers can see what you do all day. If you're ready for a little more two-way interaction, let your customers videoconference with you using cameras and communication software like 3Com Bigpicture video phone. Just make sure you brush your hair—you want to give viewers a slice of life, not a horror movie.

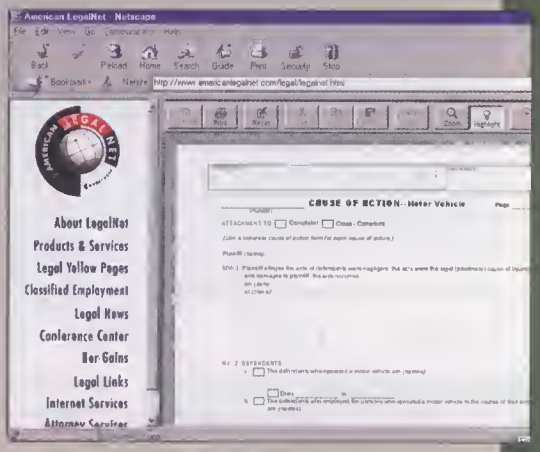
3Com Bigpicture video phone / (800) 342-5877 / $160 list price / *InfoLink No. 688*

MUG SHOTS

If you want to get personal with your online customers but not that personal, post staff photos and bios online. Products like NetStudio's NetStudio 1.0 make it easy to get a Web page up and running quickly. Dedicate a few special pages of the Web site to fun stuff—company events and the like. It's a small gesture, but one that makes people come back to your site.

NetStudio NetStudio 1.0 / (510) 644-9700 / $149 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 689*

FULL SERVICE



Don't just display pretty digital pictures on your Web site—give your customers something they can use. Offering important documents online is a fast, low-tech way to guarantee site visits and make things easy for your customers. If you use special forms or owner's manuals for your business, take a hint from the Internal Revenue Service and offer them online for downloading. Use Adobe Acrobat 3.0 and turn them into PDF files—visitors just download them from your site with the free Acrobat Reader and print them. If you want to do the IRS one better, use Caere OmniForm Internet Publisher to make your business forms live online. Site visitors fill them out and submit them, and OmniForm Internet Publisher's back-end server processes the forms for speedy service. It's not only more convenient for customers and efficient for you, it's good for the environment too. Every electronic form used is another tree spared.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 / (800) 422-3623 / $295 list price / *Enter 690 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Adobe Acrobat Reader / (800) 422-3623 / Free / *InfoLink No. 691*

Caere OmniForm Internet Publisher / (800) 654-1187 / $899 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 692*

One has a history of awards. The other is making history.

The NEW Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter.™ The first in its class with 1200 x 1200 dpi.

The AWARD-WINNING Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter™

How do you know you're looking at the best color inkjet printer? Why not ask the experts? The Lexmark 5700 is *PC World's* Best Buy, *Home Office Computing's* Best Buy and a *Windows Magazine* Win100 winner. And no wonder. The 5700's image resolution is the highest in the industry with 1200 x 1200 dpi. It prints at a quick 8 pages per minute, has the advanced Accu-Feed™ system which virtually eliminates jams, and right now, it's being offered with a $50 rebate.

And if you think that's impressive, the 3200 is making history by offering the same industry-leading 1200 x 1200 dpi image quality as the 5700–now for only $149 after rebate. Call 1-800-LEXMARK for a dealer near you. Or visit our website at www.lexmark.com. *The proof is in the printing.*

LEXMARK™

© 1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark and Lexmark with diamond design, Accu-Feed, and Color Jetprinter are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc., registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1998 *PC World*, June 1998, PC World Communications, Inc. © 1998 *Windows Magazine*, CMP Media, Inc. © 1998 *Home Office Computing*. * Street prices are estimates. Actual prices may vary. Rebate offers expire 1/31/99.

Infolink 123 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

"We led the league in home runs, stolen bases and R.B.I.s.
But it was our UMAX scanner that made us famous."

Little-league baseball cards. Personal Web sites. Emails with photos. Just a few of the things you can do with a UMAX scanner.

**ASTRA 1220 SERIES.
Make it into the big leagues
for under $200.**

The process is simple: scan your photo with a UMAX Astra 1220 scanner, add your favorite artwork, and print. Suddenly, the scouts are calling. And you've never looked better. That's because Astra 1220 scanners boast true 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution and 36-bit color quality. Which means you'll see things other scanners can't show. Like the exquisite shades of pine tar on your bat. Every colorful stitch on your team jersey. Heck, you'll even see the hotdog guy in the background. And since Astra 1220 scanners cost under $200, they win M.V.P. honors for quality and value. Our scanner line-up supports both PC and Mac platforms, and with Parallel, SCSI, or USB interfaces, there's a model that's compatible with your computer. They also come with easy to use imaging software, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe.™ So, if you're ready to be famous, pick up an Astra 1220 scanner at your nearest computer retail store. Or for more information, check out www.umax.com/ball or call 1.888.358.UMAX. After all, your career may depend on it.

UMAX ASTRA 1220

COMPARISON	Astra 1220	HP 6200C
Optical Resolution	600x1200 dpi	600 dpi
Color Quality	36-bit	36-bit
Price	$129-$179	$399

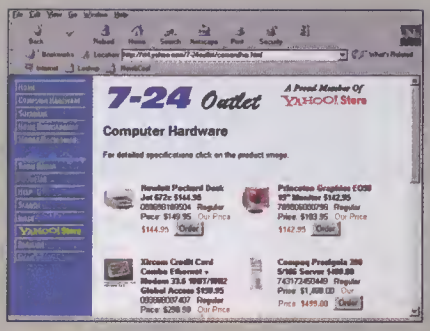
*According to InfoTrends, IDC and PCData, 1998. ©1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices listed are estimated street price and may be subject to change.

UMAX. Number one in U.S. scanner sales.*

UMAX®

Infolink 369 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SHOW AND TELL



Then there's the meat of online commerce—actually selling items from your Web site. Most folks aren't going to buy products they can't see, so give them a peek at what you're selling with digital images. Photos of your merchandise tantalize buyers, and you can link the pictures to more product information. Also link images to a shopping cart program like WebGenie Shopping Cart or to an offsite e-commerce service like Yahoo Store. After all, when it comes to buying online, looks are everything. So let your customers check out the merchandise.

Yahoo Store / store.yahoo.com/ad.html / $100 per month / *InfoLink No. 693*

WebGenie Shopping Cart / www.webgenie.com / $295 Basic, $495 Professional, est. street prices / *Enter 694 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

MOST IMPROVED

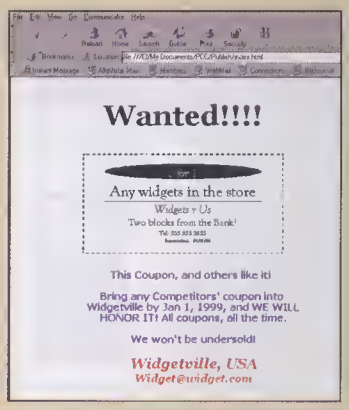
Go ahead, promote yourself online using digital imaging. Nothing's more persuasive than results when you're selling a service, and the Web is a great place to show off what you can do. If you own a fix-it business like an auto body shop or an interior design company, give your potential customers visual proof that you do your job well. Post before and after photos on your Web site from previous clients you've helped. Take the photos with your digital camera or scan them. For any business, scan thank-you notes and testimonials from satisfied customers. It's easy to post them to your site using a good Web page editor like Microsoft FrontPage 98 or Macromedia Dreamweaver.

Microsoft FrontPage 98 / (800) 426-9400 / $149 est. street price / *Enter 697 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Macromedia Dreamweaver / (800) 470-7211 / $299 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 698*

WINNERS' CIRCLE

Digital imaging helps you provide online customer incentives, too. Sponsor contests on your site in which you post the winner's photo or prizewinning entry online. Scan copies of your coupons for customers to download from your site and print. Offer to accept competitors' coupons; scan and post them so people can see what's available.

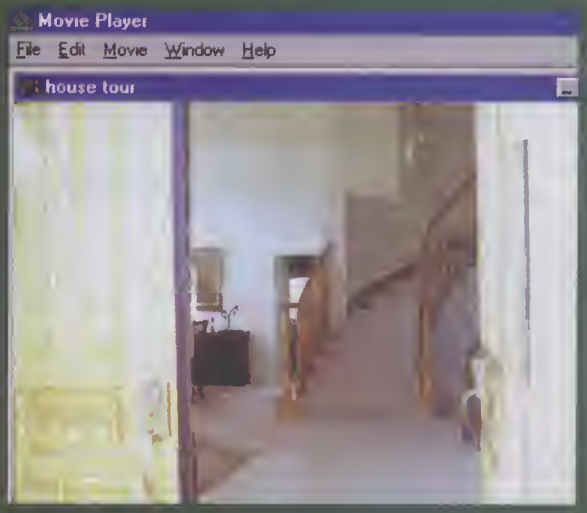


GRAND TOUR

You can't let online customers actually kick the tires or try things on, but you can use digital photos to provide more than a two-dimensional peek at Web merchandise. If you're selling homes online, don't just show the front of each house—let visitors tour the grounds. With PictureWorks Spin Panorama 2.0 stitch software, connect several digital photos for a 360-degree QuickTime VR view of a neighborhood or a few rooms in a house. For things, not spaces, go with PictureWorks' Spin PhotoObject, which turns several digital photos of anything you're selling—from cars to clothes—into 3-D objects. You can make PhotoObject 3-D models into QuickTime VR objects or even animated GIFs. If you have an instructional Web site, create photo animations to vividly illustrate your lessons.

PictureWorks Spin Panorama 2.0 / (800) 303-5400 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 695 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

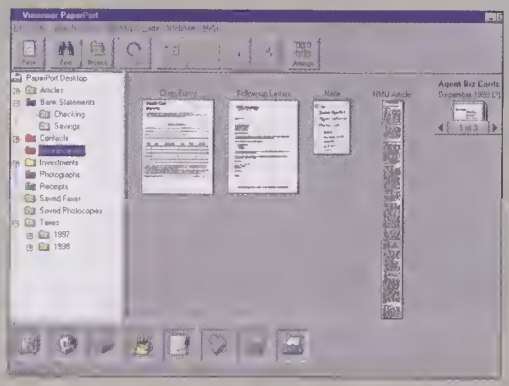
PictureWorks Spin PhotoObject / (800) 303-5400 / $50 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 696*



SOHO Smarts

Digital images are great for the office, but what if you have a really small office? A camera or a scanner helps a SOHO business save money and look as good as the big boys. And if your home is your office, these digital tools help keep your house shipshape too.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION



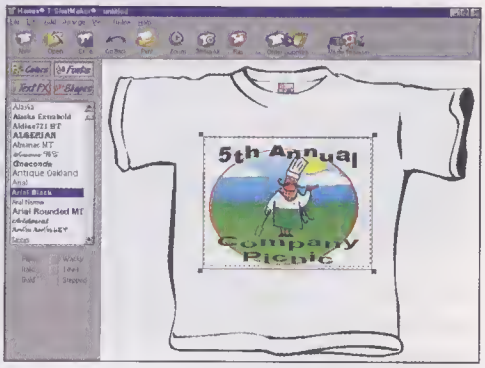
Don't leave home without it—your vital information, that is. With a scanner you can keep crucial records with you at all times in case of emergency. Scan birth certificates, marriage licenses, passports, and medical records onto your PC with a good document-management system like Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe. Then transfer the vital information you need onto a floppy disk to carry with you when you travel. That way, if you run into trouble on a business trip and need to show who you are or what medical treatment you need, you can pop the disk into any PC and access vital information right away. And if you lose the real documents to home damage or burglary, no problem—you have backup copies.

Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe / (800) 787-7007 / $79 est. street price / *Enter 673 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

FIT TO A TEE

There's no better way to promote your company than with T-shirts. Don't let the big corporations have all the fun just because your marketing budget is minuscule. Can't afford to have T-shirts made for the company picnic? Create your own! Hanes T-ShirtMaker 2.0 gives you designs, iron-on transfer paper, and a photo-editing tool to put your images and logos onto T-shirts. You'll be surprised how easy it is.

Hanes T-ShirtMaker 2.0 / (800) 426-3728 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 700 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

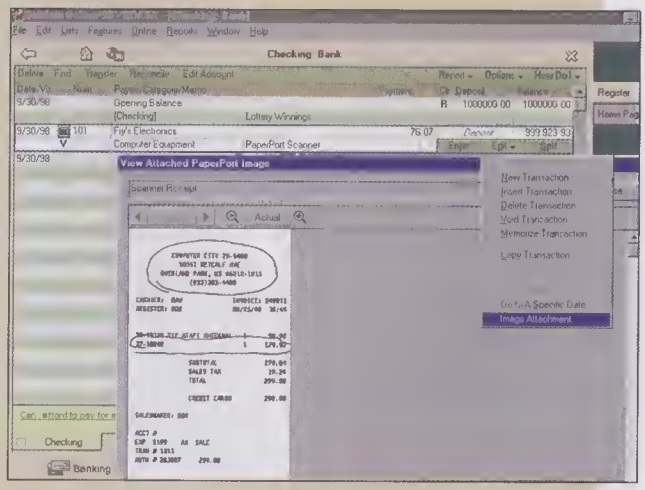


QUICK RECEIPTS

Still hiding money under your mattress? Bouncing checks left and right? Forgetting to pay bills? Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99 is a great way to keep your finances in order no matter how hopeless it seems. You can go one step further with a scanner and Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe. It works with Quicken to let you scan in receipts and attach them to individual entries in your financial register. You can also attach receipts to expense reports or keep them for your tax records—if you don't use Quicken, any document-management program will do. Get rid of those little scraps of paper in shoeboxes, briefcases, and pockets, and never lose a receipt again.

Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99 / (800) 446-8848 / $60 est. street price / *Enter 699 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe / (800) 787-7007 / $79 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 673*



New SurgeStation™: The Most Advanced Features Ever Designed By Our Customers

"I want to plug a telephone line and a modem dataline into the same surge protector."

"I need more outlets for peripherals."

"I need some outlets that are always on."

"I want to plug in transformer blocks and keep all outlets open."

Order Today!

The Challenge

Surge suppression is vital to the health of your electronic equipment. The SurgeStation™, APC's latest offering, accepts the challenge issued by APC customers to incorporate several "dream features" while maintaining the key elements and high-performance that make SurgeArrest® one of the best selling surge suppressors in the world.

Not all surge protectors are alike

Life presents many risks, most people seek out the best insurance to reduce the threat of these risks, so why would you trust the protection of your PC to some outlet strip? APC is the world leader in power protection; we provide you with premium, reliable surge protection, and the peace of mind that comes from knowing you have the best protection.

All the Features You Wanted

SurgeStation products now include: Eight outlets – three spaced to handle transformer blocks easily, a new building wiring-fault indicator, a right-angle plug to maximize your work space, and a switch large enough to be pressed on with your foot, but recessed enough to prevent accidental turn-off.

Whether you need basic protection, or the best protection money can buy, APC has a SurgeStation to meet your needs. Each SurgeStation model offers the best protection from lightning strikes and everyday power surges that can cause hardware damage and data loss. Every model carries a lifetime equipment protection policy; if connected equipment is ever damaged by a surge or lightning strike, APC will replace up to $25,000* worth of that equipment. With power problems virtually guaranteed to damage unprotected electronics, you won't find a better protection value.

SurgeStation also comes in models with built-in telephone and built-in cable and telephone protection.

Building/Site Wiring Fault Indicator

SurgeStation is equipped with a Building/Site Wiring Fault LED that identifies dangerous wiring problems before you plug in your equipment.

Protection Working Indicator

*A Protection Working LED warns you if SurgeStation circuitry is ever damaged. APC will then replace the damaged SurgeStation for free under its lifetime warranty.**

Right-angle Plug

SurgeStation's space-saving plug design allows the cord to be flat against the wall.

8 Outlet Floor Models

Eight outlets on SurgeStation floor models provide ample space for equipment plugs with transformer blocks.

For Home Office/Small Office Applications

The SurgeStation series offers premium protection for small business/home office computers, high-performance stereo and video equipment, laser printers, and modems.

So join the over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users who say "ProtectME!" with APC.

Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy

*With the Lifetime Equipment Protection policy, your equipment connected to SurgeStation is protected. (*See policy for details.)*

FREE! Guide to Buying Surge Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Guide to Surge Protection. Better yet, order it today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE h987z

☐ YES! Send my FREE Surge Protection Buying Guide.

☐ NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Are you familiar with UPSs? ☐ Yes ☐ No

American Power Conversion

(888) 289-APCC x8447 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

SurgeArrest SurgeStation Pro8T2

- Transformer block spacing
- Built-in 2 Telephone line (4 wire) surge protection
- Up to $10,000 Equipment Protection Policy
- Only $39.95

Order Now by calling:

PC Connection®

V1204 800-600-8352

Ask for item number 45249. For more information, visit our Web site at http://promo.apcc.com or simply fill out the attached form.

APC®

Legendary Reliability

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SA01EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1997 • PC World 20 Best Upgrades • Computer Approved • PC Editors' Choice

Infolink 186 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

inventory

www.pandesic.com/info/inventory

Yeah, your Web site's working great. It's still taking orders for a product you've been out of for weeks.

©1999 Pandesic LLC. All rights reserved. Pandesic is a trademark of Pandesic LLC. SAP is a registered trademark of SAP AG. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

how a business does ebusiness

To take real advantage of the Web's potential, you need to be sure your site is more than just another "order taker." It needs to be a fully integrated fulfillment machine. And now with the Pandesic™ internet business solution, it can be. A unique combination of software, hardware and services, the Pandesic solution automates everything from billing and accounting to shipping and fulfillment—even inventory management and financial reporting. So you always know the status of an order. And your site will never take an order for something you don't have. For a free video explaining how Pandesic works, just call 1-888-349-ebiz, ext. 201. Your site will never come up short again.

pandesic™
The Internet Company from Intel and SAP

For a free video on Pandesic's e-business solution, call 1-888-349-3249, ext. 201.

Infolink 133 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TWO (OR THREE) IN ONE

Your home office needs a scanner, a copier, and a fax machine (or some combination of the three). Unfortunately, either you're strapped for space or you can't afford to shell out the big bucks for a multifunction device. Don't worry, as long as you have the scanner, you can have all three without buying another piece of hardware. For faxing, just scan documents into your computer and fax them using your fax modem and software like Symantec WinFax Pro. For copying, most scanners have a utility that lets you make color and black-and-white copies directly from your scanner with the help of a printer. Scanners like Visioneer's PaperPort OneTouch and Storm Technology's TotalScan Express have buttons to automatically launch not only scans, but fax and copy utilities too. There's even an extra button you can program to launch your other apps. It's like having your own MFD. Lumina's Personal Color Copier lets you make copies without using your computer at all. Just attach a printer and copy away. Get a full-service office assistant for the price of a scanner—what are you waiting for?

Lumina Personal Color Copier / (800) 600-8086 / $249 est. street price / *Enter 701 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Storm Technology TotalScan Express / (888) 438-3279 / $249 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 702*

Symantec WinFax Pro / (800) 441-7234 / $100 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 703*

Visioneer PaperPort OneTouch / (800) 787-7007 / $170 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 704*

CHECK IT OUT

You have to do research at the library, but you can't check out the materials because they're permanent resources or you have too many overdue books. Just take what you need—and we're not suggesting vandalism or theft. With a digital camera, a hand scanner, or a capture device like Hewlett-Packard's CapShare 910 Information Appliance, you can digitize what you want and view it anytime on your PC. Because of small file formats the images may require a little stitching, but the CapShare includes software to do this too; or try Enroute Imaging's QuickStitch.

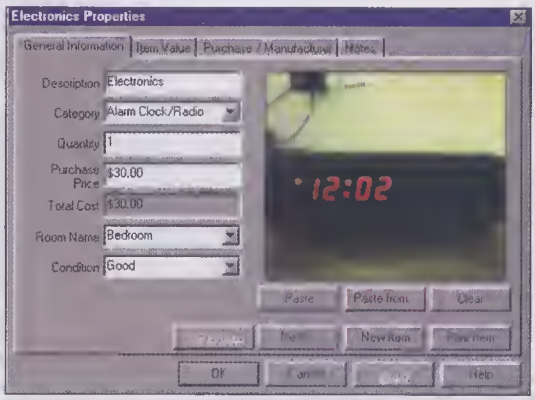
Enroute Imaging QuickStitch / (800) 946-0135 / $40 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 708*

Hewlett-Packard CapShare 910 Information Appliance / (877) 473-6772 / $699 est. street price

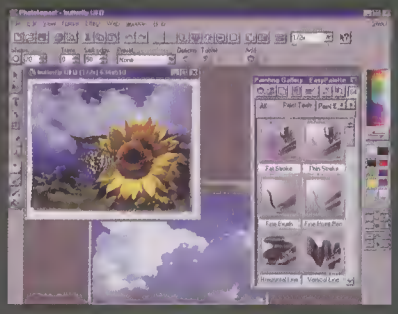
FOR THE RECORD

It's a good idea to have an inventory of furniture and valuables in your home in case of theft or property damage. It's a better idea to have a thumbnail gallery showing pictures of these items. With a home inventory program like Kaetron Software Personal Inventory 98, you can scan or take digital photos of your household treasures, add keywords to organize them into categories, and even scan receipts and purchase records for insurance companies. Be sure to keep a backup copy of the photo database on disk in case the unthinkable happens and your computer disappears too. It's better to be safe than sorry, and you're safest when you have all your valuables thoroughly documented.

Kaetron Software Personal Inventory 98 / (800) 938-8900 / $30 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 709*



WEB MAKEOVER



If you're running a Web page from your home office, you're most likely the designer, Webmaster, and business client all at once. That doesn't mean you can't have a Web site as spiffy as the ones from big companies. Digital or scanned photos are easy to drop onto Web pages to make any site look more stylish. Touch them up first with a personal photo editor like Ulead PhotoImpact 4.2 or even a Web production product like Macromedia Fireworks or Adobe ImageReady. With digital photo pizzazz your Web site will make people take notice.

Adobe ImageReady / (800) 492-3623 / $299 list price / *InfoLink No. 705*

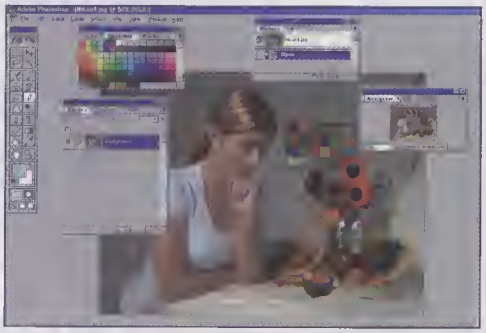
Macromedia Fireworks / (800) 457-1774 / $299 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 706*

Ulead PhotoImpact 4.2 / (800) 858-5323 / $139 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 707*

Design Like a Pro

Nothing makes business documents look slicker and more impressive than color photos and logos. And you don't have to put yourself at the mercy of a professional graphics firm to get the right look. With digital photos and the right scanner, you can take all the credit for eye-popping designs.

PHOTO FINISH



If you want to perk up your digital photos by removing red-eye and adjusting brightness, any personal photo editor will do the trick. But if you want to polish every pixel and really make your photos flawless, there's only one way to go—Adobe Photoshop 5.0. Photoshop is the tool the pros use to turn out perfect pictures every time. It's more expensive and a little harder to learn than your average consumer product, but if image is everything, Photoshop is worth the trouble. And now it's easier than ever to get your digital photos into Photoshop—ixla's Digital Camera Direct Plug-in adds a Digital Camera option to Photoshop's Import feature. The plug-in displays your camera's images as thumbnails within Photoshop and makes downloading them a snap.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 / (800) 492-3623 / $649 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 710*

ixla Digital Camera Direct Plug-in / www.ixla.com / $50 est. street price / *Enter 711 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

HERE'S MY CARD

In business? You need business cards and knock-'em-dead professional letterhead. But don't pay a print shop to design and produce your office stationery—do it yourself. Intuitive programs like Microsoft Publisher 98 let you create your own business cards, letterhead, flyers, and newsletters by dropping in logos and digital photos. You save a bundle on production costs alone, and you have total artistic control. For a personal twist, add digital photos to your business cards. Then print the results on an ink jet like Epson's Stylus Color 740. It's affordable enough for any office, and you won't believe how professional the output looks. For truly great results, check out DogByte Development's Business Card, Ink & More. It includes 1,400 predesigned layouts, 1,000 clip-art images, and 500 logos you won't see just anywhere, as well as business card stock and letterhead. In no time at all you'll be looking good for less.

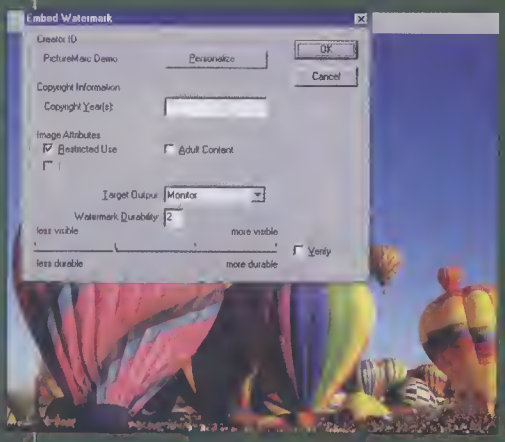
DogByte Development Business Card, Ink & More / (800) 936-4298 / $20 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 713*

Epson Stylus Color 740 / (800) 463-7766 / $279 est. street price

Microsoft Publisher 98 / (800) 426-9400 / $99 est. street price / *Enter 685 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

ALL YOURS

You've taken a great shot, edited it to digital perfection, and displayed it on the Web for all to see. Don't stop there. Protect it with Digimarc's digital watermarking utility, available in Photoshop or as a stand-alone product. Digimarc software embeds information into your images for attribution. It also provides contact info in case someone wants to track you down and offer you more work.



Digimarc Batch Embedder / (800) 344-4627 / $79 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 712*

BIGDOG

Writing, Editing, Consulting

Vito Polito, President and CEO

123 Jack Russell Ave • San Francisco, CA • 94117 • 415.555.6789

How to scan and e-mail a photo from their scanner.

How to do it from ours.

One small step for scanners. 13 fewer steps for you.

Let's face it, most scanners are not as simple as they are supposed to be.

Drag and drop, plug and play, billions of colors, and all the other terms and specs don't make a bit of difference when all you want to do is e-mail a photo, scan a page of text into your word-processor or any of the other tasks you do countless times a day.

PaperPort OneTouch offers a simpler, more elegant solution. It does most of the work for you, thanks to tight integration with our PaperPort software.

Drop in your original. Push a button. It's that easy. Hold down a button, change a few settings, and your scanner is practically a whole new machine.

Sure, we have all the specs and features you expect in a quality scanner. But we think you'll be much more impressed with those five friendly buttons up front.

PaperPort OneTouch.
All scanners should be this simple.

PAPERPORT ONETOUCH 5300 SCANNER
300x600 dpi optical resolution
36-bit color (internal)
$99 after mail-in rebate

PAPERPORT ONETOUCH SCANNER
600x1200 dpi optical resolution
36-bit color (internal)
$169.99 after mail-in rebate

• Printer port pass-through design • Lift-off lid • Includes PaperPort software
• Windows 95/98/NT 4.0 compatible

PC WORLD 1998 WORLD CLASS
PaperPort OneTouch Scanner

visioneer

PCComputing THE A LIST
PaperPort OneTouch Scanner

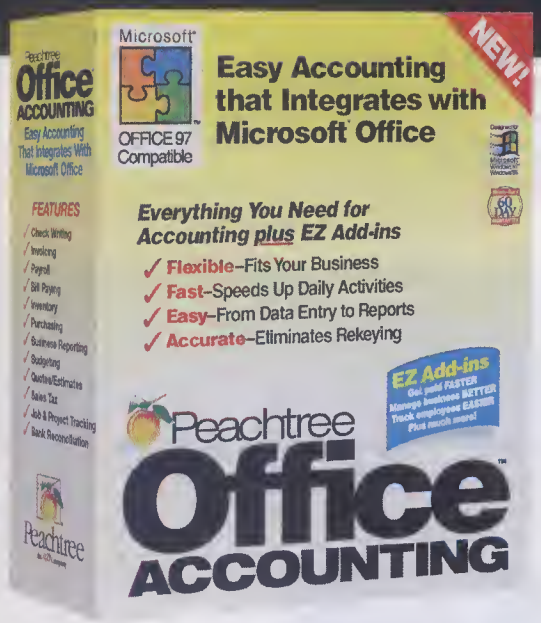
Visit our website at pcc.visioneer.com

*Estimated U.S. street price after $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate valid in the U.S. and Canada at participating resellers. © 1998 Visioneer, Inc.

Infolink 242 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

See below.

See above.



A Demonstration of How Easy It Is to Move Data Back & Forth Between Peachtree Office™ Accounting & Microsoft® Office.

Introducing easy accounting software that completely integrates with Microsoft Office.

Check out Peachtree Office Accounting and you'll recognize its familiar look and feel — you might even think it was designed by Microsoft. Its seamless integration with Microsoft Office lets you transfer accounting data into Microsoft Excel or Word, use it and bring it back. Now you can finally use your accounting data for more than just accounting.

If you have Microsoft Office, we have your accounting software.

To find out more, visit us at www.peachtree.com/office

or call 800-851-2875

Infolink 150 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Peachtree
An ADP Company

Valid for purchases made between September 7, 1998 and January 31, 1999. Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing and delivery. Good for only one RETAIL PURCHASE of Peachtree Office Accounting. Offer not valid with any other offer. Limit one rebate per company or address. All required materials must accompany request or your request will not be processed. No reproductions will be accepted. Purchases must be made by Jan. 31, 1999. Request must be postmarked by Feb. 15, 1999. Payment in U.S. funds. Peachtree is not responsible for lost or misdirected mail. Void where prohibited. All brands are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

$30 Mail-In Rebate

Visit Your Local Computer Store Today!

To receive your rebate, you must mail all of the following items:

1. Store receipt from your purchase of Peachtree Office Accounting. Please circle the date and amount paid.
2. The bottom flap of the software product box with UPC code and this coupon.
3. Include a separate sheet of paper with your name, company name, phone number, serial number and address.

Purchases must be made by Jan. 31, 1999 and sent to the address below:

Peachtree Software • P.O. Box 15807, Dept. 15555 • Scottsdale, AZ 85267-5807

ARTIST'S TOUCH

Digital photos are fine as is, but maybe you want to give them the classic look of a brush painting. Microsoft Picture It 99 has a special Paint effect that lets you turn any digital photo into an Impressionist work of art. Professor Franklin's Instant Photo Artist from Streetwise Software has several different styles, including Charcoal, Oil, and Spray Painting. And if futuristic or funky is more your game, MetaCreations Painter Classic lets you add wild effects like liquid metal or fire to photos.

MetaCreations Painter Classic / (800) 846-0111 / $99 est. street price / *Enter 714 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Microsoft Graphics Studio Picture It 99 / (800) 426-9400 / $49 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 715*

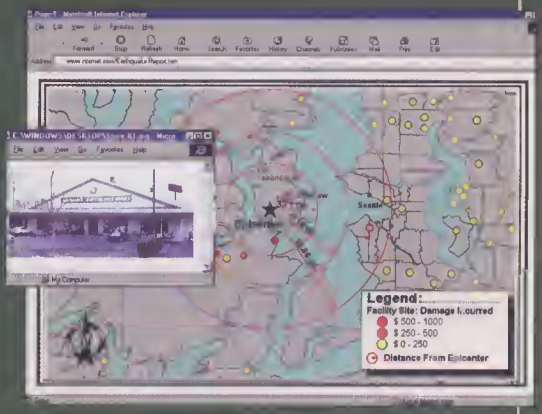
Streetwise Software Professor Franklin's Instant Photo Artist / (800) 743-6765 / $40 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 716*

YOU ARE HERE

If you want to give printed directions to your friends, why not include a map? Scan one in and send it off via e-mail or snail mail. Better yet, stick it on a Web site. Most maps get you where you want to go, but it would be nice to see what else is there. Why not create an interactive map with digital photos of landmarks along the way? Visio Maps, an add-on for any Visio 5.0–based product, lets you create geographic maps, add links to documents, photos, or Web pages, then save the maps as HTML pages with links intact. Think what Christopher Columbus could have done with this technology.

Visio Maps / (800) 248-4746 / $99 est. street price / *Enter 717 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Visio Standard 5.0 / (800) 248-4746 / $149 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 718*



PRESENTATIONS WITH PUNCH

Clients get as tired of watching those same blue PowerPoint presentation slides as you do. If your audience is napping through your presentations, wake things up a bit. Add a little life to your slide shows with some digital eye candy. Of course, it's a cinch to drop digital photos and scanned logos and graphics into PowerPoint slides. But don't stop there—morph photos and graphics into one another for stunning animated effects. MetaCreations Kai's Power Show lets you add animated text, special effects transitions, and sound clips. If you want to get really fancy but not too high-end, go for Macromedia Flash. Flash is the same tool the pros use, but it's easy enough for beginners to learn. You can morph photos, animate logos, and do all kinds of fun tricks, and your results shine both in presentations and on the Web.

Macromedia Flash / (800) 457-1774 / $299 est. street price / *Enter 719 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

MetaCreations Kai's Power Show / (800) 846-0111 / $50 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 720*

Microsoft PowerPoint / (800) 426-9400/ $339 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 721*

Fun Stuff

Why should you have all the fun? Digital images, both at home and on the Web, are something the whole family can enjoy. Keep those photos at your electronic fingertips, make them good as new, and turn them into entertaining projects and household necessities.

SAFE KEEPING

A picture's worth a thousand words, but if the words aren't in order all you have is an unreadable mess. Dumping digital photos on your PC with no rhyme or reason is no better than letting old photos languish in some musty shoe box. Products like Canon Software Publishing's Photo Org and Sony's ImageStation are so hassle-free you'd never guess they have sophisticated databases keeping track of your photos by date, name, and keyword. Look for the image you need with a search feature, or just scout out the right thumbnail shot. These products and others, like MGI PhotoSuite II, also let you organize your photos in electronic albums so you can flip through your favorite memories page by page.

Canon Software Publishing Photo Org / (800) 652-2666 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 722 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

MGI PhotoSuite II / (888) 644-7638 / $50 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 723*

Sony ImageStation / imagestation.sony.com / $19.95 per year / *InfoLink No. 724*

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Goodbye, boring e-mail messages. Send an e-mail postcard with photos attached. With e-postcard utilities like PictureWorks NetCard, Novita LiveLetter, and Broderbund Print Shop LiveMail, you can send photos to anyone with an e-mail account and spice them up with captions, sounds, and animations.

Broderbund Print Shop LiveMail / (617) 761-3000 / $20 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 726*

Novita LiveLetter / (408) 588-1400 / $40 est. street price / *Enter 727 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

PictureWorks NetCard / (800) 303-5400 / $30 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 728*

THIS SPACE FOR RENT

Put those photos online for the rest of the world to see. If you don't have your own Web site, no problem. Just borrow some space from an online photo service. Kodak PhotoNet Online and Sony ImageStation both let you store digital photos online for a low monthly fee. They're available for viewing, ordering reprints, and even for turning into special gift items like mugs.

Kodak PhotoNet Online / (800) 242-2424 / $4.95 per month / *Enter 729 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Sony ImageStation / imagestation.sony.com / $19.95 per year / *InfoLink No. 724*

PERFECT ALBUM PAGES

If you want to put your photos into an old-fashioned photo album, use Sound Vision's Album Builder to create digital album pages you can print. Use it to place, crop, and size your digital images onto any size sheet. Choose from several templates and even add labels and captions. Then print the sheet and slip it into a plastic protector that fits into a three-ring notebook. And if anything ever happens to the album, you have a digital backup.

Sound Vision Album Builder / (508) 270 0027 / $30 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 725*

GOOD AS NEW

Scan grandma's wedding photos or your childhood pics into your PC and make them good as new. MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap and Microsoft Picture It 99 both have tools to remove scratches and discoloration.

MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap / (800) 846-0111 / $49 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 730*

Microsoft Graphics Studio Picture It 99 / (800) 426-9400 / $49 est. street price / *Enter 715 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

You

Okay, this is the big one. Now, how are you going to present to the head honchos in New York, the top dogs in Dallas and the big guys in San Francisco all at once? I mean, you've got video files, audio files, flow charts, a white paper... you name it. You've got to put it together into a tight presentation on the Web. And on top of it all you've got fifteen minutes to do it. Our instructions: take a deep breath and...

Blend

(it's that easy)

Finally, there's software that gives you the power to get it all together and post it on the Web. But remember, Yesler Alive™ isn't just for "the big presentation." Its specialty is helping you put it together. Whatever "it" may be. So if you have information that you want to share with others, let Yesler Alive help you blend it together into a hassle-free, stylized, multimedia format. Hey, go ahead and try the future of Web communications for FREE. **www.yesler.com**

YESLER Alive™

The future of Web communications.

YESLER SOFTWARE 83 S. KING ST., SUITE 414 SEATTLE, WA 98104 (206) 674-7700. **INFO@YESLER.COM** © 1998 Yesler Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Yesler Alive and Yesler Software are trademarks of Yesler Software, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries.

Infolink 375 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

I FEEL PRETTY

Looking a little drab lately? Maybe a drastic hairstyle change or a hip goatee is in order. But are you willing to risk a month of bad hair days if things go horribly wrong? You don't have to. If you have a digital photo of yourself handy, see what you'd look like with a new hair color and style, fuchsia lipstick, or blue eyes—without touching your face or a hair on your head. Fun makeover programs like Mindscape's Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover and Connectix WigOut let you scan your digital mug and try out a whole new look. Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover comes with extension packs if you've gone through their hundreds of styles and colors and still can't find the right one.

Connectix WigOut / (800) 950-5880 / $30 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 731*

Mindscape Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover, The Collection / (888) 734-2763 / $49 est. street price / *Enter 732 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

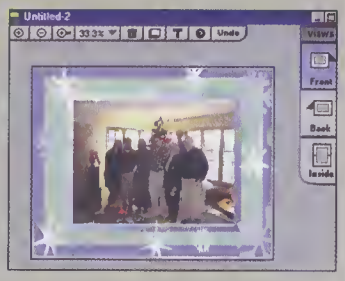
RAIN, RAIN, GO AWAY

Your kids can't go outside and they know every Disney video by heart. They're getting restless. Let them get creative with digital photos. LivePix 2.0 Deluxe lets kids picture themselves on magazine covers or Mount Rushmore, or in crazy costumes and wigs. And for some real fun, the Olympus P-300 thermal photo printer comes with a photo sticker option so kids can snap photos and print them out as mini stickers to share.

Live Picture LivePix 2.0 Deluxe / (800) 724-7900 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 733 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Olympus P-300 / (800) 622-6372 / $399 est. street price, $60 for 60 sheets of sticker paper / *InfoLink No. 734*

SEASONS GREETINGS



Forget snoozerrific holiday form letters or canned Christmas cards. Give your relatives a real gift by sending greetings with a personal touch. Packages like Microsoft Home Publishing 99 and Broderbund Print Shop Signature Greetings let you make greeting cards with your own digital images, as well as personalized envelopes to stuff them in. Print store-quality cards on any ink-jet printer, or send them out over the Internet. And if cards aren't your bag, photo editors like Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 3.0 let you create calendars with a dozen images for all seasons.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 3.0 / (800) 422-3623 / $49 est. street price / *Enter 735 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Broderbund Print Shop Signature Greetings / (617) 761-3000 / $20 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 736*

Microsoft Graphics Studio Home Publishing 99 / (800) 426-9400 / $55 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 737*

DIGITAL FRIDGE ART

Scan your children's creations with a flatbed scanner and preserve them for future generations with programs like Creative Wonders Album Maker. Make these works of art into screen savers, mouse pads, or multimedia scrapbooks that'll be around long after your little ones pack up their crayons.

Creative Wonders Album Maker / (800) 716-8506 / $20 est. street price / *Enter 738 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

SCENIC ROUTE

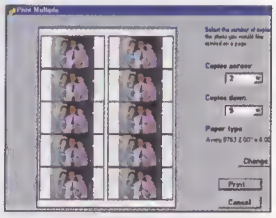
If you like giving family vacation slide presentations but hate your rickety old carousel slide projector, toss it out on the trash heap. Digital cameras like Epson's PhotoPC 700 let you connect directly to a multimedia projector or a television for an instant digital slide show. If you want to pass on the large-group presentation, PhotoRecall Deluxe organizes your photos into a more intimate slide show on your PC with audio narration. And if you really want to wow your audience, Enroute QuickStitch stitches several photos together for a panoramic QuickTime VR view of your favorite scenic spots.

Enroute Imaging QuickStitch / (800) 946-0135 / $40 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 708*

Epson PhotoPC 700 / (800) 463-7766 / $599 est. street price

G&A Imaging PhotoRecall Deluxe 2.0 / (888) 772-7601 / $50 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 739*

IT'S A WRAP



Even if you buy your gifts from the store, you can still give them that personal touch. In a photo editor like Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 3.0, just tile the digital image of your choice. Then print it out on a good ink-jet printer and use the printed copy as personalized wrapping paper. It's cheaper than regular wrapping paper, and fun too.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 3.0 / (800) 422-3623 / $49 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 735*

Nice life.

Your birth certificate. Your baby pictures. Your adoption records. Your school photos. Your homework. Your award-winning insect report. Your graduation pics. Your scholarship-winning essays. Your senior thesis. Your multimedia resume. Your career-boosting designs. Your love letters. Your wedding announcements. Your prenuptial agreement.

Save it.

programs
WigOut le
Cosmopo
through t
Connecti:
Mindscap
$49 est. st

RA

Your kic
They're
2.0 Del
Rushm
Olympu
so kids
Live Pic
Enter 73
Olympu
sticker p

SEA

Forge
form
Chris
relati
greet
touch
Micr
and
Sign
mak
own
stuff
or s
bag,
let y
Adob
Enter
Brod
price
Micr
stree

Insure your creations.

You have insurance for your car, your house, even your life. But what about all the important things you create on your personal computer? Saving your files on Iomega® Zip® and Jaz® disks gives you all the insurance you need. After all, while your files are sitting on your PC, they're not safe.

If it's
it's wo

Your wedding album. Your kids' baby pictures. Your client presentations. Your extensive legal documents.

With 70 times more space than a floppy, Zip disks are perfect for work, home, and everything in between. And because there are Zip drives in millions of offices and homes, sharing files is always easy.

Protect against little disasters.

One minute you're staring at your tax records, the next minute, poof! Gone. Zip and Jaz drives can help shield you from the pain of losing important files off your hard drive. Simply copy them onto a Zip or Jaz disk and keep your documents out of harm's way. Because there are a million ways important files can vanish:

Power surges can wipe out entire hard drives.

Kids have been known to delete files, usually by accident. Occasionally "just because."

Computer crashes can freeze up in-progress work.

Some people accidentally delete their files, because they're human.

Internet-based viruses can damage or destroy files.

www.iomega.com for software tools, Norton™ Zip Rescue™ download, new products, and more.

worth doing, orth saving.

Document your life.

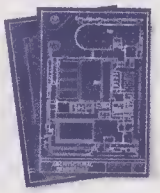
Take your birth certificate, your childhood photos, your wedding video, your artwork, your kids' artwork, or anything else that's a piece of your personal history, and keep it safe on Zip and Jaz disks. It's protection for all the important things you do outside your PC.

Your taxes. Your museum new wing blueprints. Your grandkids' baby pictures. Your city monument site plans. Your retirement portfolio. Your autobiography. Your last will and testament.

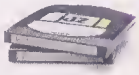
With the new Jaz 2GB drive, you can save your life's biggest, most important work. And it's backward-compatible with the millions of Jaz 1GB disks out there.

Save the day.

Imagine you're working on revision 15 of a presentation. You delete versions 1 through 10 just as the boss says to go back to version 8. Luckily, you saved all 15 versions on a Zip disk. The day is saved.



What if you lost a month's worth of your most important work files? It happens. And careers are damaged by it. Saving your biggest, most important files on Jaz disks can insure your career from taking a turn for the worse.



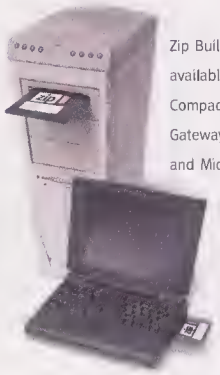
www.iomega.com for software tools, Norton™ Zip Rescue™ download, new products, and more.

Get it.

zip®

The reliable, portable Zip® drive makes an ideal gift for the holidays. And, coincidentally, the colorful 100MB Zip disks are about the width of a stocking. This year, give them Zip.

Zip external drive **$119.95**
Zip internal ATAPI drive **$99.95**



Zip Built-In™ drives available in Apple, Compaq, Dell, Gateway, HP, IBM, and Micron.

Looking to buy a PC for the holidays? Specify one with a Zip drive already built in.

Your life is safe here.

Zip 10-pack **$99.95**
Zip 6-pack **$79.95**
Zip 3-pack **$49.95**

jaz®

What to do with that holiday bonus you gave yourself. How about a Jaz® drive? It's a great way to start saving the new year.

New low price

Jaz 2GB external drive **$349.95**
Jaz 2GB internal drive **$349.95**

It's not just your work. It's your life.

Jaz 2GB single **$124.95**
Jaz 2GB 3-pack **$299.95**

Jaz 1GB single **$99.95**
Jaz 1GB 3-pack **$269.95**

clik!™

Available soon. Incredibly small, highly portable storage for digital cameras and laptops.

buz™

It's the easiest way to get your holiday videos onto your PC. Then keep them safe on Zip or Jaz disks.

Buz™ **$199.95**

Order before the holidays at: www.iomega.com

Or buy from your favorite computer seller: Best Buy, CDW, CompUSA, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, PC Connection, PC Mall, Office Depot, OfficeMax, Staples.

©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, Zip, and Jaz are registered trademarks, and Buz, Clik!, Zip Built-In, and Zip Rescue are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Norton and Norton Rescue are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

PC MAGAZINE *presents*

Face-Off '98

hosted by **Michael J. Miller**

Be there as the top companies in today's hottest technologies go head-to-head in two days of intense competition! Which digital camera performs the best? Who's on the cutting edge in speech recognition software? You vote for the winners in eight sizzling categories!

See for yourself how the products really stack up.

Competition Schedule
Las Vegas Hilton Ballroom A

Tuesday • November 17
2:30 pm – 4:30 pm
Portals
Speech Recognition
Web Graphics

Wednesday • November 18
2:30 pm – 4:30 pm
Digital Cameras
Ultraportable Computers
Electronic Books
Inkjet Photo Printers

JUDGE HOT NEW PRODUCTS BY

• RealNetworks • Dragon • Lernout & Hauspie • Excite • Infoseek
• Microsoft • Macromedia • Kodak • Canon • Hewlett-Packard
• Nikon • EveryBook • NuvoMedia • Lexmark • Epson • Philips

Only at
COMDEX®
Fall '98
November 16–20, 1998 • Las Vegas, Nevada

To register online and get the latest Face-Off competitor list, go to www.comdex.com. Or visit www.pcmag.com.

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

©1998 ZD Events Inc All Rights Reserved • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02494-2722 CO98-3827 9/98

A GRAPHICS REVOLUTION

Canvas 6 redefines the creative process by liberating you from the burden of multiple applications. It's a new way of thinking, a new way of working – a revolutionary concept in graphics software: the Single Creative Application.

Discover the remarkable power of SpriteLayer™ technology. Seamlessly blend vector drawings, scanned photographs, and text with endless opacity control. Layer and composite graphics without limits. From simple translucency, to fades, vignettes, and transparent brush strokes, SpriteLayers lets you do it all – to any type of object.

With hundreds of new features and enhancements, Canvas 6 lets you explore new frontiers in graphic design, technical illustration, and visual communication.

Seize the power. Get Canvas 6 today, and experience SpriteLayer technology for yourself. We guarantee it'll revolutionize the way you think about graphics.

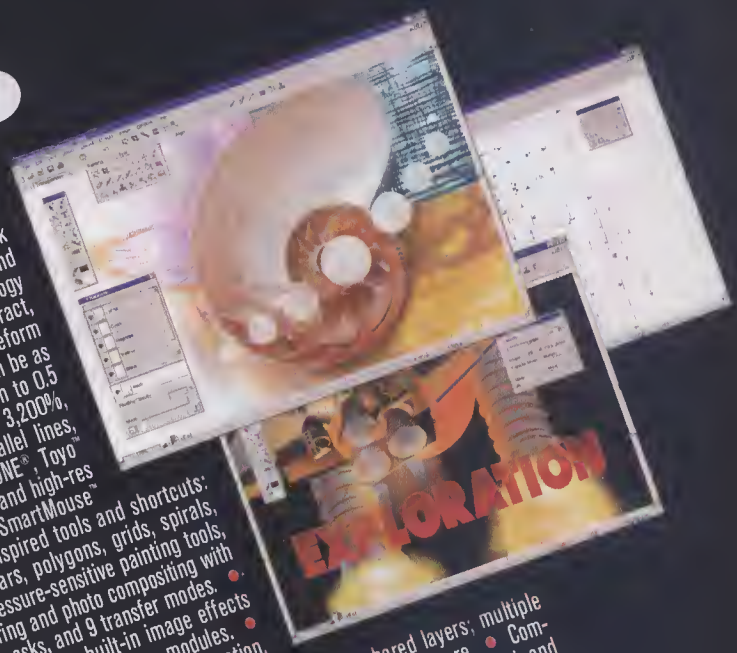
The graphics revolution is here. And it begins with **Canvas 6.**

Includes:
30,000 Clip Art Illustrations!
2,450 URW™ **Fonts!**

Estimated Street Price **$375**
Competitive Upgrade **$199**

www.deneba.com

IS HERE.



REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES

New Technology Exclusive SpriteLayer™ technology gives you complete transparency control over any object: vector, text, or bitmap. • Opacity, gradient, and pixel mask transparency controls with 9 transfer modes. **Illustration** Precision Bézier and freehand curve editing tools. • Full vector object support for SpriteLayer technology – an industry first. • Powerful Boolean combinations can trim lines, add, subtract, punch, crop, outline, slice and mix any number of vector objects. • New freeform Knife tool slices through any vector object or group instantly. • Document can be as large as 38.5' x 38.5' with multiple pages and unlimited layers. • Precision to 0.5 microns: 17 dimensioning tools, fractional magnification from 3.1% to 3,200%, numerical object transformations. • Dynamic object connectors, parallel lines, dashes, and arrows for diagramming. • Supports RGB, HSL, CMYK, PANTONE®, Toyo™ and TruMatch™ colors; custom hatches, gradients, object-based symbols and high-res textures. • Custom snap-to grids, guides, and guide objects, plus SmartMouse™ alignment aid, for fast and precise drawing control. • New CAD-inspired tools and shortcuts: 3-point arcs and circles, precise corner rounding, offset paths, stars, polygons, grids, spirals, shadows and more. **Photo Editing** Complete set of anti-aliased pressure-sensitive painting tools, filters and effects. • SpriteLayer technology delivers dynamic layering and photo compositing with 256 levels of opacity, 5 types of vector masks, editable 8-bit pixel masks, and 9 transfer modes. • Up to 24 image channels for saving multiple selections. • Over 30 new built-in image effects filters and support for third-party Photoshop™-compatible plug-in filters and acquire modules. • Color correction controls for brightness, contrast, color balance and equalization, hue/saturation, levels, curves and more. • Support for all scanners, digital cameras, and TWAIN-compatible devices. **Page Layout & Typography** Professional page design tools: multiple master pages; unlimited shared layers; multiple column sections; adjustable repel settings; linked text columns; headers and footers; text on a path; text wrapping and more. • Complete typographic controls: precision leading and kerning; word and letter spacing; custom tabs; interactive spell checker; search and replace; hyphenation; vertical justification; widow and orphan controls and more. • Text always remains editable, even with complex fills, borders, and backgrounds. **Internet Publishing** Support for anti-aliased GIF, JPEG, and PNG images for web graphics. • Colada™ technology converts any Canvas document to a web page or web site instantly. • Zoom and pan Colada web pages in a web browser with no loss of detail. • Animations, roll-over buttons and sounds can be added to your Colada web designs. • Onscreen slide shows with sound and transitions; support for QuickTime™ movies for mass distribution on CD or the Internet. **Ease-of-Use** Customizable toolbar and keyboard shortcuts for frequently used menu commands, tools, inks, strokes, object styles and type styles. • Exclusive Docking bar gives instant access to all palettes. • Unlimited levels of undo. • Integrated virtual memory lets you work on large files with minimal memory. **Import/Export Capabilities** Direct support for Illustrator, Photoshop (including layers), PDF, EPS, CorelDraw, TIFF, DCS, GIF, PNG, JPEG, Kodak PhotoCD, PICT, QuickTime, CGM, DXF, IGS, HPGL, TARGA, WPG, BMP, PCX, DCX, WMF, TXT, RTF, XTND, and more. **Professional Output** Support for process and spot color separations with controls for gamut warning, trapping, overprinting, dot gain, and more. • Collect for Output checks for problems and transfers files and fonts to one folder automatically. • Interactive trapping, overprint, and out of gamut previews as you work.

CANVAS™ 6

SPECIAL LIMITED-TIME UPGRADE OFFER DIRECT FROM DENEBA!

Upgrade to Canvas 6 before December 31, 1998, and save up to $100!

Get **Canvas 6** and the **NEW** 2-hour how-to training video set for only $159.95,
or upgrade to Canvas 6 alone for the special introductory price of $129.95.*

DENEBA

CALL 1.800.6CANVAS AND ORDER TODAY!

This ad was created and color separated using nothing but Canvas 6.

*Plus Shipping & Handling. Offer expires December 31, 1998, while supplies last. Regular upgrade price $179.95. 2-hour video set $79.95

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.

Infolink 377 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Turn Talk Into Text. *Instantly!*

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™
is the ultimate continuous speech dictation software for today's business professional.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™ turns speech into text on screen quickly and accurately – without typing. Build letters, reports, spreadsheets, presentations and virtually any other document simply by talking normally!

- NEW Advanced Natural Language Technology offers an extensive command language that lets you "Say It Your Way."
- NEW Dictate to virtually all Windows® applications creating documents as fast as you speak.
- NEW Extensive command and control to format and edit documents in Microsoft® Office, including Word 97/95, Excel 97, PowerPoint® 97, Outlook® 98, and Outlook® Express. And, it's optimized for Windows® 98.
- NEW Four FREE special plug-in vocabularies for Business & Finance, Leisure, Technology, and In The News.
- NEW "Talk and Go™" capability for certain hand-held devices – perfect for the mobile professional.
- NEW Reads documents back to you – making editing a snap.

$149.99*

* estimated retail price

30-Day Money Back GUARANTEE

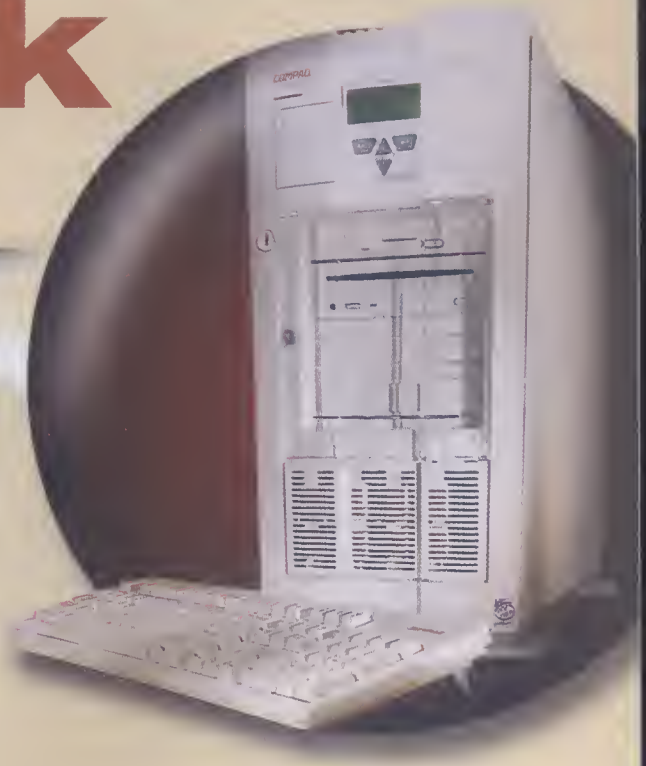
To order, visit our web site, call toll free at 1-800-236-6165 or visit one of our fine dealers listed below.

CompUSA	Office Depot	Best Buy
OfficeMax	ComputerCity	MicroCenter
Staples	Fry's	

www.LHS.com

Infolink 232 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Network ON THE Double



- **400MHz dual-CPU Pentium IIs scream as file, application, and Web servers.**
- **Cost as little as $6,900—yet save as much as $12,000 every year.**
- **At least four RAID-5 hard drives—room to grow.**

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Any server can talk the talk. But before you plunk down for one, can it walk the walk? Performance and expandability are only two measures of this promenade. For workgroups, you've also got to deal with costs: tight budgets that allow no room for bad hunches about how your network will grow. *PC Computing* put seven small-office and workgroup powerhouses through the paces.

All were 400MHz dual-CPU Pentium IIs. Each test system came stocked with 512MB of RAM, a minimum of four RAID-5 hard drives, a CD-ROM drive, and two 10/100Mbps Ethernet cards. In other words, they arrived as perfect small-office grunts for file, application, and Web serving. (For more on what a fast cache and four CPUs give you, see our review of the Dell PowerEdge 6300, "Xeon Takes Servers by Storm," November, page 90.)

But it wasn't enough just to test our recruits across

BY MARTY JEROME

these chores using a static number of clients. To really see them in their walking shoes, we scaled up our network from 1 to 60 workstations—typical of a small but growing company—adding them in increments of 4 nodes at a shot. We performance-tested them each step of the way. Then we put them through the unruly rigors of our usability testing, just as you've come to expect.

Client Pleasing Our Performance Labs results give you a view from the administrator's high-salaried chair as well as a clear look at what real users can expect. After all, the clerk who pushes two-paragraph e-mail messages across the network all day makes very different demands—and entertains wildly different expectations about network performance—than the Web wizard who tirelessly summons big, hairy database applications to the fore.

That's where our configuration comes in. The dual 400MHz Pentium II chips and 512MB of RAM provide abundant processing power and bandwidth for trafficking even the heaviest file loads as well as for churning big-fisted apps. And they provide plenty of zip for the Web—even for big wads of dynamic content, the kind that chokes lesser machines. If our results sent up any warning at all, it's to make sure your drive controller is stoked with plenty of cache. Under heavy loads, the servers in our tests with less than 16MB floundered.

Of course, that's easy for *us* to say. Cache is expensive. And workgroup servers tend to invite more budgetary skepticism than opulent enterprise boxes, for which, as is so often the case, no expense is spared. But the single biggest mistake many small companies make is to go cheap on small networks. Inevitably, these purchase decisions come back to bite them. Yes, you can spend less than $2,500 for a server today. But we recommend you have triple that amount in your personal bank account to tide you over until you find your next job.

The most confounding fact of budgeting for a server is that the CPU itself is just a cover charge (see "Beyond the Box," page 285). There are myriad ways to control costs, however. Most workgroups can easily get by with 10Mbps hubs, though more expensive 10/100Mbps Ethernet cards don't require further investment when it's time to upgrade the network. The price premium for 400MHz Pentium II systems over comparable 333MHz boxes is steep, but so is the performance payoff—especially in serving up the Web. And in this day and age, only skinflints underbudget their storage needs.

Dancing for Dollars No matter how you look at it, server budgets are superficial exercises if you fail to take into consideration your total return on investment (ROI). To be sure, it's a slippery issue for businesses large and small. But these days it has become an urgent and absolutely necessary one. For this reason, we did some number crunching of our own to see how soon a server upgrade pays for itself in terms of productivity. Would you believe upgrading to a dual-CPU Pentium II server could net your business as much as $12,000? See our ROI report, "SOHO Servers" (below), for results

SOHO Servers — Return on Investment

R.O.I. PC Computing

Forget about convenience, workplace harmony, fewer headaches, and all those other karmic benefits a speedy server brings to the office. Let's talk cash. Exactly when do you make back the price of an upgrade? (It's sooner than you think.)

You cost too much. In fact, the average *PC Computing* reader draws $59,000 a year. That's a lot of scratch. Needless to say, your manager doesn't want you sitting slack-jawed, waiting for the server to run and fetch.

Let's conservatively assume that your IS department upgrades its 333MHz Pentium II box to a dual-CPU 400MHz Pentium II machine from Compaq or Tiger. The Compaq ProLiant 1600 costs $12,686; the Tiger Pro-Serv/400 goes for $6,899. Let's further assume that you spend 100 hours a month at your machine (this, too, is average for *PC Computing* readers).

Regardless of the applications

Network Payoff

Money-Back Guarantee **The low $6,899 sticker price on the Tiger server means you won't blow your budget and can still get a full ROI refund.**

you'll want to bring to your next budget meeting.

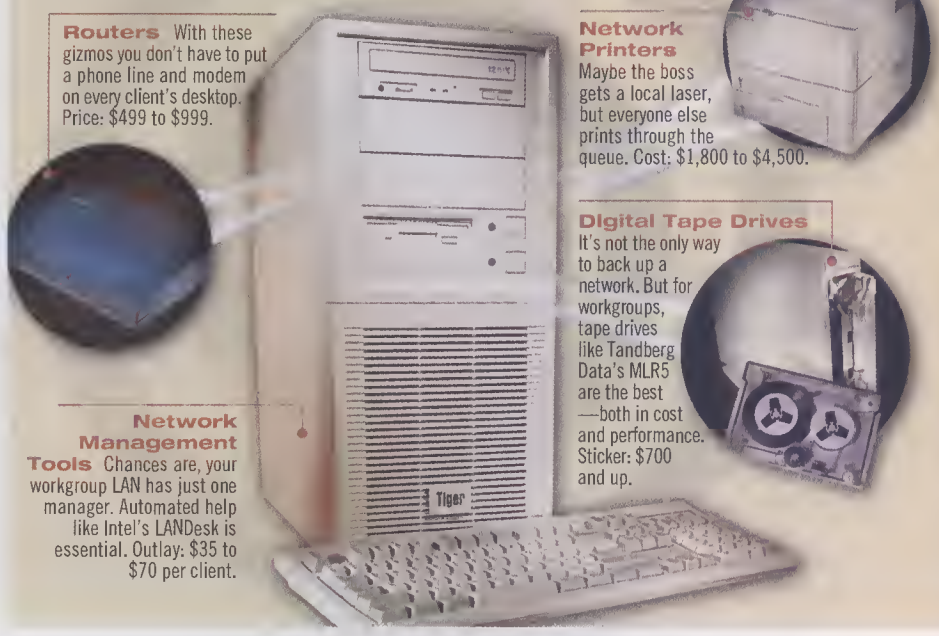
Even these numbers don't describe how much a reliable and well-designed server can save you in downtime. When the network heads south, you don't lose the productivity of just one worker; it's more akin to the effects of a labor strike. So in our usability testing, we placed great emphasis on the servers' overall design and their ability to make repairs and carry out routine maintenance quickly.

Machines that come with hot-swappable hard drives and power supplies got our nod. So did those designed to let you swap boards in a matter of seconds. We love cases that can be opened without a screwdriver. We scrutinized internal diagnostics. We gave extra credit for remote management. Servers that provide network administration tools not only save your LAN manager time and trouble; they ultimately save your company money. Better servers come bundled with these types of tools. And in the very best servers, they actually work.

Of course, numbers and feature lists don't tell the whole story. Your satisfaction with a server depends as much on your rapport with your vendor—what you can expect in terms of service and support. Not all the servers we tested come from big guns. But if you've been dissatisfied with your vendor, there are several machines in this roundup that give you good reason to walk.

Beyond the Box

Not so fast. You think that five-figure price tag on your server buys you into network nirvana? *Heh-heh.* You might be in for a shock with the costs of cabling and NICs alone.



Routers With these gizmos you don't have to put a phone line and modem on every client's desktop. Price: $499 to $999.

Network Printers Maybe the boss gets a local laser, but everyone else prints through the queue. Cost: $1,800 to $4,500.

Digital Tape Drives It's not the only way to back up a network. But for workgroups, tape drives like Tandberg Data's MLR5 are the best —both in cost and performance. Sticker: $700 and up.

Network Management Tools Chances are, your workgroup LAN has just one manager. Automated help like Intel's LANDesk is essential. Outlay: $35 to $70 per client.

Server Payback

Compaq	Tiger
672	676
HOURS GAINED	HOURS GAINED

Dirty Dozen **A 12-client workgroup gains nearly 700 hours annually by upgrading to a dual-CPU server.**

you use, you'll see a performance kick with the upgrade, which means higher productivity. With 12 clients in a workgroup, the server averages in the neighborhood of 56 to 58 percent faster. With 52 clients, it averages between 25 and 55 percent faster.

For simplicity's sake, let's say you install a new server on New Year's Day. If so, a Tiger machine serving a 12-client network would be paid for on May 10—in 130 days, by your higher productivity alone. The pricier Compaq server would make it on August 28—in 240 days. After one year, the Tiger server would save your company $12,270 in your billable hours; the Compaq would save $6,367. How much was your raise last year?

With a 52-client network, the Compaq earns its keep in 246 days; the Tiger in 297. You gain about 1 day a month with the client-stressed Tiger and a full 2.3 days with the speedier Compaq.

Network Adrenaline

NOTE: PRODUCTIVITY GAINS REFLECT THE TIME SAVED WHEN UPGRADING TO A DUAL-PENTIUM II SERVER.

Serve It Up **Despite a significant drop in performance as workgroup size increases, the Tiger server is ideal for small networks poised to grow.**

To figure out the ROI for your business, download the spreadsheet servROI.xls from www.pccomputing.com.

SOHO Saviors

There's nothing more depressing than an overloaded server—especially when it's sapping workgroup productivity. Adding capacity typically isn't the problem. Adding performance is. This is why Intel's 400MHz Pentium II is the most cost-effective platform for ensuring that your network doesn't hold you back. And what better way to maximize performance than by outfitting your box with a duo of CPUs?

Small networks won't see much advantage to using two high-megahertz chips. But as soon as you begin to add to the network load, the disparities are dramatic. With 60 clients, the servers we tested outpaced a single-CPU 333MHz machine by about 50 percent.

And none was faster than the Compaq ProLiant 1600—across the board. Its performance was utterly breathtaking. The machine loves a load. Its Smart Array 2 disk controller is especially fierce in high-traffic environments when files overload the cache. But credit also goes to its network interface card and drivers.

As you'd expect, the ProLiant's usability is up to Compaq standards. The case is tool-free. Drives and power supplies are hot-swappable. Cable routing is impeccable. And the server comes with Compaq's own Insight Manager desktop package, which monitors more than 1,000 functions in the server. It will certainly help save on the aspirin bill in any small shop.

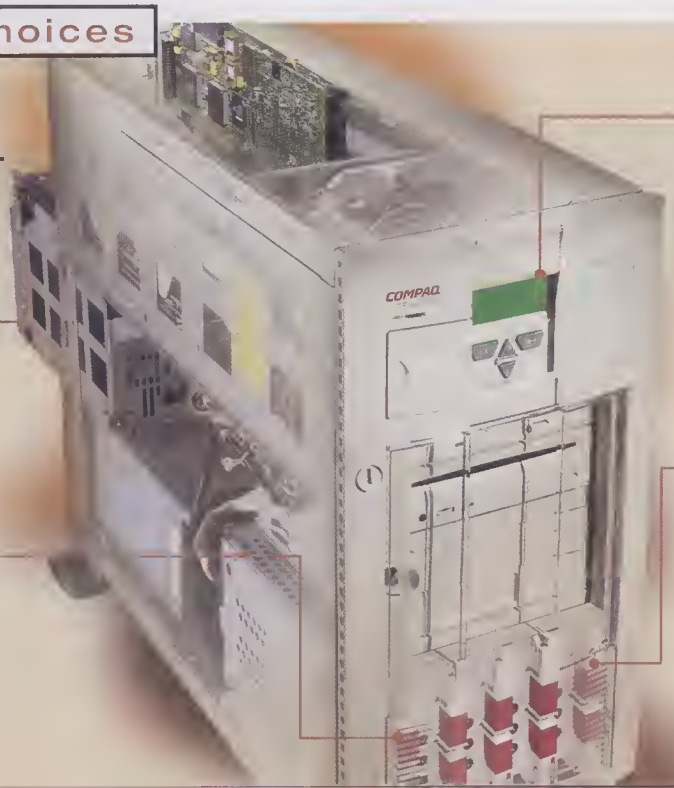
At $12,686—the priciest in this roundup—you wouldn't exactly call the ProLiant a bargain. But for the small company whose growth trajectory points auspiciously upward, you simply won't find a better box. It grows like bamboo.

The Dell PowerEdge 2300 saves you about $2,400 off the Compaq ProLiant's sticker price, and its performance is by no means shabby. It loses noticeable steam as a file server when the load exceeds 40 clients (only the Hewlett-Packard NetServer LH3 trailed it in NetBench performance). As a Web server, on the other

Tough Enough **The Compaq ProLiant 1600 is greedy for punishment. As the network load increases, its stunning performance gets even faster.**

Servers Smart Choices

As anyone who's never run a network will tell you, a server is just a big PC with lots of drive bays. Don't let these be your famous last words. Inside the box, there's a lot that can save your skin.



Hot Plug **This should apply not only to drives but also to power supplies. If nothing else, it will cut the number of angry messages on your voice mail.**

Easy Access **Swapping drives on a PC can take hours. On a network this is not an option, so look for boxes that get you in and out easily.**

Diagnostics **Some servers claim to monitor 1,000 or more internal activities for signs of trouble. Yet only a handful of those actually predict a failure. Still, better safe than sorry.**

Drive Bays **Six is about the right playing field, give or take. But as drive capacities continue to rise, a better measure for workgroups is a total of 24GB.**

GUESS WHO HAS THE POWER TO NETWORK?

Introducing the PassPort™ Plug-In Network.™ Now any AC outlet is an instant network connection.

Networking doesn't get much easier than this. Because now you can create an instant network using nothing more than your electrical outlets and the PassPort Plug-in Network. There are no additional wires to run, no holes to drill, no intimidating cards to install in your PCs.

Simply connect the parallel cable from your PC or printer to your PassPort Plug-in adapter, plug it into any electrical outlet, load the software, and you're done. It's that simple. In no time at all you'll be able to share a single Internet connection, printers, files or multi-user games between two or more PCs. All through the AC wiring already installed in your home or office.

PassPort PLUG-IN NETWORK™

To learn more about how easy—and affordable—the PassPort Plug-In Network really is, visit our Web site today at www.intelogis.com/4. Call toll-free 1-877-INTELOGIS, or stop by any CompUSA or Staples store. And unleash the power to network.

Save $20 with mail-in rebate.

Offer expires December 31, 1998.

intelogis POWERLINE NETWORKING

©1998 Intelogis,™ Inc. All rights reserved. PassPort,™ Plug-In Network,™ PC Plug-In,™ Printer Plug-In,™ and Powerline Networking™ are trademarks of Intelogis, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Infolink 194 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

We just won't let you go it alone.

Buying business computers involves decisions about a number of complex issues. Not the kind of decisions a department store or mail order clerk can help you make. AST® wants you to build the computer system that perfectly fits your business needs. That's why AST computers are available only through Value Added Resellers—technology experts who specialize in turning our hardware products into your business solutions. They understand network and systems integration, web enablement and the many issues you face in making computers work for you instead of the other way around. Working with AST, your local VAR can combine expert applications knowledge with superior PC hardware to give you complete solutions and a quality experience. Even with the most sensible PCs, business computing is a complicated process.

Call (800) 876-4278 for your nearest AST reseller—the expert with solutions to all your business computing needs. And visit our website at www.ast.com for more detailed product profiles.

So remember: when there's an AST computer in front of you, there's someone at your side.

AST® COMPUTER

Bravo Desktops
These high-productivity business PCs feature the fastest available Intel® chips-the Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz and 440BX AGPset-for outstanding system performance and graphics. Plus exclusive system noise reduction technology.

Ascentia™ Notebooks
Desktop video performance made mobile with blazingly fast 2X AGP 3D graphics and an Intel® Pentium® II mobile processor 300MHz. Unmatched security features are also included.

AST Premium® Servers
Maximum versatility and performance in a server that supports dual Intel® Pentium® II processors. Both running at up to 450MHz depending on the model. And, there's easy expansion with the best service, support and warranty programs.

(800) 876-4278 • AST Research, Inc. • 16225 Alton Parkway • Irvine, CA • 92618-3618 • **www.ast.com**

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, the AST logo and AST Premium are registered trademarks and Ascentia is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Specifications subject to change.

Infolink 115 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

hand, the Dell PowerEdge performed near the top of the field.

You certainly won't complain about the PowerEdge's usability. The chassis is entirely tool-free. Hot-plug drives snap in and out by pressing a simple trigger latch. PCI cards seat themselves in their slots with plastic flip-lock retainers. There are front and rear locks for the case. The system board slides out with ease. And like the Compaq ProLiant, the PowerEdge comes with a multitude of manageability features.

Dell's service and support are legendary—especially if you've got a corporate account. As long as your network is relatively small (and you don't see it growing quickly anytime soon), its dollar value is excellent. And your IS folks will certainly thank you.

Of course, paying five figures for a computer—any computer—may not be an option. Perhaps you can forgo certain usability niceties. Maybe you can sacrifice a little in performance (and maybe you have no choice). The Tiger Pro-Serv/400 costs $6,899, making it the least expensive box in the roundup. That price, incidentally, includes more than 25GB of storage, the largest base capacity of any server we tested.

And its performance hums—for the most part. The Tiger Pro-Serv/400's NetBench performance lagged significantly behind that of the Compaq and Polywell servers. But it bested offerings from heavyweights Dell and Hewlett-Packard. It came in third fastest in our NetBench tests and fourth fastest when running WebBench. For networks that host 20 or fewer clients, its performance is as fast as any server you'll find. But when loads grow above 30 clients, its performance dips, while the Compaq's and Polywell's soar. If you're considering the Tiger server, make sure you stoke its drive controller with plenty of cache.

Priced Right **Not everyone can pony up five figures for a network server. The $6,899 Tiger Pro-Serv/400 is nearly half the price of the Compaq ProLiant but offers superb performance.**

Easy Does It **If you've ever wondered how Dell catapulted its servers into a multimillion dollar business, ask someone who's had to service a PowerEdge 2300.**

Leapin' LANs For that matter, the $7,499 Micron NetFrame 3100 is worth a look—especially as a Web server. It came in second only to the Compaq in our WebBench tests. Its NetBench scores hovered near the bottom, only slightly above the Dell PowerEdge's and the Hewlett-Packard NetServer's. But this owed to slow going early on. When the load ramped up, the Micron NetFrame accepted the challenge. It likes a big, busy crowd.

Polywell seems to have entered an uncomfortable adolescence where servers are concerned. A veritable newcomer only four years ago, the company has made steady gains. But its latest entry, the PolyServer 440NS2, is overpriced and its performance spreads all over the map. Its NetBench performance was superb—no doubt aided by a 32MB cache on its Mylex controller (double the amount on the Compaq). Yet its WebBench and ServerBench results were poor. And for $10,249, you can do better.

You can also do worse. The Gateway ALR 8200 and the Hewlett-Packard NetServer LH3 are enigmas in our tests. The $11,216 Gateway server in particular was a startling disappointment, given how well the company's servers have held up in previous tests. Performance on all tests was poor to middling. A price reduction is in order.

Ditto with Hewlett-Packard's eye-popping $12,282 HP NetServer LH3. It scored dead last in NetBench, and was second to last in WebBench testing. And its scores in ServerBench were ho-hum except for a decent high-load finish. Why? The machine uses 7,200-rpm hard drives; virtually all the other machines use 10,000-rpm drives. To be fair, the HP server's usability is first-rate—a pleasure to service and maintain.

A few new servers that you should keep in your sights—those from Sys and IBM and a departmental server from Dell—weren't ready in time for our review.

*Estimated reseller price to end users for Netfinity 3000 model 847615U includes IBM 4.5GB Hard Disk Drive. Certain features described below are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. For terms and conditions or copies of IBM's standard Limited Warranty, call 1 800 772-2227 in the U.S. Limited Warranty includes International Warranty Service in those countries where this product is sold by IBM or IBM Business Partners (registration required). MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus, Domino and Domino Intranet Starter Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

IT'S NOT BAD BEING THE SMALL FISH.

IF YOU'RE A PIRANHA.

THE AFFORDABLE IBM NETFINITY 3000 SERVER

Here's how growing businesses attack the Web. With a Netfinity 3000 server from IBM. It's affordable. It lets you set up reliable networks that run Windows NT® as well as other operating systems. It gets you going on the Web with Lotus® Domino™ or Lotus Domino Intranet Starter Pack™ included. You also get 90-day IBM Start Up Support and a 3-year limited on-site warranty. Plus award winning Netfinity Manager system software. How hungry are you? Visit **www.ibm.com/netfinity** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4761.

e-business tools

Pentium® II processor (up to 450 MHz) / Up to 384MB SDRAM ECC memory / From $2,365*

IBM®

Top Servers

PRODUCT*	Price**	RAM As Tested/ Max. RAM	Hard Drives/ Swappable Bays	Network Interface Cards	Pros	Cons	Verdict
PC Computing BEST Compaq Computer Corp. ProLiant 1600 *InfoLink No. 811*	**$12,686**	512MB/ 1GB	Six 4.3GB Seagate Cheetah/ Five	Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI	Blazing performance; refined design; fine usability.	Sticker shock.	☆☆☆☆☆ **For a network poised to grow, you won't find better than the ProLiant 1600. It's an investment for the long haul.**
Dell Computer Corp. PowerEdge 2300 (800) 388-8542 *InfoLink No. 812*	**$10,279**	512MB/ 1GB	Six 4.55GB Seagate Cheetah/ Six	Intel Ether-Express Pro/100+	First-rate usability; excellent performance; legendary service and support.	Pricey; chokes on large workgroups.	☆☆☆☆ **If this is your first Dell server, it won't be your last. And your IS department will insist on buying you drinks.**
Micron Electronics NetFrame 3100 (888) 634-8799 *InfoLink No. 813*	**$7,499**	512MB/ 1GB	Four 4GB Seagate Cheetah/ Five	Intel 82558 10/100	Decent price; admirable Web performance.	Anemic file and app performance; skimpy storage.	☆☆☆☆ **Save a bundle over the competition. It'll spin the Web, and you won't get bitten by the price.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Load Runners

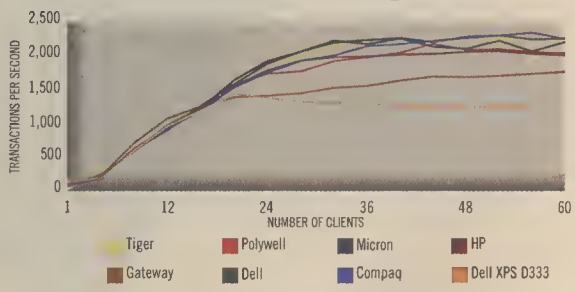
Server Performance Benchmarks

Second-grade teachers are like workgroup servers: They get dozens of concurrent demands urgently nagging for attention—some big, some little—and their performance can be measured only in snapshots.

Same with computers. Were you to divvy the labors of your average workgroup server into categories, they would probably go as follows: serve the Internet, serve files, serve applications. Call that the *x* axis. On the *y* axis, you'd have the number of students in class. The more students, the greater the load. That's how we tested. Under any given application (*x* axis), a server might perform miserably under low loads but sail when the pressure is on (*y* axis). And vice versa.

Before you make a purchase decision, check out your prospective machine's performance in each type of activity. Then cross-check it against how well it held up under a load. Though imperfect, this is the best report card you can hope for.

Performance: Web Serving



NOTE: WEBBENCH IS A TEST THAT MEASURES A SYSTEM'S PERFORMANCE AS A WEB SERVER.

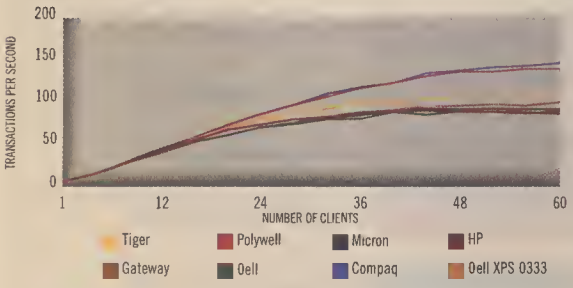
Stealth Screamer **The Micron, Tiger, and Dell machines prove themselves as formidable Web servers—across the board. The Compaq server, on the other hand, lags a tad in the middle stages of our testing. But give it a load, and it flies ahead of the pack.**

PRODUCT*	Price**	RAM As Tested/ Max. RAM	Hard Drives/ Swappable Bays	Network Interface Cards	Pros	Cons	Verdict
Polywell Computers PolyServer 440NS2 (800) 999-1278 *InfoLink No. 814*	**$10,249**	512MB/ 1GB	Six 4.55GB Seagate Cheetah/ Eight	Intel Ether-Express Pro/100 on-board	Breakneck app and file performance; generous cache.	Sluggish Web performance; overpriced.	☆☆☆☆ **Plenty of brawn, but keep it away from the Net.**
TigerDirect Tiger Pro-Serv/400 (800) 830-0056 *InfoLink No. 815*	**$6,899**	512MB/ 1GB	Six 4.3GB Seagate Cheetah 9LP/ None	Intel Ether-Express Pro/100+	Seductive price; fair performance.	Could use a little more go and drive acreage.	☆☆☆☆ **A promising rookie that won't bust your budget.**
Gateway ALR 8200 (800) 846-2000 *InfoLink No. 816*	**$11,216**	512MB/ 1GB	Six 4.55GB Seagate Cheetah/ Six	Adaptec Dual Port 10/100	Good design; plush configuration.	Slow; expensive.	☆☆☆ **High price and slow performance don't compute. You can do better for half the cash.**
Hewlett-Packard HP NetServer LH3 (800) 752-0900	**$12,282**	512MB/ 1GB	Six 4GB Ultra-2 HDD/ 12	HP 10/100 TX PCI LAN NIC	Superb usability.	Nose-bloodying price; slow drive performance.	☆☆☆ **An IS staff's dream, an accountant and client's nightmare. Wait for the sale.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

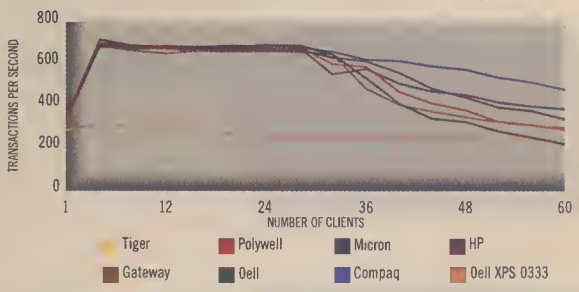
Performance: File Serving



NOTE: NETBENCH IS A TEST THAT MEASURES A SYSTEM'S PERFORMANCE AS A FILE SERVER.

Santa Monica Express **At the very least, the mettle of a good server is measured in how many files it can move in any given time. The Compaq ProLiant leads here, thanks to its Smart Array 2 disk controller. The Polywell server benefits from its 32MB cache.**

Performance: Application Serving



NOTE: SERVERBENCH MEASURES THE PERFORMANCE OF APPLICATION SERVERS IN A CLIENT-SERVER ENVIRONMENT.

Spinning Platters **Nothing tests a server's disk subsystem like running applications. Once again, the Compaq ProLiant leads under a heavy load. The Dell and Hewlett-Packard servers also shine when traffic gets thick.**

Closet Smokers

No one in any workgroup gives a belch about the network server—until it starts to chug . . . or goes down entirely. At which wondrous moment blame heaps not upon machinery. It heaps upon you.

Look at it this way: If you get the right server, you'll no longer find yourself in tense meetings, fixating on that pulsing vein in your boss's neck. The productivity gains across the organization could very well do friendly things to your 401(k) plan—or to next year's raise.

Going cheap on a workgroup server is foolish. Prices for the servers we tested varied by about 74 percent. If this seems gallingly steep, remember that the total price of a machine should be divided among the number of clients it serves. Spread the costs, spread the wealth.

When you need the very best, you won't find better than the Compaq ProLiant 1600—especially if your network is poised for growth. Its performance will rock you back on your heels, regardless of whether it's serving files, applications, or the Web. And the more clients you hurl at it, the better it holds its own.

As Web servers go, the Micron NetFrame 3100 performs almost as well as the ProLiant and costs about $5,000 less. It's a fine all-around machine. For the best design, usability, and service, look no further than the Dell PowerEdge 2300. Its performance sagged in file server tasks, but it soared as an app and Web server. And if your budget pinches like bad Italian slippers, consider the Tiger Pro-Serv/400. It costs a mere $6,899. Its performance is admirable and its usability is decent too, even if it lacks some of the Dell's advanced features.

Bear in mind that server upgrade costs are deceptive—in ways that both please and perturb. Often as not, upgrading the box also entails upgrading hubs, routers, printers, and a raft of administration tools. But as with faster performance from the server itself, these often pay for themselves, just not as quickly.

On the other hand, our return-on-investment analysis shows that even a modest uptick in server performance becomes magnified across the workgroup.

Lab testing was performed by ZD LABS *and* IBRAHIM GUL. *Lab Manager,* LULIT BEZUAYEHU.

DECISION MAKER — WHICH SERVER IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best server is . . .
Performance	Price	Features	Micron NetFrame 3100
		Expandability	Dell PowerEdge 2300
	Usability	Features	Compaq ProLiant 1600
		Expandability	Compaq ProLiant 1600
Price	Performance	Features	Tiger Pro-Serv/400
		Expandability	Tiger Pro-Serv/400
	Usability	Features	Dell PowerEdge 2300
		Expandability	Dell PowerEdge 2300
Usability	Performance	Features	Compaq ProLiant 1600
		Expandability	Compaq ProLiant 1600
	Price	Features	Dell PowerEdge 2300
		Expandability	Dell PowerEdge 2300

Quantex customers are happier than IBM, Gateway, or Micron customers.[1]

Are you?

[1]Results based on a Windows Magazine (Aug. '97) 'Technical Support Survey' in which Quantex received a 91% 'Buy Again Rating,' higher than that received by IBM, Micron and Gateway and on PC Magazine (July '98) 'Service and Reliability Survey' in which Quantex received the highest ratings for its customers' 'Tech Support Experience' in 4 out of 5 categories including 'tech was knowledgeable, tech tried everything to help, prompt resolution and got a run-around.' Calculations based on 25 vendors evaluated in the survey.

It's about time you

Quantex systems feature the Intel® Pentium® II processor

Today, Quantex is one of the world's largest direct marketers of computer systems, featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor. And in the last year, Quantex has consistently placed at or near the top in surveys of customer satisfaction and tech support. As well as winning dozens of product rating awards in the most respected publications.

As more businesses and experts say good things about Quantex, you're bound to wonder, "How good can they be?" There's one way to find out.

DELL NUDGES OUT QUANTEX BY 1% FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION. QUANTEX CUSTOMERS VERY HAPPY. MANAGEMENT NOT[1].

OK. We may not be number one in total customer satisfaction yet, but we're real close. And we can do better. That's why so many people who have bought Quantex say they'll buy Quantex again. And do. And they tell others. How else could we get this big when most people still don't even know our name?

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

Vendor	% who would buy the same brand
Dell	92%
Quantex	**91%**
IBM	B9%
Micran	81%
Goteway	B0%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshibo	61%
Compoq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

QUANTEX RATED NUMBER ONE IN TECH SUPPORT. #2-#25 NEED TO TRY HARDER[2].

In the most recent *PC Magazine* study, PC owners rated Quantex the leader for tech support based on their own experiences. For the technical knowledge of our people and the promptness of the resolution, no one beat Quantex. And no one came within 10 points

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award

PC COMPUTING 1997 Most Valuable Product Award

PC COMPUTING 5 Star Rating (11/98)

PC COMPUTING 5 Star Rating (10/98)

PC WORLD Best Buy Award (10/98)

PC WORLD Best Buy Award (9/98)

PC WORLD #1 Best Buy Award (8/98)

PC WORLD #1 Best Buy Award (7/98)

[1]Results based on a Windows Magazine (Aug. '97) 'Technical Support Survey' in which Quantex received a 91% 'Buy Again Rating,' higher than that received by IBM, Micron and Gateway.

experienced Quantex.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

for "tech tried everything to help." Not Dell. Not Gateway. Not Micron. Not IBM. Not Compaq.

Hey, we may not be a household name yet. So we go the extra mile. And our customers notice it.

TECH SUPPORT EXPERIENCE

Vendor	Tech was knowledgeable	Tech tried everything to help	Prompt resolution	Got a run-around
Quantex	**57%**	**59%**	**49%**	**9%**
Micron	56%	47%	43%	9%
Gateway	54%	48%	45%	10%
Dell	54%	43%	49%	10%
IBM	41%	33%	36%	15%
Compaq	37%	30%	30%	17%
Average*	**40%**	**33%**	**32%**	**16%**

"Service and Reliability Survey," PC Magazine, July 1998
* calculations based on all 25 PC vendors evaluated in the survey.

QUANTEX SYSTEMS KEEP WINNING. COMPETITION AT A LOSS.

Obviously, it takes a lot more than great support to generate great customer satisfaction. And more than VERY competitive prices. It takes great computers featuring the Intel Pentium® II processor. And Quantex configures them with industry-standard "enhancements" that make Quantex systems regular winners in the "best buy" category.

CALL TODAY AND ORDER QUANTEX

800·787·8686

www.quantex.com/pccom

PC WORLD #1 Best Buy Award (6/98)

WINDOWS MAGAZINE WINLIST Award (10/98)

WINDOWS MAGAZINE WINLIST Award (7/98)

C|NET ONLINE Editors' Choice Award (8/98)

C|NET ONLINE Editors' Choice Award (6/98)

PC PORTABLES Best Buy Award (3/98)

PC COMPUTING 4-star "Torture Test" Survivor (4/98)

PC COMPUTING 4-star Rating (9/98)

'Results based on PC Magazine (July '98) 'Service and Reliability Survey' in which Quantex received the highest ratings for its customers' 'Tech Support Experience' in 4 out of 5 categories including 'tech was knowledgeable, tech tried everything to help, prompt resolution and got a run-around.' Calculations based on 25 vendors evaluated in the survey.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Systems with better

BETTER MANAGEABILITY MEANS BETTER PRODUCTIVITY FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

Quontex Business Desktops bring enterprise management technalagy, troditianally implemented by large carparotians, ta businesses af oll sizes–including yours. Built occarding ta industry-standard initiotives such os Wired for Management, DMI 2.0, PC 98, LDCM ond ACPI, these desktaps are designed ta lawer yaur tatol cost of ownership. They olsa incarparate copobilities for impraved asset management ond remote configurotians and diagnastics. Plus, our innovotive **QSentry technology** ossures unsurpassed canfidence ond security by constontly monitaring the health af Quontex PCs. If you wont to do something more praductive, instoll Quantex Business Desktaps. **Starting at just $999**

TAKE A FLAT APPROACH TO YOUR WORK

15" LCD Flat-Panel

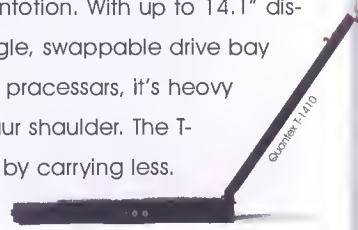
Laaking ta pravide yaur business with o better view? Quontex gives it ta yau with its state-af-the-art 15" LCD flat-ponel manitars with an-screen cantrols. Engineered with odvanced technalagies, these octive motrix TFT flot-ponels praduce clear, crisp pictures with bright vivid calars, and include landscope ond portroit mades. All this while saving appraximotely 75% af the desk space and up ta 70% af the power used by troditionol CRT's. *Available as upgrade anly.*

NOT HAPPY STAYING IN ONE PLACE? GREAT!

THE "T" SERIES: TRAVEL LIGHTER AND ARRIVE HAPPIER.

It's time ta stap thinking obaut nateboaks as a campramise between mobility ond perfarmance. Quontex presents the T-Series Natebaok, full-feotured pawer in a lightweight mabile computing salutian. It packs huge performonce and flexibility into o leon 1.43" thin, 6.4-paund system^, perfect far warking an a plane ar during an impartant presentotion. With up to 14.1" disploys, AGP grophics, a single, swappable drive bay ond the fastest Pentium® II pracessars, it's heovy an feotures but light on yaur shaulder. The T-Series: stort packing mare by carrying less.

Starting at just $1999



Quontex T-1410

THE "I" SERIES: A DESKTOP AND NOTEBOOK IN ONE.

Take the best of bath warlds and put it inta ane pawerful system. Yau'll have the Quantex I-Series Natebaok, designed ta moke wark eosy—and yau happy. Rip thraugh projects with fost Pentium® II pracessars, tans af SDRAM, lang-losting 12-cell Lithium Ian botteries ond mare. Plus, the built-in dual drive boy design allaws far simultoneous drive use ond odded functionolity. And with DVD and an ATI AGP 3D 8MB graphics acceleratar, yau'll discover incredibly brilliant ways ta experience presentotians and dynamic multimedia an the stunning 14.1" disploy. Far extreme computing pawer ond performonce, the Quantex I-Series Natebaak doesn't just replace yaur desktap. It humbles it.

Starting at just $2299

Quantex I-1400

CALL 800-787-8686 TO ORDER OR

performance built in.

BUSINESS DESKTOPS

MS OFFICE '97 SBE v2.0 : Word 97 ■ Excel 97 ■ Publisher 98 ■ Outlook 98 ■ Direct Mail Manager ■ Small Business Financial Manager 98 ■ Expedia Streets 98 ■ IE 4.0
MS Plus 98 McAfee VirusScan, File Cleaner, Start Menu cleaner, Compressed Folders, Deluxe CD Cleaner, MS Pictures It! Express, Lose your marbles, Spider Solitaire, Golf 1998 lite, Desktop Theme

QP6/333 SB-1c $999

Business lease: $35/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 64-bit 3D PCI Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- ***New*** **Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology**
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **OSentry Technology** (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/333 SB-1(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..... $1049
QP6/350 SB-1(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..... $1099

QP6/350 SB-2 $1399

Business lease: $49/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/ OSD (15.8" viewable)
  Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- ***New*** **Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology**
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- **Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **OSentry Technology** (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*
- *Add 56K V.90 Fax/Modem* for $39*

QP6/333 SB-2(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..... $1349
QP6/400 SB-2(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..... $1549

QP6/400 SB-3 $1649

Business lease: $58/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **17" Digital Monitor w/DSD & NEC CromaClear CRT** (16.0" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- ***New*** **Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology**
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- **Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0**
  Upgrade to MS Office '97 Professional for $199
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **DSentry Technology** (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Add 56K V.90 Fax/Modem* for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $549*

QP6/350 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..... $1499

QP6/450 SB-4 $2099

Business lease: $74/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **19" Monitor w/ OSD** (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- ***New Ultra-Fast*** **#9 Revolution IV 12B-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/32MB**
- ***New*** **Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology**
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- **Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0**
  Upgrade to MS Office '97 Professional for $199
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **OSentry Technology** (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Add 56K V.90 Fax/Modem* for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..... $1899

BUSINESS NOTEBOOKS

OPTIONS: Mini-Docking Station $149 ▪ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery $129 ▪ PCMCIA NIC $129 ▪ Quantex Deluxe Carrying case $99

Quantex T-1310 $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 233MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- ***New*** **Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.37")**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive / 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- ***New*** **NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Corel Office Suite 8
- Duantex Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

T-1310 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz..... $2199

Quantex T-1400 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- ***New*** **Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")**
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- ***New*** **NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- Duantex Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

T-1400 w/Pentium II processor 300MHz..... $2699

Quantex T-1410 $2849

Business lease: $100/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 300MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- ***New*** **Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")**
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 80MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6GB Ultra ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ***New*** **2X Modular DVD-ROM Drive** & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ***New*** **NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- Duantex Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex T-1411 $3099

Business lease: $104/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- ***New*** **Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")**
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6GB Ultra ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ***New*** **2X Modular DVD-ROM Drive** & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ***New*** **NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- **Two Smart Lithium Ion Batteries**
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- Duantex Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex I-1400 $2299

Business lease: $81/Mo.

- Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- Removable 24X CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ***New*** **ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB**
- ***New*** **ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers**
- ***New*** **Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery**
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Corel Office Suite 8
- Duantex Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

I-1400 w/Pentium II processor 300MHz $2549

Quantex I-1411 $3399

Business lease: $114/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8GB Ultra ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ***New*** **Removable 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive**
- ***New*** **ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB**
- ***New*** **ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers**
- ***New*** **Two Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Batteries**
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- Duantex Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

I-1411 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz $3199

CALL TODAY AND ORDER

QUANTEX

800·787·8686

www.quantex.com/pccom

VISIT WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCCOM

VALUE MULTIMEDIA

SOFTWARE: Corel Office Suite 8 • Internet the City • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II • MS Money '97 (pre-loaded only) American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus (pre-loaded only)• Compton's Reference Collection • MS Internet Explorer 4.0
MS Plus 98: McAfee VirusScan, File Cleaner, Start Menu cleaner, Compressed Folders, Deluxe CD Cleaner, MS Pictures It! Express, Lose your marbles, Spider Solitaire, Golf 1998 lite, Desktop Theme

QP6/333 M-1c $1099

Business lease: $39/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 64-Bit 3D PCI Graphics Accelerator with 4MB
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/333 M-1x(with Pentium II processor).....$1179
QP6/350 M-1x(with Pentium II processor).....$1249

QP6/350 M-2x $1449

Business lease: $51/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/QSD (15.8" viewable)
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/333 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1399
QP6/400 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1599

QP6/400 M-3x $1699

Business lease: $60/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/QSD (15.8" viewable)
  Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/350 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$1549
QP6/450 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$1899

QP6/450 M-4x $2049

Business lease: $72/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 96MB PC100 SDRAM Memory/512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSQ (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X QVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Add Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

DP6/400 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).....$1849

POWER MULTIMEDIA

SOFTWARE: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Money '97 (pre-loaded only) • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus (pre-loaded only) • MS Internet Explorer 4.0
MS Plus 98: McAfee VirusScan, File Cleaner, Start Menu cleaner, Compressed Folders, Deluxe CD Cleaner, MS Pictures It! Express, Lose your marbles, Spider Solitaire, Golf 1998 lite, Desktop Theme

QP6/350 SM-1x $1499

Business lease: $53/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
  Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/400 SM-1x(with Pentium II processor).....$1649

QP6/400 SM-2x $1899

Business lease: $67/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 96MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/ QSD & NEC CromaClear CRT (16.0" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $549*

QP6/350 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1749
QP6/450 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$2049

QP6/400 SM-3x $2149

Business lease: $75/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/QSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- *New Ultra-Fast #9* Revolution IV 128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/32MB
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Power Software Bundle / Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/350 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$1999
QP6/450 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$2299

QP6/450 SM-4x $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- *New* 16.8GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/QSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby 3D Surround Sound Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor).....$2299

SUPER MULTIMEDIA

QP6/450 M-4x SE $2199

Business lease: $77/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/DSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Add Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer for $39*
- *Upgrade to 15.0" LCD Flat-Panel Display for $399*

QP6/400 M-4x SE(with Pentium II processor).....$1999

QP6/450 SM-4x SE $2849

Business lease: $100/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 21" Monitor w/DSD (20.0" viewable), 1600x1200
- *New* Ultra-Fast #9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/32MB
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby 3D Surround Sound Speakers & subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/400 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor).....$2649

M-SERIES BEST BUY

QP6/450 Best Buy $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Add Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer for $39*
- *Add a Internal Zip Drive for $ 79*

GAMING BEST BUY

QP6/450 GX-2 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz/100MHz Front Side Bus
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/DSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureal "A3D" 3D Positional PCI Sound
- 3Dfx Voodoo2 based 3D Game Accelerator w/12MB
- MS SideWinder 3D Pro Joystick
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby 3D Surround Sound Speakers & subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 w/Microsoft Plus 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- *Activision Game Titles:* Battlezone, Heavy Gear Interstate 76 w/Nitro Pack
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/400 GX-2(with Pentium II processor).....$2299

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873 Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Quantex technician. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ^ Height and weight dimensions refer to Quantex T-Series Notebook with 14.1" display and floppy disk drive module. * Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

CALL TODAY AND ORDER QUANTEX

800·787·8686

www.quantex.com/pccom

IS NOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER.com

SHOP WITH NO LIMITATIONS.
ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS.

There's only one name you need to know
when it comes to buying PC products: ***Computer Shopper.***

www.computershopper.com

UMAX®

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

present

PC Computing's First Annual

Digital Photo Contest

Send us your best shot and win a treasure chest of digital imaging products.

How do you use your digital camera? Have you made your Web site or sales presentations come alive with product photos? Or taken cool shots on your last vacation to Paris? Show us how you've used digital photography for business or pleasure and win a spectacular collection of digital imaging products.

Our panel of digital imaging experts and PC Computing editors will evaluate entries based on image quality, creativity, and how effectively they express the purpose of their category. A photo gallery showcasing the winners will appear in the pages of PC Computing, on pccomputing.com and at Seybold Seminars Boston/Publishing 99.

Enter today

Go to www.pccomputing.com/photocontest and enter to win big!

Official Rules: To enter and submit your entry go to www.pccomputing.com/photocontest. All entries must be submitted by December 20, 1998. Open to US residents only. Complete rules are available by going to www.pccomputing.com/photocontest or by sending a stamped self-addressed envelope to: PC Computing Digital Photo Contest, 50 Beale Street, 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Void where prohibited or restricted by law.

Sponsors

pandesic. OLYMPUS

Categories

E-Commerce/E-Business
Best use of digital photography in selling goods or services over the Web.
Winner Prize: UMAX Astra 1220U, MGI PhotoSuite II, ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Olympus D-600L, $100 Coupon for DVD Express provided by Pandesic, Lexar SmartMedia Starter Kit, 8 MB

Business Presentation
Best use of digital photography in a live or Web-based presentation.
Winner Prize: UMAX Astra 1220U, HP PhotoSmart Printer, MGI PhotoSuite II, ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Olympus D-600L, $100 Coupon for DVD Express provided by Pandesic, Lexar SmartMedia Digital Film Pack, 8 MB

Print Publication
Best use of digital photography in a newsletter, magazine, book, brochure, or other printed matter.
Winner Prize: UMAX Astra 1220U, HP PhotoSmart Printer, MGI PhotoSuite II, ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Olympus D-600L, $100 Coupon for DVD Express provided by Pandesic, Lexar CompactFlash Digital Film Pack 32 MB

Creative Expression
Best use of digital photography in a noncommercial, artistic application - be imaginative!
Winner Prize: UMAX Astra 1220U, HP DeskJet 722c, MGI PhotoSuite II, ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Olympus D-600L, $100 Coupon for DVD Express provided by Pandesic, Lexar SmartMedia Digital Film Reader

Travel
Best use of digital photography to capture images from a business or leisure trip.
Winner Prize: UMAX Astra 1220U, HP DeskJet 722c, MGI PhotoSuite II, ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Olympus D-600L, $100 Coupon for DVD Express provided by Pandesic, Lexar CompactFlash Digital Film Reader

Grand Prize
Best overall use of digital photography in one of the preceding five categories.
Winner Prize: UMAX Astra 1220U, HP PhotoSmart System, MGI PhotoSuite II, ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Olympus D-600L, $100 Coupon for DVD Express provided by Pandesic, Lexar CompactFlash Starter Kit, 32 MB
Runner-Up Prize: HP ScanJet 5100

'Tis the Season to Shop Online at excite

Search "Holiday" at www.excite.com

Infolink 126 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

BUY YOUR PC FROM DELL, GATEWAY, OR APPLE. BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.

HERE'S WHY...

GCC
TECHNOLOGIES

We're GCC Technologies and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. Which creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. And if during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.

ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14"
Letter, legal, A4, envelope
250 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel

2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $299

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

$999 **600 dpi**
Business Lease $35 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 99

$1199 **1200 dpi**
Business Lease $41 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 119

ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 12.75" x 35.25"
Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope, poster
500 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel

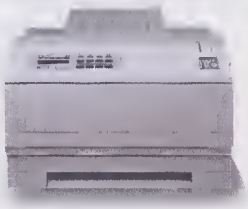
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $299

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

$1799 **600 dpi**
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 179

$1999 **800 dpi**
Business Lease $70 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 199

$2199 **1200 dpi**
Business Lease $75 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 219



ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 11" x 17"
Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
250 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT, 10Base2), Parallel

2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray) Add $319
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $419

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

$1399 **600 dpi**
Business Lease $48 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 139

* The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Keycode 812PCCS

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

Infolink 118 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

"I SAILED INTO CARNIVAL CRUISES FOR $8. IT WAS LIKE A DAY AT THE BEACH."

EASY DOES IT

$8 INTERNET TRADES,* NO MATTER HOW MANY SHARES YOU BUY OR SELL

BROKER-ASSISTED TRADES $18*

WEBSITE DESIGNED FOR YOUR INVESTMENT EXPERTISE

NO SIGN-UP FEES

TOLL-FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE

ON-LINE APPLICATION

Ameritrade

THE WAY TO TRADE. PERIOD.

Call Ameritrade now, **1-800-313-8780**

or visit our website at **www.ameritrade.com**

or AOL keyword: **Ameritrade**

*Limit orders are an additional $5 for Internet, Touch-tone or Broker-assisted trades. Member NASD/SIPC. $2,000 minimum equity required to open your account. SIPC account protection is $500,000 with $100,000 cash claims. $10 million additional account protection provided. ©1998 Ameritrade. Carnival Cruises is a registered trademark of Carnival Corporation.

Hidden Win98 Utilities

Those who lament that Windows 98 offers nothing new haven't been looking in the right places. Microsoft tucked its most valuable new features into obscure, backwater locations. We show you how to uncover a host of new utilities to keep your system lean and mean.

1. Gather System Information Windows 95 excelled in hiding away its system-reporting utility. (Hint: It's stuck in the Control Panel's System applet's Device Manager tab—click on My Computer, then on Properties.) The old Win95 reporter is still there in Windows 98, but it's been upstaged by a sophisticated new System Information utility. SysInfo—as insiders know it—sits in a completely different corner of Windows: Click on Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools, System Information.

Win98 SysInfo offers a detailed view of the hardware and software that resides on or in your system. All the old DOS troublemakers are there: IRQs, DMAs, and I/O addresses. Alongside them sit the new troublemakers: forced Plug and Play assignments, details on USB ports and infrared devices, audio and video codecs, and more.

Unlike the old Win95 report, which confined itself to hardware basics (and wasn't always entirely accurate), SysInfo tells you everything you want to know about the inner workings of your system software, and some applications too.

You can print a complete description of your system—and you should do this at least once in the life of your PC. But brace yourself: SysInfo doles out info by the bucket, and your system's report could run well over 100 pages.

2. Check System Files Don't leave SysInfo just yet. Several important Win98 utilities are accessible only from its Tools menu.

System File Checker examines all your system files (DLL, EXE, SYS, VXD) and calculates a Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) number for each one. The CRC is constructed so that a single bit flipped in a system file generates a CRC that differs from the original CRC. System File Checker compares the calculated CRCs with a list of CRCs stored in the file C:\Windows\default.sfc and, if it discovers a discrepancy, offers to reinstall the presumably corrupt file from the Win98 CD.

To get to System File Checker click on Tools, System File Checker. Click on the Settings button in the main dialog box and choose the files you want to check. Win98 calculates the CRC the first time you run it with a new file type and stores the CRC in default.sfc. On subsequent runs, it checks the files you picked against the CRCs in default.sfc.

In addition, System File Checker can find a single file on your Win98 installation CD and install it to the correct location on your hard drive. (For details, see "Tame Win98 System Files," page 310.)

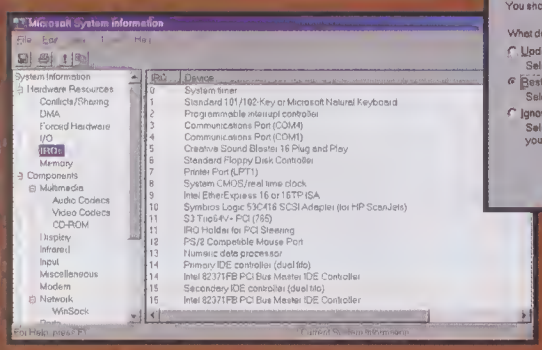
3. Manage Version Conflicts Next you should check out Windows 98's Version Conflict Manager. Its goal is to keep your system stable. Here's how it works.

When Windows 98 installs itself, it overwrites all sorts of things: files, Registry entries, programs, and more.

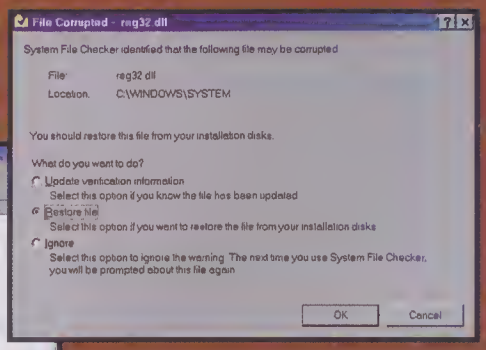
The Win98 CD contains a set of known good programs. Microsoft tested the living daylights out of Windows using this very precise set of applications. Win98 has a much better chance of starting and running properly if these programs are installed.

When Windows wants to install a file—say,

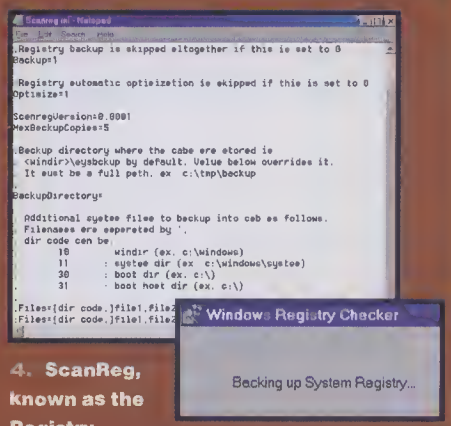
(continued on page 308)



1. SysInfo offers a thorough and accurate summary of all the hardware and much of the software—including some applications—installed on your PC.



2. Find out if you have a corrupted system file with System File Checker, which offers to reinstall the file for you automatically.



4. ScanReg, known as the Registry Checker on the SysInfo Tools menu, scans and backs up the Registry.

Hidden Win98 Utilities

(continued from page 307)

vserver.vxd—it first looks on your hard drive to see if there's already a copy of that file. If there is, Windows checks to see if the version of vserver.vxd on the Win98 CD is more current than the version sitting on your hard drive. If Win98's version is newer, it tosses the old version and installs the new one.

A problem arises when the version on your hard drive is newer than the one on the Win98 CD. If that happens, Win98 still installs its version of vserver.vxd. But instead of just dumping the original vserver.vxd, it copies its version to C:\Windows\vcm. It's true that the Win98 installer should give you some sort of warning about what it's doing (it doesn't)—but the approach is basically sound: You can get Win98 up and working, then slowly move your newer files back into service.

Take a look at which newer versions of programs (typically drivers) were displaced by older versions on the Win98 installation CD by checking the Version Conflict Manager. Bring up the System Information utility and click on Tools, Version Conflict Manager. Follow the instructions from there to restore displaced files.

4. Scan the Registry If you have fond nightmares of working with system.dat and user.1st files, you'll appreciate ScanReg, the Windows 98 Registry maintenance utility. ScanReg runs automatically every time you start Windows. It checks for obvious screw-ups in the Registry, and prunes away deleted keys.

You can also start ScanReg manually: Bring up the System Information utility and click on Tools, Registry Checker. ScanReg takes off immediately and alerts you to any problems.

ScanReg creates a new backup of the Registry every time it runs. It stores backups in a five-deep series of Windows CAB compressed files called rb*.cab—rb0000.cab, rb0001.cab, and so on—in C:\Windows\Sysbckup. To restore the backups, boot to the DOS prompt and run scanreg (the DOS version of the program).

5. Perform Maintenance Win98 includes a handy utility called the Maintenance Wizard, which lets you schedule regular runs of the disk maintenance utilities Disk Defragmenter, CleanUp, and ScanDisk. To launch it, click on Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools, and Maintenance Wizard.

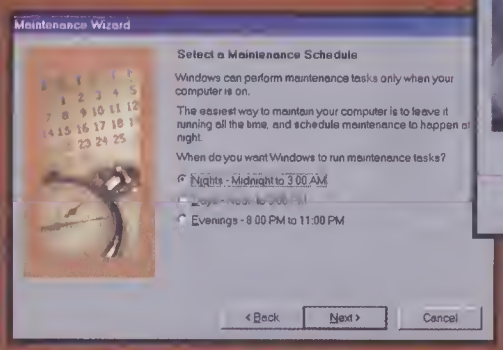
Unless you set a schedule from within the Maintenance Wizard, Defrag and ScanDisk run once a week, while CleanUp runs once a month.

6. Schedule Tasks You can schedule more than just system maintenance in the Maintenance Wizard. Windows 98's scheduler automatically launches any program whenever your PC is running. Double-click on the tiny icon that looks like a clock on top of a calendar in the Taskbar Notification Area. Double-click on the line marked Add Scheduled Task and follow the Scheduled Task Wizard to set up a maintenance routine or to automate other tasks.

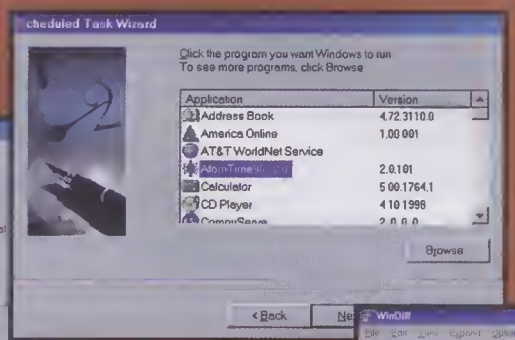
7. Compare Files Another useful, hidden Win98 utility, WinDiff compares two files or two folders and highlights the differences. You have to install it from the Windows 98 CD, where it's buried in the Windows 98 Resource Kit Tools Sampler. Run setup.exe from the CD's \Tools\Reskit folder. When you're done, windiff.exe doesn't appear on the Start, Programs, Windows 98 Resource Kit menu; instead, you have to go fishing for it at C:\Program Files\Win98RK\windiff.exe. Double-click on it to start.

Once it's running, click on File, Compare Two Files; wait a minute or two while the comparison takes place; then hit F8 to cycle through all the differences.

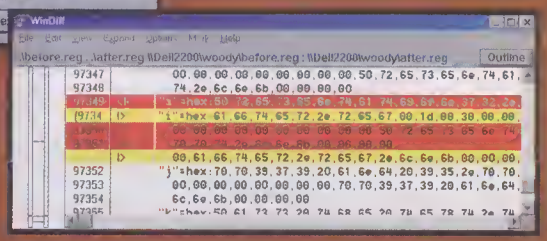
Contributing Editor Woody Leonhard has written more than a dozen books on Windows and Microsoft Office, including *The Mother of All Windows 98 Books* (with Barry Simon). Subscribe to Woody's Office Watch (WOW), his free weekly electronic newsletter, by sending a blank message to wow@wopr.com. **Edited by** Liesl La Grange Noble.



5. The Maintenance Wizard takes your usual schedule into account when setting times for running maintenance chores.



6. Set programs and maintenance to run automatically with the Scheduled Task Wizard.



7. Quickly compare two files with WinDiff, a hidden utility you'll find on the Win98 CD.

Files Lost

oops...

Time to Go Back

Use **GoBack**™ to back out of mistakes and misfortunes, even if you don't have a backup. It's a first of its kind software package.

By continually monitoring changes to your disk, GoBack can return your hard disk to the way it was minutes, hours, and even days ago. It is as easy as setting a clock.

There are times when things go wrong on everyone's PC. We all know the feeling when you realize something really important has just been lost. Perhaps you overwrote the wrong file, or nothing works after installing new software. Perhaps you just don't know what went wrong or why.

But, everything did work an hour ago.

Now there is a way back. With GoBack installed, special information is quietly stored away on your existing hard disk. This allows you to go back in time. You can retrieve specific files or even restore your entire hard disk to an earlier time.

Your reach is typically as far back as a week. So why risk a data loss disaster? Install GoBack now!

www.goback.com 1-888-WILDFILE 1-888-945-3345

Copyright 1998 Wild Fil[illegible] All [illegible] and produ[illegible] [illegible]s of their respective holders. Patents Pending.

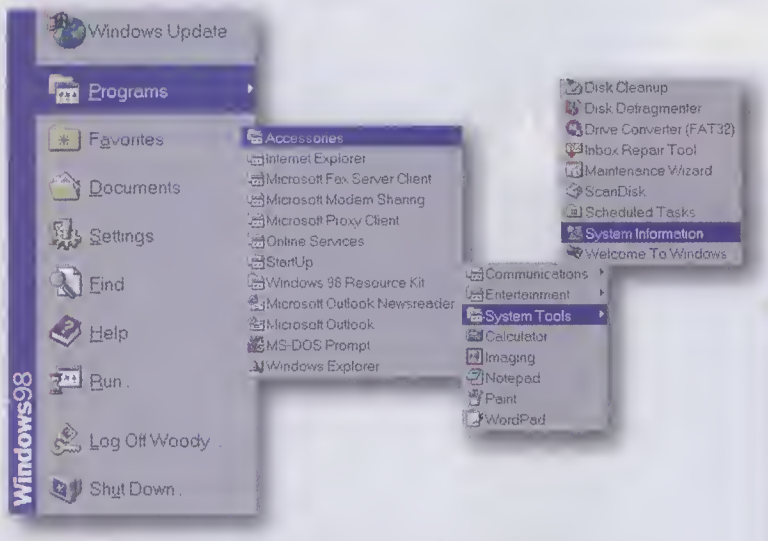
GoBack™ by WildFile

Infolink 180 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

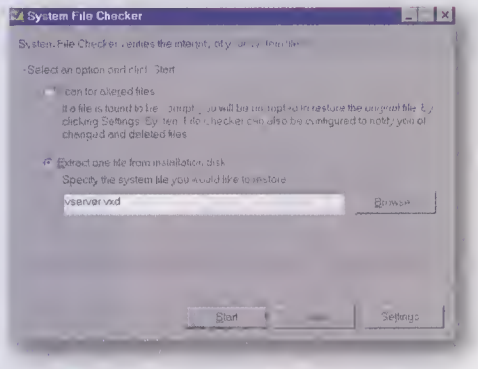
By Woody Leonhard
For more Windows tips and tricks, head to www.pccomputing.com

Tame Win98 System Files

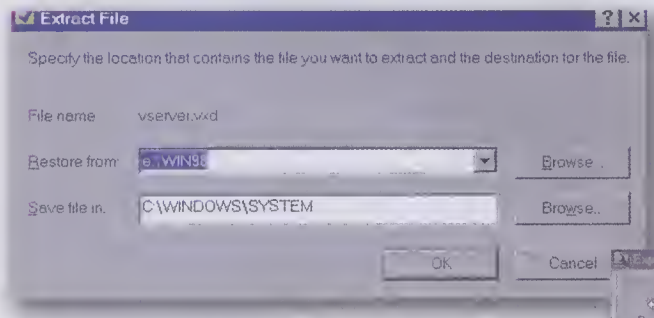
Ever started Windows 98, only to be greeted by a lengthy message saying Windows can't find one of the files listed in the Registry, and you'd better go get it—quick? Or what do you do if you unintentionally clobber one of your system files? Here's a shortcut for recovering essential Win98 files.



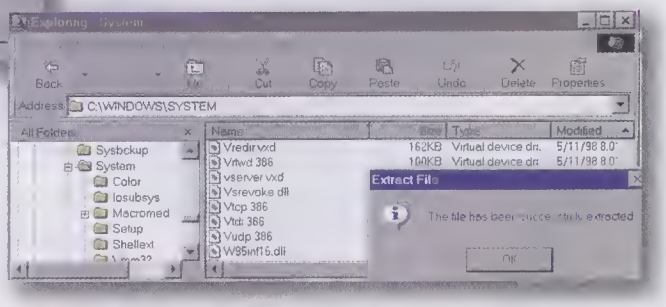
Step 1 Don't panic—you don't have to go sifting through the thousands of files on the Windows 98 installation CD. Instead, bring up the Win98 System Information Utility by clicking on Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools, System Information.



Step 2 Click on Tools, then System File Checker to bring up this screen. Click on Extract One File from Installation Disk, and type in the name of the appropriate file. In this case, when Windows 98 booted it said that it couldn't find vserver.vxd—that's the file you need. Click on Start.



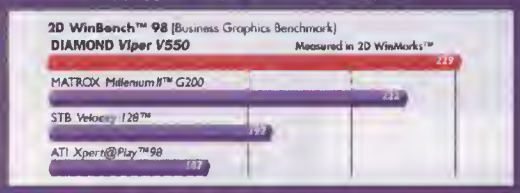
Step 3 Now Windows 98's Extract File utility consults its own internal database and determines that the file you want is in the \Win98 folder of the installation CD, and it should be placed in the C:\Windows\System folder. Click on OK.

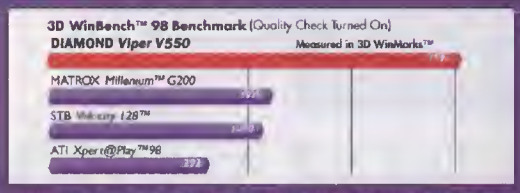


Step 4 The Extract File utility reaches into the compressed CAB files on your Win98 installation CD, finds the file, extracts it, and places it in the location you chose. That's all it takes!

Suddenly, pretty darn fast is just too damn slow.

INTRODUCING THE NEW VIPER V550 FROM DIAMOND. THE FASTEST 2D/3D GRAPHICS CARD YOU CAN BUY.

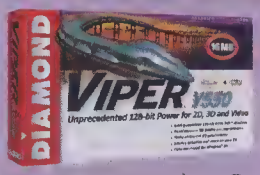




VIPER V550 BLOWS AWAY THE COMPETITION!

Compatible with Windows 98

Enter to win a Viper V550 at http://www.diamondmm.com/viper550



To keep up with today's most powerful software, start up with Diamond Multimedia's new Viper V550. It's the graphics accelerator that processes complex 2D and 3D images faster than any other card.

- 16MB of high-performance memory
- Advanced true 128-bit power
- TwiN Texel engine and single-pass multitexturing for revolutionary 3D performance
- State-of-the-art 2D with real-time resolutions up to 1920 x 1200
- Display full-screen MPEG-1 video and DVD (AGP version only)
- View PC graphics and full-screen video on your TV screen
- Available in PCI and AGP 2X versions

So for the fastest 2D and 3D performance, pick up a Viper V550. And strap yourself in!

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

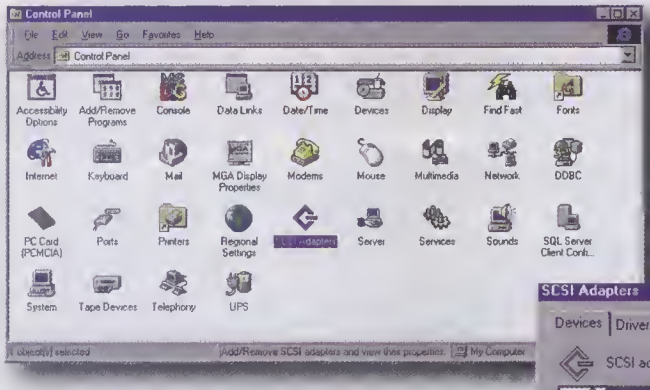
Accelerate your world.

Tests performed using Ziff-Davis® WinBench™ 98, version 1.0. Tests performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis who makes no representations or warranties as to the results of this test. Specific system and product configuration information for this test may be found at www.diamondmm.com/benchmarkid/10011. © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134. All rights reserved. WinBench and WinMark are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

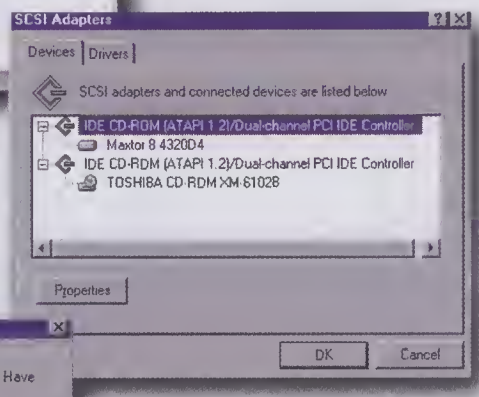
By Ed Bott
For more Windows NT and Win98 news, head to www.pccomputing.com/edbott

Install New NT Hardware

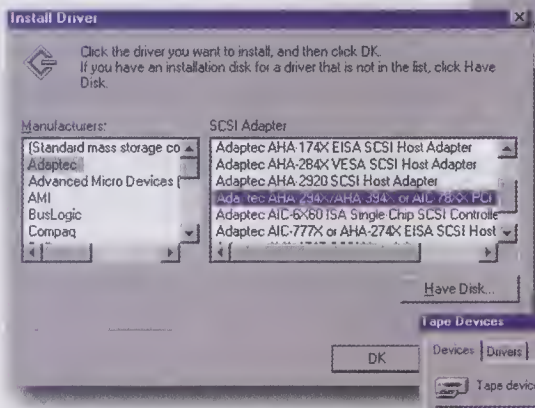
Adding a new peripheral to a Windows NT 4.0 system is no picnic. Because there's no Plug and Play support and no Add New Hardware Wizard, you need to add drivers for each new device. Our challenge this month: to add a new SCSI adapter and tape drive. Open Control Panel and let's get started.



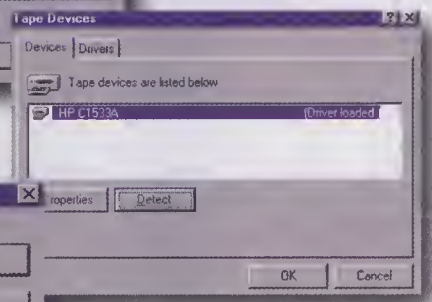
Step 1 Every class of device has its own Control Panel option: Display for video devices, Multimedia for sound cards, Network for a new LAN adapter. Choose SCSI Adapters.



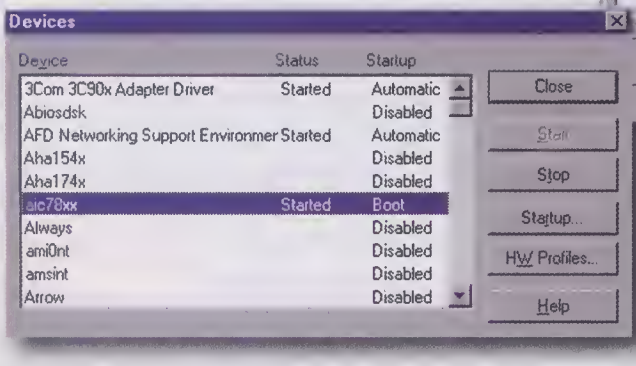
Step 2 The Devices tab displays a list of all currently installed controllers and attached devices. Note that IDE devices show up here as well.



Step 3 To add a driver for the new device, click on the Drivers tab, then the Add button. Pick from this list or click on the Have Disk button if you have an updated driver. For most devices, you'll have to get the driver from the original NT CD-ROM.



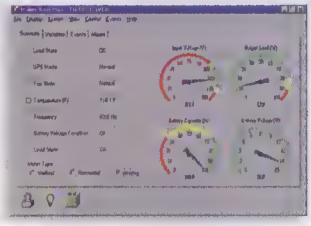
Step 4 Once you've installed the driver, restart your system, return to Control Panel, and open the Tape Devices applet. Click on the Detect button and NT should find your new device.



Step 5 Use the Devices option in Control Panel to make sure all new devices are started and working properly. Finally, reinstall all Service Packs and hotfixes.

If Your UPS Uses Proprietary Software,

You're Not Seeing the Whole Picture.



PowerAlert's monitoring and management capabilities offer you a complete network picture.

You already know UPS systems can allow network administrators to view and control power conditions for ALL their servers and workstations. But only Tripp Lite's SmartPro® UPS Systems with PowerAlert® software are compatible with all operating systems AND control and manage all other UPS brands. ***Tripp Lite brings smart UPS management into focus!***

Tripp Lite's complete line of intelligent UPS systems and management software is re-defining what it takes to be smart. Our new product lineup offers more features, full Y2K compliance, universal manageability and lower prices.

TRIPP LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street, Chicago IL 60609
Fax (773) 869-1329 FaxBack (773) 869-1877 www.tripplite.com

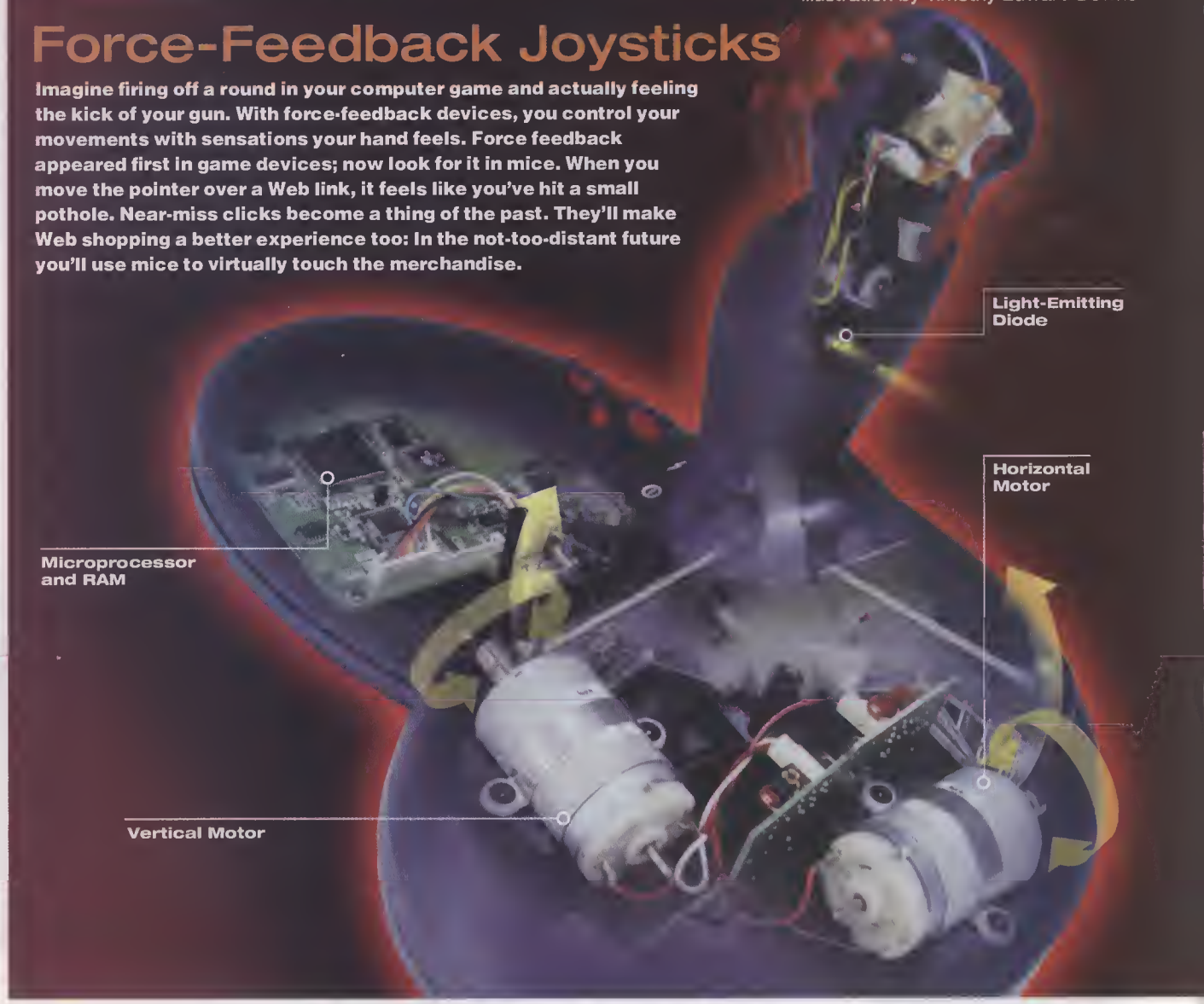
Infolink 305 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Buy any Tripp Lite UPS with software, receive a FREE laptop surge suppressor ($24.95). Call for details at (773) 869-1000, Dept. PCC or e-mail at info@tripplite.com. Offer valid through December 31, 1998.

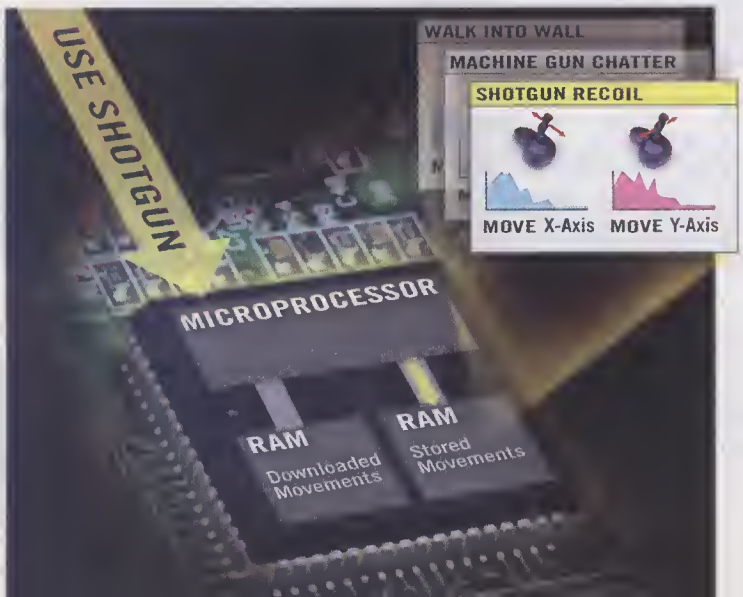
By Ron White
Illustration by Timothy Edward Downs

Force-Feedback Joysticks

Imagine firing off a round in your computer game and actually feeling the kick of your gun. With force-feedback devices, you control your movements with sensations your hand feels. Force feedback appeared first in game devices; now look for it in mice. When you move the pointer over a Web link, it feels like you've hit a small pothole. Near-miss clicks become a thing of the past. They'll make Web shopping a better experience too: In the not-too-distant future you'll use mice to virtually touch the merchandise.



Overview A microprocessor controls two motors, one each for vertical and horizontal movement. The motors make precise movements in two systems of gears that make the joystick handle harder or easier to move in any direction. In the handle itself, a diode that registers light makes sure there's a hand wrapped around the joystick. If there isn't, a signal from the diode cuts off the motors. Otherwise, without a hand pushing back to counter the force, the motors would push the stick out of control.



Chip The microprocessor contains RAM that holds predefined waveforms describing how the motors should move over a specific period of time—such as during the recoil of a shotgun. The software sends the processor tokens, short bursts of data that activate waveforms. Or the software downloads its own waveforms to the processor's RAM for custom force feedbacks.

EVERYTHING POINTS TO MICROPOINT.®

Every move on the stationary Micropad corresponds to a fixed point on the screen, giving you pinpoint control.

Train MicroPoint in the ways you like to work with its easy-to-program, three-button automation techniques.

Ergonomic design fits any hand, left or right, and fights fatigue and Repetitive Stress Injury.

Exclusive dynamic optical tracking technology increases speed and productivity, with pixel-by-pixel precision.

Guaranteed 100% PC and Mac compatibility

ALTRA

$79.00

TRY MICROPOINT, THE NEXT GENERATION POINTING DEVICE FOR 30 DAYS, FREE!

Order Now and Get Free Same-Day Shipping!

Whether it's surfing the web, balancing the family checkbook or the latest video game, MicroPoint is the one pointing device for the entire family. Call and arrange for your free 30-day trial, and we'll ship your MicroPoint today, at no extra charge.

Call 1-800-215-0248 today and try MicroPoint for 30 days, free!

© 1998. MicroPoint is a registered trademark of Altra. All rights reserved. www.altra.com

Infolink 104 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Take Control of Fonts

When it comes to fonts, Windows 95, 98, and NT give you amazing power that even professional publishers wouldn't have dreamed of 20 years ago. Now all you need is a PC and a printer. But how do you keep from being buried alive by the hundreds of fonts that come with your apps? Here's everything you need to know to use fonts better and to keep them from dragging your system down.

By Woody Leonhard

For more answers, head to www.pccomputing.com

How Many Do You Need? Many programs come with extra fonts that may be installed without your knowledge. The result is a Fonts folder full of typefaces you'll never use, and this slows down the performance of your system. Check out the Control Panel, Fonts folder and see how many files you have. For most people, more than 250 or 300 is too much for regular use. A font may have more than one file because there's a separate file for each variation like bold, italic, and so on.

Deleting Fonts If you think you have too many fonts, just delete them from the Control Panel, Fonts folder. It works like a normal Explorer folder, so you may prefer to move the fonts to another folder (in case you make a mistake and need to recall a font). Double-click on any font with a TTF extension to see brief details and a sample.

Leave 'Em Alone But don't get too enthusiastic: Some fonts Windows needs to survive; others are so commonly used you should keep them around. Some of these key fonts are hidden by Windows to make them harder to remove anyway. Delete at your peril Marlett, Arial, Times New Roman, Courier, and Wingdings. Microsoft Office users should keep Tahoma. Web users should keep any common browser fonts like Monotype, Trebuchet, Georgia, Verdana, Comic Sans, Arial Black, Impact, and WebDings.

Installing Fonts Most fonts are installed automatically by the program they come with. To manually install a font, choose File, Install New Font, from the Fonts folder. Choose the folder where the new font is located and click on the fonts you want, then click on OK. The files are copied to the Windows fonts folder.

Extras from Microsoft There's an extra set of fonts on the Office 97 CD. To install them, direct the Install New Fonts dialog box to the \ValuPack\Msfonts folder on the CD. There are also extra free fonts on the Microsoft Web site, including special fonts for Web browsing and updates to include the new Euro currency symbol. Get them from www.microsoft.com/typography/.

Details Galore If you want to get down to the nitty-gritty of fonts, download the Font Properties Extension from Microsoft at www.microsoft.com/typography/. Once it's installed, right-click on a font and choose Properties to see an amazing range of details on each font. Check out the Description tab for an explanation of what the font is designed for. The extension is free for Windows 95, 98, and NT.

Selecting Your Fonts Once you've installed your chosen fonts, you have to select them in your documents.

(continued on page 318)

E-Z REGISTRY FIND FILES FAST

In dozens of dialog boxes throughout Windows 98, you find reference to the location of the Win98 installation CD. When Win98 notices that it needs a file from the CD, it fills in the original installation location for you. For example, if you installed Win98 from drive F:, it references F:\Win98 for many of the necessary files. Similarly, network installations reference the drive from which Win98 was originally installed. Unfortunately, some programs go in and change that reference. And sometimes the location changes—a shared network drive moves around, or your CD suddenly gets a different drive letter. Here's how to tell Win98 where it should be looking for the setup CD.

Step 1 Prepare to use the Registry Editor. Back up the Registry using ScanReg. Make sure you understand the consequences of editing the Registry—or, more accurately, misediting the Registry.

Step 2 Bring up Regedit by clicking on Start, Run; typing regedit; and hitting Enter.

Step 3 Navigate to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Setup.

Step 4 Change the SourcePath value to point to the location of the setup CD (typically, D:\Win98, where D is your CD-ROM's drive letter) or the shared network drive.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

FastTrack Schedule

has long provided *powerful project planning* and monitoring capabilities, and this upgrade polishes those capabilities and adds real-time collaboration tools.

PC Magazine, May 5, 1998

The latest edition improves the ***ease-of-use and power*** *of existing functions like setting up schedules,* allocating resources, calculating cash flow. . . .

Fortune, Technology Buyer's Guide, Winter 1998

...easy to learn and use, **and offers considerable *control* over even the most complex undertakings.**

PC Computing, May, 1998

The program's ***Strength*** *lies in its flexible layout and presentation tools.*

Info World, April 6, 1998

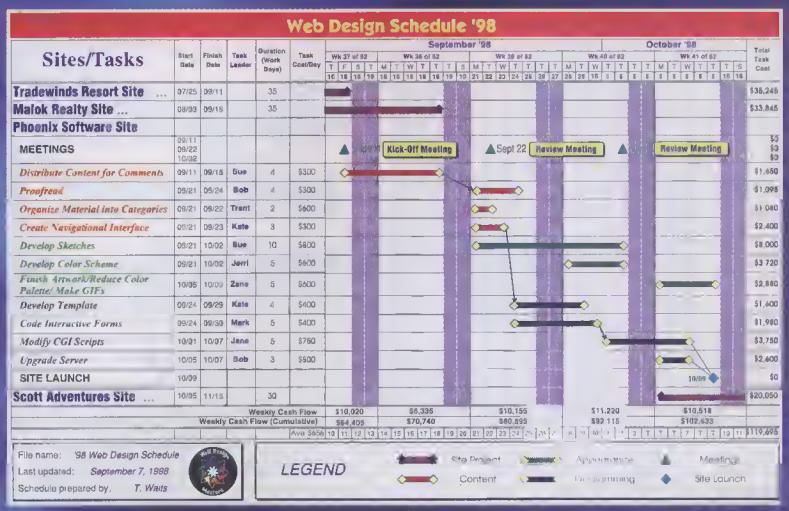
. . . a good bet for companies that are looking for basic but ***easy-to-configure*** project scheduling.

PC Week, March 18, 1998

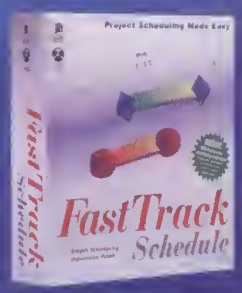
We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

The experts agree. FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is the right choice for easy project scheduling — enabling you to create presentation quality schedules quickly and easily. Here are some of the ***NEW*** features found in version 5.02:

- Real-Time Internet & Intranet Collaboration
- Visual Basic Automation
- Custom Calculation Fields
- Automated Legend Builder
- Column & Time Period Summaries
- Year 2000 Compliancy
- Export to HTML, GIF, TIFF or JPEG
- Pop-up Choice Lists
- And many more!



Why waste time struggling with complicated and costly project management programs? FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is easy-to-use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. It's available for Windows 3.1x, Windows NT 4.0, Windows 95, and Macintosh. And because it's also fully Windows 98 compatible, everyone in your office can stay on schedule today and into the 21st century. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay on schedule and achieve project goals with FastTrack Schedule.



For information or to order, call (800) 450-1987

Download a FREE DEMO today! www.aecsoft.com

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786

©1998 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 98 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Infolink 120 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Font Tips & Tricks (cont'd from page 316)

Unfortunately, many programs, like Microsoft Office, give you just a plain list of names to choose from. The names don't help you figure out what the font looks like. For Office 97 get our exclusive free utility PCC Real Fonts, which gives you a list of fonts as they appear. Download it from www.pccomputing.com/help/projects/9808/pccrealfonts/step1.html. Windows also comes with a little utility that lets you view all the characters in a font and select a single letter to install. Go to Start, Programs, Accessories, Character Map. It's handy for symbol fonts.

Sending a Font When you send a document to someone else it may look different if they don't have the same fonts. Microsoft Word tries to substitute alternative fonts if the document asks for a font that isn't installed. But you can send the necessary fonts with any Word document. In Word 97 choose Tools, Options, Save, and check Embed TrueType fonts. Save a little document file space by also selecting Embed Characters in Use Only. The necessary fonts are saved inside the Word document so you don't have to worry about any additional files.

Types of Fonts The world of fonts is full of strange and obscure terms inherited from the days of hot metal type. Here are a few to help you understand how fonts look. Serif fonts have little tags (called serifs) at the ends of letters—this article is in a serif font. Sans serif (without serifs) pertains to any font that doesn't have the little bits at the ends of letters—the subhead of this paragraph is in a sans serif font. Symbol fonts have characters other than the normal ones used in documents, like arrows.

Mixing Your Fonts Now you have a pile of fonts all organized. It's tempting to go crazy and put them all into your documents. Stop! For a clean and professional look you should stick to only two or three fonts per page. There's all sorts of complex advice on font selection, but here's a simple rule for novices to follow: Use sans serif fonts for headings and serif fonts for body text. Most professional publications follow this rule. A common pairing is Arial for headings and Times New Roman for body text. But that's overused because the fonts are defaults in Microsoft Word, so look at your fonts to choose a fresh combination.

Choosing Similar Fonts Windows 98 comes with a handy tool to help you choose fonts that have like characteristics. To find alternatives to, say, Arial (as a heading font), click on that font in the Fonts folder, then choose View, List Fonts by Similarity, and you'll see a list of fonts grouped as either Very Similar, Fairly Similar, or Not Similar. Do the same for Times New Roman and you'll find a new heading–body text pairing.

Upgrade to Windows 98 without losing Windows 95 or 3.1!

Installing Windows® 98 will replace your current Windows 95 or 3.1, making it nearly impossible to return to your reliable Windows.

Are you and your PC ready for that? What if you can't get to your data and documents when you need to? Would you have the time to stop everything if necessary to work out the kinks of your new Windows so you can use your software, printer, fax and e-mail?

GET YOUR WORK DONE, NO MATTER WHAT. By protecting your Windows 95 or 3.1, *System Commander® Special Edition for Windows 98* (SC98) lets you have both Windows 98 and your familiar Windows 95 or 3.1 on your PC! You can keep on working when you want to, because your original Windows, data and applications have been safely preserved exactly how they were before you installed Windows 98.

IT'S AS EASY TO USE AS IT IS TO INSTALL. The SC98 installation is totally safe and automatic. Everything is in plain English...no confusing computerese. Once installed, to access Windows 98, simply select it from the SC98 menu. To switch to your original Windows, just reboot and select it from the menu. That's it! SC98 allows you to safely configure Windows 98 and work out the kinks at *your own* pace.

• Safeguard your ability to get your work done while transitioning *risk-free* to Windows 98! •

V Communications, Inc.
Order online at www.v-com.com
2290 N. First St, Suite 101 • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 965-4000
sales@v-com.com

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. System Commander is a registered trademark of V Communications, Inc. All other logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright ©1998

System Commander Special Edition for Windows 98 is just $19.95*!
Call now and save!
800.648.8266
*after $10 mail-in rebate (Offer subject to change without notice)

60-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE UNCONDITIONAL

PCC.9808

Also available at these fine stores and more: Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Fry's, Micro Center, Office Depot, Office Max, Staples

Infolink 293 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Autodesk.

Canon
Canon Computer Systems, Inc.

Computer Associates
Software superior by design.

EPSON

ForeLogic

GoldMine
Software Corporation

hp Hewlett Packard

Inc. Magazine

intel

Micrografx

Microsoft

Netscape

Tektronix

Visio

WRQ

X

ZD Ziff-Davis
a SOFTBANK company

It's Chili Time Mon!

Join us at the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off & Concert at COMDEX/Fall '98

Bring your reggae spirit and appetite for fun to COMDEX/Fall to see what the IT industry's top names are cooking up. Armadillo races and the fabulous sounds of Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers will spice up your night. All proceeds benefit the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children. Party for a good cause, MON!

Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers
Tuesday, November 17, 1998
MGM Grand Conference Center, Las Vegas
6 -11 p.m.

Order early! Call 1-800-357-7255 or visit www.micrografx.com/chili98. Tickets also available in the lobby of the LVCC or Sands Expo during COMDEX/Fall '98. Cook-Off & Concert tickets are $50.00 each. Concert-Only tickets (8:30pm admission) are $25.00 each.

Corporate sponsorships still available from $3,500 - $35,000
Call Kate Potts 972-994-6413

National Center for Missing & Exploited Children

Micrografx

©1998, Micrografx and the Micrografx logo are registered trademarks of Micrografx, Inc. All other logos belong to their respective owners.

See a World of Enterprise Technology Solutions

Event: Dec. 7–10, 1998 • Expo: Dec. 8–10, 1998 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center • New York, NY

The **Java℠ Business Expo℠** and **COMDEX/Enterprise™** events have come together to create a Conference and Exposition that offers information, education and demonstrations of real-world integrated solutions. This is an all-inclusive industry event where you will gain vital insight on application development, servers, databases, network infrastructure, systems management tools and more. See the full spectrum of technology solutions available, and learn to use them to your full competitive advantage.

Register today to attend in-depth Conference Sessions, Seminars and Tutorials showing you true business solutions. And don't miss the Exposition offering an interactive tour of the products and technologies available to build, manage and support your business applications. Whether you are looking to identify solutions to specific business problems, manage the implementation of enterprise solutions or actually create the solutions themselves, make plans now to attend.

THE ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS EVENT

Java Business Expo | COMDEX Enterprise | Object World

FHCE8ADX

To register or for more information: www.eventinfo.zdevents.com / 888-528-2397 (Int'l: +1-781-433-1665)

Sponsors: Sun microsystems, ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Co-Sponsors: ERNST & YOUNG LLP, IBM, JDEdwards Enterprise Software, OMG, ORACLE Enabling the Information Age, SYBASE

© 1998 ZD Events Inc. All rights reserved. ZD Events, COMDEX/Enterprise, Internet Business Expo, and Business Expo are trademarks of ZD Events Inc., and may be registered in the U.S. and other countries. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, Java, the Java Coffee Cup logo and all Java-based marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc., in the United States and other countries.

SHOP TV

CHECK YOUR LOCAL LISTINGS FOR DATES AND TIMES

Television's fastest, most exciting shop-at-home program showcases unique, limited edition, unusual, fun and essential items. Tune in and discover ways to enhance your lifestyle.

BACK-UPS OFFICE AND SURGESTATION
ITEM# STV-3080

Save the heartache and expense of replacing expensive computer equipment with state of the art protection from American Power Conversion. The APC Back-UPS Office provides emergency battery back-up and surge suppression for your home and small office computer systems. The APC SurgeArrest SurgeStation has 8 outlets featuring transformer block spacing that lets you use over-size plugs without covering other outlets.

SHOP TV PRICE
BACK-UPS OFFICE $89.99 PLUS $6.50 S&H
SURGESTATION $49.99 PLUS $3.50 S&H

AGFA SNAPSCAN 1212P
ITEM# STV-3402

AGFA SnapScan EZ is a 30-bit, EPP (PC Compatible), high speed, single-pass flatbed desktop scanner that can handle reflective originals of up to 8.5" x 11.7", while offering a true optical resolution of 600 x 1200 ppi and a maximum resolution of 9600 ppi. With award winning imaging software, the SnapScan EZ makes it simple to scan images and text for business, school and the Web! AGFA SnapScan EZ is the fast and inexpensive route to success!

SHOP TV PRICE
$129.00 PLUS $12.95 S&H

TIME LIFE MEDICAL ADVISOR
ITEM# STV-3320

TIME LIFE BOOKS

The Complete Guide to Alternative & Conventional Treatments

The Time Life Medical Advisor is the one source you need to take control of your health., The Advisor has 1,152 pages packed full of information on more than 3,000 common ailments and options, both conventional and alternative, to begin healing. An emergency medical guide and 200 pages on drugs and natural medicines are also included. The Time Life Medical Advisor helps you make educated choices for your health.

SHOP TV PRICE
$39.95 PLUS $6.35 S&H

SoHoT NETWORK SYSTEM
ITEM# STV-2644

RNP Technologies, Inc. offers a dynamic, easy to setup and simple to use high power network solution specially priced for Small Office and Home Office owners. The SoHoT series comes complete with an Intel P2-400 MHz CPU based Server and an Intel P2-300 MHz based workstation. The network also comes with a variety of high end and very useful business software. Create your own personal computer network capable of unlimited possibilities with the help of RNP Technologies, Inc. and the SoHoT Network computer system!

SHOP TV PRICE
$4998.00 PLUS $138.00 S&H

CALL TOLL FREE

1-888-9 SHOP TV
(1-888-974-6788)
www.shoptvonline.com

OR VISIT US ON THE WEB

ZDNet

Are you Type Z?

believe in technology ZD

When you shop for a big-ticket item, are you better informed than the salesperson?

Do you have more bookmarks than you've had birthdays?

Do you listen to RealAudio® more than your car radio?

Is the delete button on your notebook showing signs of wear?

Did you see your last vacation spot on the Web first?

Every age is defined by a certain type. The people who embrace change. Who set the trends. Who make decisions. The people who help show the way.

In this age of computers and cable, of search engines and cell phones, we call these people Type Z.

Type Zs are today's explorers. They've seen how technology can make their work easier, relationships stronger, lifestyles healthier. And they're using that knowledge in new ways every day.

You can tell Type Zs when you meet them. They get lots done, but never look burdened. They know a lot, but aren't know-it-alls. They ask really good questions, and know how to find answers fast.

In short, Type Zs know how to get stuff done, and still have fun.

At ZDNet, we're meeting millions of Type Zs every month. They see us as The High-Tech Hub, and they come to us for a combination of content, community and commerce that helps them become more efficient in their jobs, more proficient in their use of technology and more connected to the people who matter most in their lives.

Are you Type Z? Let's see.

Visit **www.zdnet.com/typez** and tell us why you think you're Type Z. If our judges agree, you could win a Fanta-Z adventure trip for two.

RealAudio is a registered trademark of RealNetworks Inc.

www.zdnet.com ZDNet

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

CDW	CompUSA	ComputAbility	Computer City	MicroWarehouse	PC Connection	PC Mall	PC Zone
800 566-4239	800 COMPUSA	800 558-0003	800 THE CITY	800 397-8508	800 800-5555	800 555-MALL	800 258-2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Infolink 138 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

believe in technology ZD

Call for Help,
weeknights, live @ 7pm EST

Y'know that little help icon on your computer?
Now it's an entire TV network.

ossibilities.
l for Help,™"
t way to get
puter news,
f television.

ZD TV
Television About Computing™

dish NETWORK
More Channels...More Choices™
f DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

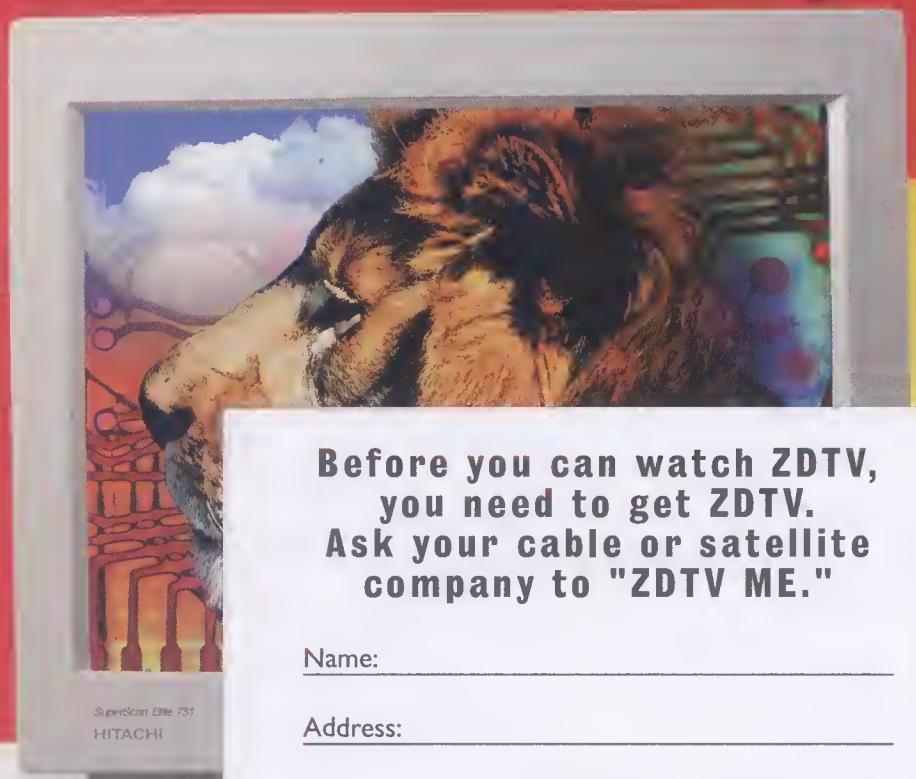
"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440 ... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World



When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see
CDW 800 566-4239
HITACHI-

Before you can watch ZDTV, you need to get ZDTV. Ask your cable or satellite company to "ZDTV ME."

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Email: _____

Cable or satellite company: _____

To get ZDTV added to your lineup, mail in this card or call your cable or satellite company. To learn more about ZDTV or request it online, visit www.zdtv.com/getzdtv.

Television About Computing is a trademark of ZDTV. ZDTV is a trademark of Ziff-Davis, Inc.

Place stamp here

ZDTV
P.O. Box 411487
San Francisco, CA 94141-9813

believe in technology ZD

Call for Help,
weeknights, live @ 7pm EST

Y'know that little help icon on your computer? Now it's an entire TV network.

This is ZDTV.™ The new 24-hour television network devoted to computing, the Internet and all the possibilities. Lively, fast-paced, energetic shows that help you get the most out of your computer. Like "Call for Help,™" the call-in show that helps you with your computer problems, from loading software to the best way to get on the Internet. And then there's our web site, www.zdtv.com, where you can get breaking computer news, in-depth analysis, and live chat with the show hosts. So watch ZDTV. It's the icon of the future of television.

To request ZDTV, call your cable or satellite company or go to www.zdtv.com/getzdtv.

ZDTV

Television About Computing™

DIRECTV

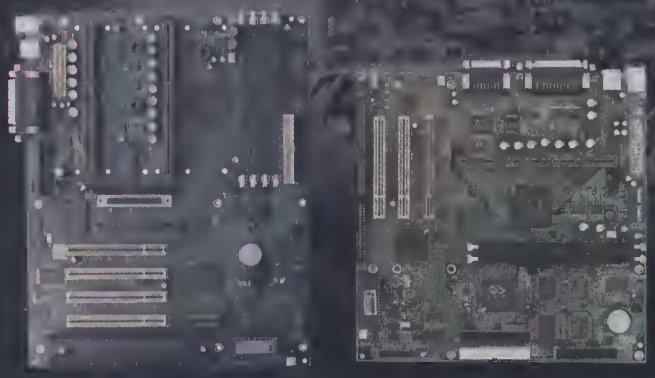
You can watch ZDTV on DIRECTV (channel 273) and DISH Network (channel 191).

dish NETWORK

© ZDTV LLC 1998. ZDTV is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Call for Help is a trademark of ZDTV. Television About Computing is a registered trademark of ZDTV. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corp. DISH Network is a trademark of EchoStar Communications Corporation.

A-TREND

Shows you the Direction



ATC-6260 440BX DP SCSI M/B ATC-6510 440EX Micro ATX M/B

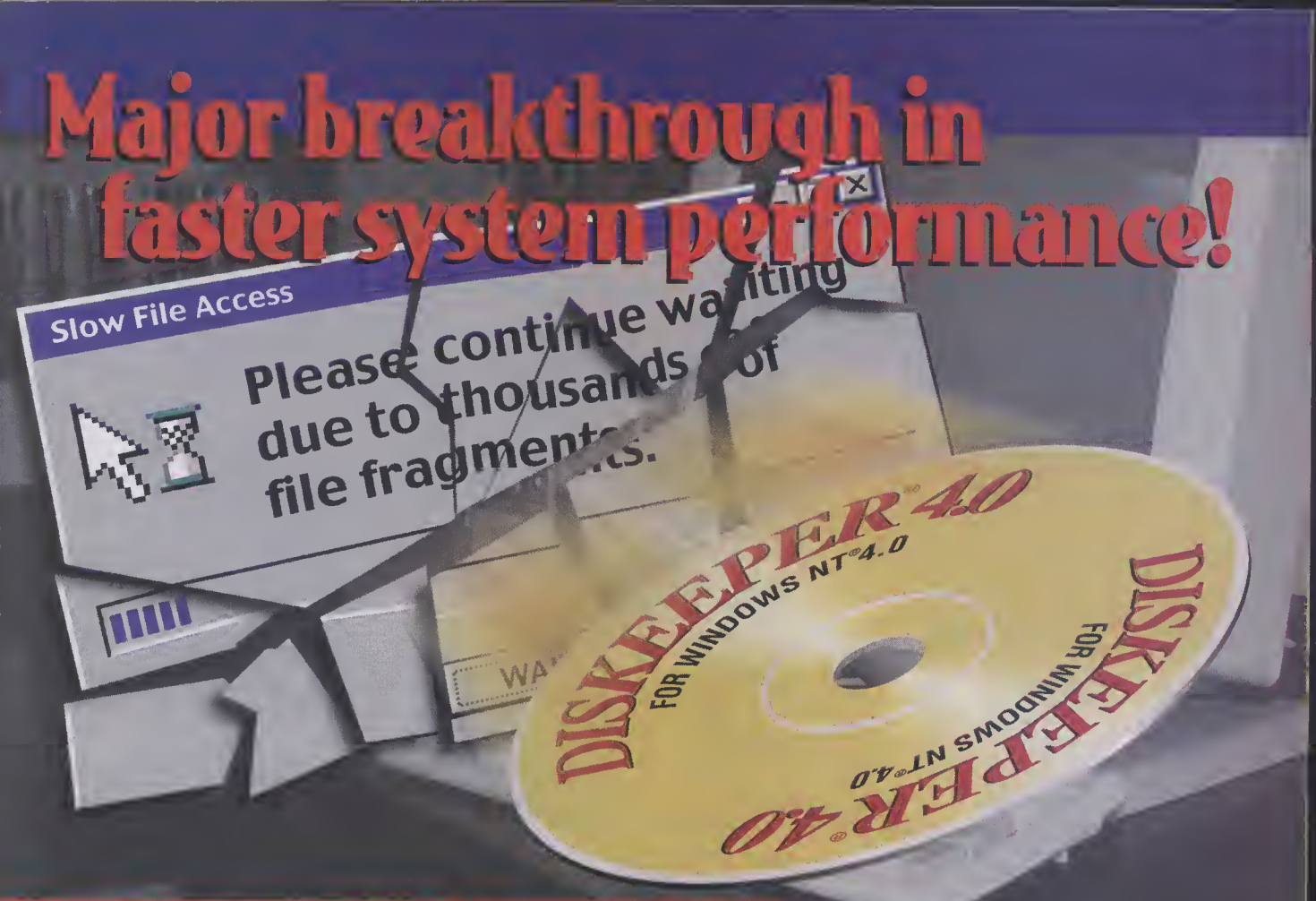
A-Trend Technology provides a wide range of solutions for PC integration: mainboards, VGA cards, sound cards, DVD peripherals, Net Computer, etc. With ISO 9002 quality assurance, Microsoft PC '97 / Windows 95 system approval, FCC and CE certifications, A-Trend Technology provides you with compatible, quality, and reliable products for your total PC solution.

PC'97 Approval
ATC-6120 ATC-6220
ATC-6130 ATC-5030

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Products and specification are subject to change without notice.

A-TREND
A-Trend Technology
Infolink 257 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Major breakthrough in faster system performance!



NEW: DISKEEPER® 4.0 – Defragments Paging Files for Unparalleled System Speed!

Files are commonly shattered into hundreds or even thousands of fragments. A file that has 200 fragments takes two hundred times longer to access. A file with 200,000 fragments takes 200,000 times longer and so on—slowing your system to a fraction of its potential speed. DISKEEPER for Windows NT has consistently set the standard for eliminating this primary performance bottleneck. And now, *new* DISKEEPER 4.0 provides exclusive technology that allows you to defragment the Paging File, creating the most complete, cutting-edge defragmentation solution available anywhere!

- **NEW!** Defragments the PAGING FILE at boot time.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Consolidates and defragments Directory Files.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Remotely schedules, monitors and controls defragmentation across the network.
- **EXCLUSIVE! "Set It and Forget It"®** auto-scheduling options.
- Group scheduling for groups of Windows NT systems—or even entire domains with just a few clicks. (Server version)
- 100% safe and completely compatible with your existing Windows NT 4.0 system.

Stop WAITING and get performance gains you can actually see! Download a trialware copy of the new DISKEEPER 4.0.

Volume licensing and Government/Education discounts available. For best pricing call your local Reseller or call **1-800-829-6468**.

"Disk fragmentation can cause performance problems. You should consider running a defragmentation program on a regular basis."

*— Microsoft Windows NT Server Resource Guide**

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo

Why BUY a non-network defragmenter for Windows NT 4.0 when **DISKEEPER LITE** does a better job for FREE!

Download: www.diskeeper.com

Executive® Software
www.execsoft.com
701 N. Brand Boulevard, 6th Floor
Glendale, CA 91203-1242

© 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE, the Executive Software logo and "Set It and Forget It" are trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *Reproduced by permission of Microsoft Press.

Infolink 161 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice · Windows Magazine 1998 Recommends · Win 100 Windows Magazine 1998 · The Best of LANTIMES

DesignCAD Pro 2000

POWERFUL 2D/3D PROGRAM AT A PRICE THAT GOES DOWN EASY

FEATURES	DesignCAD Pro 2000	AutoCAD R14	AutoCAD LT 97	TurboCAD Pro V5	IntelliCAD 98
NUMBER OF 3D PRIMITIVES	12	11	0	3	11
TEXTURE MAPPING OF 3D OBJECTS	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
VRML EXPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
3D SURFACE BENDING	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
HIDE SELECTED EDGES ON 3D SOLIDS	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
ANIMATION MODE	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
DRAW 3D SURFACE INTERSECTION	YES!	YES	NO	NO	NO
MOVE CURSOR IN 3D SPACE BY KEYBOARD	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
3D SYMBOLS INCLUDED	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
ANTI-ALIAS SHADING	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
AUTO-WELD MANY SHAPES TO ONE PERIMETER	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
CUT ONE PLANE FROM ANOTHER	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
MULTIPLE VERSIONS OF DXF & DWG EXPORT	YES!	YES	YES	NO	YES
AUTO-TRACE BMP TO DRAWINGS	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
VISIBLE NUMBERED SYMBOL HANDLES	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
DIGITIZER TRACING SUPPORT	YES!	YES	YES	NO	NO
DIRECT TWAIN SCANNER SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
ZOOM ALL VIEWS TO OBJECT SELECTION	YES!	NO	NO	NO	YES
PANELING: MULTI-PAGE PRINTOUTS TO SCALE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
UNLIMITED FREE TECH SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
MULTIPLE DOCUMENT INTERFACE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	YES
FAST VIEW REDRAW OPTIONS	YES!	YES	NO	YES	YES

Stellar

BEST OF BYTE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

$ SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY COMPETITIVE UPGRADE OFFER $

For current owners of any CAD, Drawing, or Graphics Programs.

To qualify, Call us or visit our web site

DesignCAD Pro 2000

NOW ONLY **$299.**

Retail Price: $599.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS

To order or for a free demo CD, Call:

800/233-3223

OR GO TO:

www.viagrafix.com /cad

For current registered owners of DesignCAD, please call for upgrade pricing.

OFFER EXPIRES 12-31-98

FREE TECH SUPPORT

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Experience the Power and Simplicity of DesignCAD Pro 2000...

TRY IT TODAY, RISK FREE!

DesignCAD Pro 2000 is Year 2000 Compliant

ViaGrafix

local sales: 918/825-7555 fax: 800/842-3294 email: sales@viagrafix.com

H-2012-8

©1998 ViaGrafix. All trademarks belong to their rightful owners. All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change at any time.

Infolink 106 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Critical company data on your servers is at risk of loss...

...and guess who they'll come to when it happens?

It's no secret who they'll come to. Protecting the critical data on your servers *is* your job. And what happens when vitally important files are accidentally deleted from the server BETWEEN backups? Simple: those files are gone forever – unless you have UNDELETE® file recovery for Windows NT,® with up-to-the-minute data loss protection.

Saves time and money—improves productivity

You won't find a system manager that hasn't experienced losing valuable data sometime, somewhere. Whether it's a CEO's speech, critical database information or company financials, the consequences can be almost unbearable. UNDELETE provides the only safe and reliable solution, built from the ground up for Windows NT 4.0, to give you instant access and file recovery with a just a few clicks of a mouse. Now, your safety net will be complete, while gaining the ability to recover files anywhere on the network—without leaving your desk—and without the hassle of having to spend hours hunting through backups.

- **EXCLUSIVE!** UNDELETE gives you an immediate file recovery solution for files accidentally deleted and lost between backups or during faulty backups
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Captures all deleted files that bypass the NT Recycle Bin (including files deleted over the network, Command Line, or from within a program).
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Easily restores files over the network and those deleted from shared drives.
- EMERGENCY UNDELETE™ (on CD) lets you recover files even if you haven't loaded the program yet, to prevent overwriting the data you just lost!

Backups—time consuming and not 100% reliable

The time has come for a complete solution for your Windows NT system. Using UNDELETE eliminates the missing link in your data protection system and keeps your most valuable asset, your data, from being at risk.

User error and accidental deletes aren't going to go away, but now you know you're able to get everything back anyway!

Just UNDELETE.

Volume licensing and Government/Education discounts available. For best price call your local Reseller or call 1-800-829-6468.

Executive Software®
www.execsoft.com

Windows Magazine 1998 Recommended

Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice®

www.undelete.com/info

Free 30-day trialware download

© 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. UNDELETE, "Up-to-the-minute Data Protection," EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE and the Executive Software logo are trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Infolink 162 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Don't you have more important things to do than wait on line at the Post Office?

You need a Personal Post Office™

In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

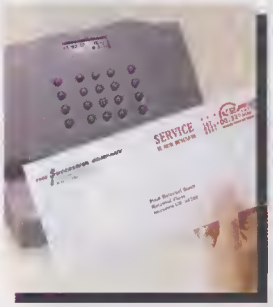
90 day FREE Trial
Special Offer for new Pitney Bowes customers

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
* Electronic Scale
* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage

2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail



3. Print a sales message or logo

4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Postage refills by phone... night or day!

Personal Post Office™

Limited time offer, so call now!

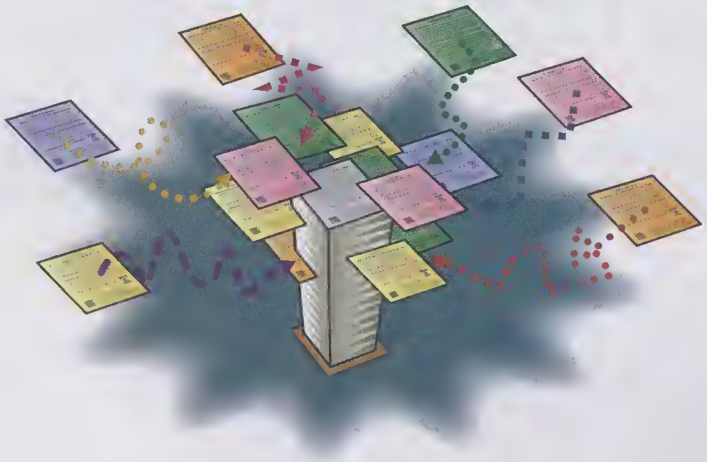
1-800-5-PITNEY *Ext. PBPC*

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

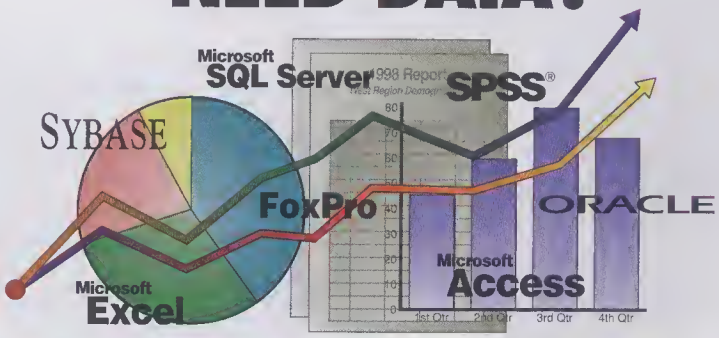
Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

GOT FORMS?



NEED DATA?

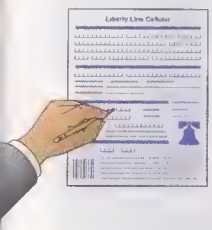


GET TELE*form*.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY FROM CARDIFF SOFTWARE.

If you've got forms and need fast access to information, there is only one answer–TELE*form*™ the total data collection solution.

Award-winning TELE*form* is a powerful family of programs that read data from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. Time cards, sales orders, surveys, patient billings–any form in every format. With its sophisticated, Tri-CR™ multi-engine recognition technology, **TELE*form* interprets handprint, typed characters, check marks, bubbles, bar codes**–any data–and automatically sends that information into databases, spreadsheets and many other business applications.



Whether you have 100 or 100,000 forms, you can have the information you need to make smart business decisions–without waiting for someone to manually key in data.

Thousands of organizations rely on TELE*form* to streamline data entry operations. Contact Cardiff Software today to find out how you too can reduce data processing costs, improve data entry accuracy and accelerate your access to vital information.

For more information or to arrange
a live demo in your office, call today.

1-888-254-8917

www.cardiffsw.com

Cardiff Software

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring 97 · Recommended PC Computing Reader's Choice Awards SPRING COMDEX · AIIM BEST of SHOW 97 Imaging · KM WORLD 1998 ONE TO WATCH · 1997 CTI Software Award · GOVERNMENT BEST BUYS · PCComputing

1782 La Costa Meadows Drive • San Marcos, CA 92069
Tel: 760.752.5244 • Fax: 760.752.5222 • 800.659.8755 • http://www.cardiffsw.com

Infolink 303 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TELE*form* and Tri-CR are trademarks of Cardiff Software, Inc. Microsoft, Excel, Access, FoxPro, and SQL Server are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.
Tri-CR includes technology licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies,reRecognition GmbH and others.

TeleVideo does it again!
Optimized value and performance.

Visit us at Fall COMDEX LVCC Booth #2458

boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT
SVP 350
October 1997

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS
SVP 350
May 1998
July 1998
September 1998

Look for finely crafted monitors with crisp, sharp color and vivid images from TeleVideo. We have provided you with optimum performance and value since 1975. Best of all, every monitor is protected by our exclusive TeleXPRES, a 3 year warranty and 72-hour replacement service.

TeleXPRES

To find out more about TeleVideo CRT and LCD monitors, call 800-835-3228 ext. 474. Or visit our website at www.televideoinc.com. Of course, you can also go see for yourself at your local reseller.

**72-hour replacement offer applies to the first 30 days of warranty only. Call TeleVideo for details and restrictions.

TeleVideo®
Vision To Suceed

©1998 TeleVideo, Inc. The TeleVideo name and logo are registered trademarks.
Images copyright ©1998 Photodisc, Inc.

Infolink 223 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Portable Presentation Power

Made Affordable

The *EzPro 680* - the Brightest and Lightest

CTX Opto leads the market for affordability in true XGA, LCD projectors. It's not just a better price, but a more powerful, light-weight projector that comes standard with a deluxe soft/hard case and full accessories for mobile presentations. As with our full line of projectors, the EzPro 680 comes with the industry's best warranty and it is always available for a *free demo.* Call CTX Opto or visit our website at www.ctxopto.com

Company	Model	Resolution	Brightness	Weight	Power Zoom	Standard Accessories	Standard Warranty	Lowest MSRP
CTX Opto	EzPro680	1024 x 768	500	12 lbs.	yes	Carrying case, remote mouse	2 years	yes
InFocus	LitePro 730	1024 x 768	400	12 lbs.	no	remote mouse	1 years	no
Epson	Powerlight 700	1024 x 768	400	14.3 lbs.	no	remote	1 years	no
Proxima	9200	1024 x 768	500	14.1 lbs.	yes	remote mouse	1 years	no

Infolink 108 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Windows Magazine 1997 Winlist

Presentations Product Rating 1 2 3 4 5

CTX

CTX Opto, Inc.

1-888-942-2929 x500A

The CTX Family of Mobile Presenters:

EzPro 700
Advanced DLP

EzPro 600
High Performance

EzPro 580
Metal Halide

EzPro 550
Affordable SVGA

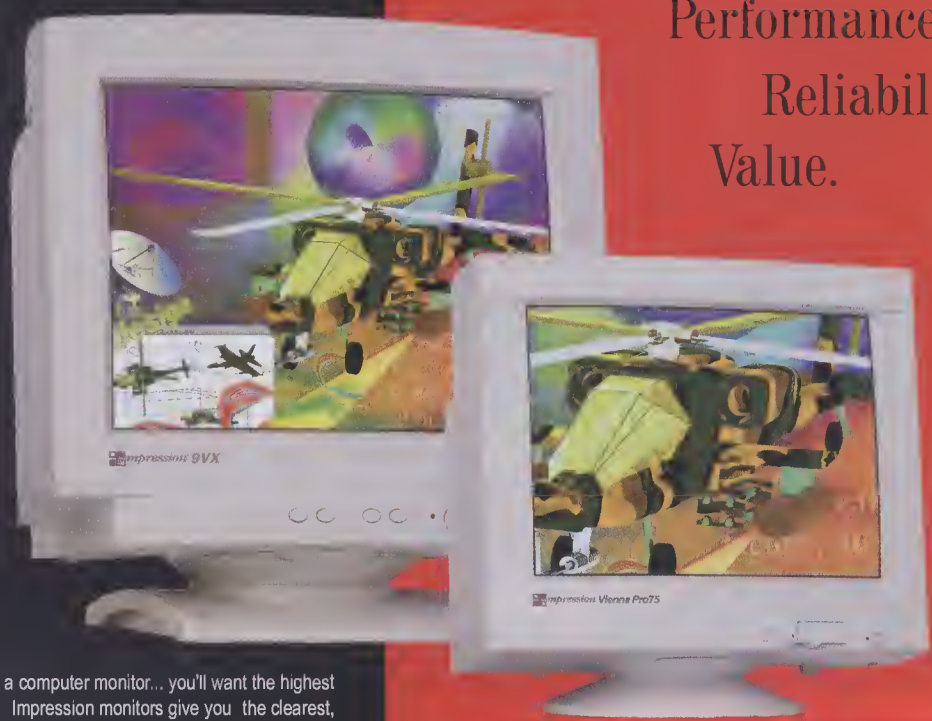
Triple Standards.

INDUSTRY-LEADING FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY

Performance.
Reliability.
Value.

- New Impression 19 Inch monitor:
  9 VX
  0.22 mm H-dot pitch
  96 KHz H-Scan

- New Impression 17 Inch monitor:
  Vienna Pro 75
  0.25 mm stripe pitch
  96 KHz H-Scan
  Award-winning DiamondTron™ Technology



Performance.
Consider the time you spend staring at a computer monitor... you'll want the highest performing monitor in your price range. Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because Impression's advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce pinpoint electron accuracy for crisp images and text. Do away with distortion. Impression's ultra-high refresh rates produce flicker-free images that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue.

Reliability.
Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, your monitor investment is protected with a 5 year warranty on parts, 3 years labor and 3 years on CRT. We've been in the monitor business since 1989, and we plan to stick with our customers for a long time. To support your needs, Impression offers 24 hours-7 days a week technical support. Can't afford any down-time? Impression guarantees defective monitor replacement within 48 hours.*

Value.
Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from a more expensive brand. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitachi's Hi-Contrast, Toshiba's Microfilter, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron technology from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on the Impression standards. Call 1888-532-7878 for the nearest reseller.

MODEL	9 VX	VIENNA PRO 75	7VX
CRT	19" HI-CONTRAST	17" DIAMONDTRON	17" HI-CONTRAST
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.22 Horizontal	0.25 A.G.	0.26
VIEWABLE AREA	18.0"	16.1"	16.0"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	24-96	24-96	30-96
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600x1200	1600X1200	1600X1200
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1280X1024 @85 Hz	1024X768 @ 85 Hz	1024X768 @ 85 Hz

MODEL	7VXL	7V	5V
CRT	17" MICROFILTER	17" S-MASK	15" S-MASK
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.26	0 27	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	16.0"	16.0"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-70	30-70	30-70
MAX. RESOLUTION	1280X1024	1280X1024	1280X1024
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1024X768 @ 75Hz	1024X768 @75 Hz	1024X768 @ 75 Hz

Impression 7V — Impression 5 VXL — Impression 7 Plus

SONNETECH'S Colorific KODAK — 5 Years Warranty — Distributed by INGRAM MICRO — Call Your Local Computer Reseller

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitatchi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitachi. DiamondTron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Corporation. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor, and 2 years CRT for Impression Plus series. Other warranty policies may apply to other models. *Certain restrictions apply. Excludes weekend and holidays. Copyright 1998 Impression Products, Inc. 1585 Reliance Way Fremont, CA 94539

Impression

Infolink 281 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

To Become an Impression Reseller, call 510-497-8900 or visit www.impression-brand.com

POWERFUL SYSTEMS SHOULD REQUIRE YOU TO BE STRAPPED IN. NOT STRAPPED FOR CASH.

Our selection of refurbished systems changes daily, and quantities are limited.

CALL NOW TO ORDER.

DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX1 333 DESKTOP
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

64MB Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • 10/100Mbps Ethernet

$1313 Monitor Sold Separately

DELL LATITUDE® CPi D266XT NOTEBOOK
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

64MB Memory • 4GB Hard Drive • 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display • Lithium Battery • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$

$2385

DELL PRECISION™ 410 WORKSTATION
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

128MB Memory • 4GB SCSI Hard Drive • 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 10/100Mbps Ethernet

$2037 Monitor Sold Separately

DELL POWEREDGE® 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

128MB Memory • 9.1GB SCSI Hard Drive • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM • 10/100Mbps Ethernet

$2424

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. [1]For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 65, Austin, TX 78758, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. $^{\pi}$Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. DeskJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy current computer technology for less. We offer quality refurbished Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers.

ACCESSORIES (with system purchase):

harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers	$35
APC SurgeStation Pro BT2 Surge Suppressor	$39
Dell Latitude C/Port Advanced Port Replicator with Monitor Stand	$349
Hewlett Packard DeskJet® 722C Inkjet Printer	$299
Dell 1000HS 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor	$399

CALL NOW. SUPPLIES LIMITED. 1-888-462-3355

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT

Keycode 02445

TESTED • RETESTED REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

DELL® REFURBISHED

www.dell.com/outlet

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation
(Required by 39 USC 3685)

1. Publication Title: PC Computing	2. Publication Number: 0 0 3 . 6 9 3	3. Filing Date: 10/1/98
4. Issue Frequency: Monthly	5. Number of Issues Published Annually: 12	6. Annual Subscription Price: $24.97

7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street city, county, state, and ZIP+4): One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 — Contact Person: Thomas Wallace; Telephone: (212) 503-6019

8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer): One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)

Publisher (Name and complete mailing address): Greg Mason, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, CA 94119

Editor (Name and complete mailing address): Wendy Taylor, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, Ca 94119

Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address): Debra McDonald, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, CA 94119

10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, give its name and address.)

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
ZD Inc.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff-Davis Inc.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box → ☐ None

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
None	

12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates) (Check one)
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes:
☐ Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months
☐ Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)

13. Publication Title: PC Computing — 14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below: October 1998

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)	1,262,284	1,275,900
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation: (1) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales (Not mailed)	145,689	143,500
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation: (2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions (Include advertiser's proof copies and exchange copies)	859,570	873,046
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2)) ▶	1,005,259	1,016,546
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, complimentary, and other free)	59,351	56,854
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)		
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e) ▶	59,351	56,854
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f) ▶	1,064,610	1,073,400
h. Copies not Distributed: (1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled	11,999	11,700
h. Copies not Distributed: (2) Returns from News Agents	185,675	190,800
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2)) ▶	1,262,284	1,275,900
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c / 15g x 100)	94.43%	94.70%

16. Publication of Statement of Ownership
☐ Publication required. Will be printed in the December 1998 issue of this publication
☐ Publication not required.

17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Charles Mast, Vice President, Circulation — Date: 10/1/98

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties).

www.pccomputing.com/infolink

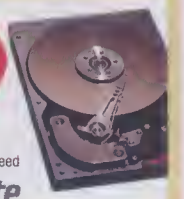
MicroWAREHOUSE®

Same day shipping on 30,000

Microsoft • Optiquest • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett-Packard

Medalist 8.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Only $229.95! DR8079



- Seagate model # ST38641A
- 5400 RPM spindle speed

Seagate

USR V.90 56K Fax/modem

3Com U.S. Robotics

Internal only $127.99! DMD3947

External (shown): DMD3441, only $147.99.

- V.90 ITU standard and X2 compatible

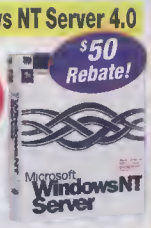
FREE* modem software w/any US Robotics modem purchase!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Includes Earthlink Total Access, Netscape Communicator & more. Shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # AAA0639.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Upgrade only $199.95!* after rebate UP4007

$50 Rebate!



*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $249.95. Offer expires 12/31/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Microsoft

HP Surestore CD-Writer Plus

7200 Internal 2x2x6 $299.95! DR7994

- Write, update, erase, and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD
- Includes an HP CD-RW rewritable disk

7200 External 2x2x6 (shown); only $399.95. Item # DR7995.
8100 Internal IDE 4x2x24; only $379.95. Item # DR9036.

APC 200VA UPS

Only $89.99! DUP2098

- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.

Compaq Deskpro EP Towerable Desktop

Optimum price & performance in a simple, flexibly designed desktop!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

Only $1549! ITEM # CP9063.

COMPAQ

- 350MHz Pentium® II processor
- 10.0GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB max.)
- Matrox Millennium G200-SD graphics w/8MB
- 6-slots/5-bays
- Flexible desktop/minitower ATX chassis
- 32X CD-ROM drive

Monitors sold separately.

Only $779! Item # PR11912 While supplies last.

HP LASERJET 5 PRINTER

- Prints 12ppm
- 600dpi resolution
- 4MB standard RAM (66MB max.)
- 33MHz RISC processor
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

HP 4000se Network Printer; only $1419. Ask for item # BN5173.

Compaq Deskpro EP Series can go from desktop to minitower by simply rotating the drive bays and turning the chassis on its side.

COMPAQ V55 15" MONITOR Only $239.95! Item # MT2051

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 4000CDS

TOSHIBA

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM (160MB max.)
- 24X CD-ROM • 56K modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display

Only $1699! Item # CP8941

COMPAQ PROLIANT 1600 SERVER

COMPAQ

- 350MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM (1GB max.)
- Hot pluggable drive cage
- Dual Ultra-wide SCSI controller

Only $2599! Item # CP8490

NEW! IBM APTIVA SE7

Aptiva®

- 450MHz Pentium® II processor
- 16.8GB hard drive • 128MB RAM
- DVD-2 • 56K V.90 modem
- 4MB SGRAM video memory
- Windows 98

Only $2399! Item # CP9184

Monitors sold separately.

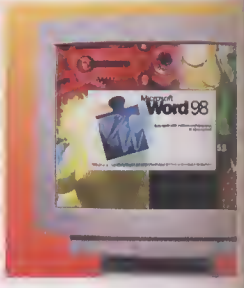
450 MHz!

OPTIQUEST V95 19" MONITOR

Optiquest

- 19" (18" viewable)
- .26 dot-pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz

Only $529.95 Item # MT1580



- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.45). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "In-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30 days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Return Policy — Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Hitachi (1-800-555-6820), or IBM (1-800-426-7378). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, Hitachi, IBM, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All returns are subject to the following:
  1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
  2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
  3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
  4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved.

Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for any lost data. Since we are not the manufacturer or publisher of any of the products we sell, Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the products or services sold by us are Y 2000 Compliant. Year 2000 representations and warranties may be supplied directly to our customers by the manufacturers or publi of certain products.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

computer products!

On in-stock items. Call by midnight Eastern.

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • NEC • APC • Olympus • USRobotics

COMPAQ Armada 7362DMT

• 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX • 32MB RAM (128MB max.) • 3.0GB HD
• 20X CD-ROM drive • 33.6Kbps modem • 12.1" SVGA TFT display

Only $1499!* ITEM # CP7567

*While supplies last.

EPSON

Only $199.95! Item # PR14064

3COM ETHERLINK PC CARDS
• 10BASE-T
ONLY $129.99! ea.
ASK FOR ITEM # DEC2554.
3Com PC cards are available in 5 & 20 packs.

3Com
Single 10/100 card; only $149.99. Item # DEC2942.

NEW!

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640
• 1440 x 720dpi
• Laser quality black text • 5ppm blk/3.5ppm color
NEW! Stylus Color 440; only $149.95. Item # PR14068.

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive

SCSI Insider Internal Zip Drive Only **$119.95!** DR5279

Includes a Zip Zoom accelerator card! A $49.95 value!*

Internal ATAPI; only $99.95. Item # OR8318.
External parallel port (shown); only $119.95. Item # DR9278.
*Manufacturer's suggested retail. While supplies last.

Iomega 2.0GB Jaz Drive

Internal only **$399.95!** DR7070

External SCSI (shown); only $399.95. Ask for item # ORI2300.

Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer; only $199.95. Ask for item # EX8161.

All-in-Wonder Pro 8MB

As low as **$279!** EX9105

• Video capture
• TV tuner
• TV output

PCI version; only $279. Ask for item # EX9105.
AGP 2X version; only $279. Ask for item # EX9106.

D-600L Digital Camera

OLYMPUS

Now only **$899.95!** was ~~$999.95~~ IN6660

New Low Price!

• 1280 x 1024 resolution
• 3X zoom lens
• 4MB Smart Media card

HP ScanJet 5100CSE

Only **$299.95!** IN6818

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

• 600dpi hardware super sampling, 1200dpi enhanced
• 36-bit color imaging
• Includes PrecisionScan with integrated OCR, Adobe PhotoDeluxe and scanning software

LAPTOPS IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP9078: IBM Thinkpad 380Z PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 13.3" TFT, Win 98	$2469.00
CP9081: IBM Thinkpad 560Z PII/300MHz, 6.4GB, 64MB, 12.1" TFT, Win 98	$3699.00
CP9088: IBM Thinkpad 600E PII/300MHz, 6.0GB, 64MB, DVD, 56k, 13.3" TFT, Win 98	$4499.00
CP9102: IBM Thinkpad 770X PII/300MHz, 8.1GB, 64MB, DVD, 14.1" TFT, NT	$5199.00
CP8941: Satellite 4000CDS PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1699.00
CP8940: Satellite 4000CDT PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1999.00
CP9260: Satellite 4010CDS PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1999.00
CP9261: Satellite 4010CDT PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2299.00
CP9181: Armada 1700 PII/233MHz, 3.2GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1999.00
CP8217: Armada 1700 PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA CTFT	$2799.00

DESKTOPS IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP9107: Compaq Deskpro EN Celeron/300MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, 32X, Win 95, DT	$1179.00
CP9100: Compaq Deskpro EN Celeron/333MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, 32X, NIC, Win 95, MT	$1399.00
CP9110: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/400MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, Win 95, DT	$1499.00
CP7765: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/350MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, NIC, Win NT, DT	$1499.00
CP9105: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, NIC, Win NT, MT	$1949.00
CP7774: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/350MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, 24X, NIC, Win NT, MT	$1649.00
CP7751: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/400MHz, 64MB, 9.1GB*, 24X, NIC, Win NT, MT	$2399.00
CP9096: IBM PC300PL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win NT, MT	$2199.00
CP9090: IBM PC300GL PII/350MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, Win 98, DT	$1229.00
CP9093: IBM PC300GL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win NT, DT	$2059.00
CP8965: HP Brio 7133, Celeron/300MHz, 32MB, 2.1GB, 32X, MT, Win 98	$999.00
CP9025: HP Brio 8534, Celeron/333MHz, 32MB, 4.3GB, 32X, MT, Win 98	$1199.00
CP8969: HP Brio 8531, PII/350MHz, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win 98	$1399.00

*Includes Ultra-wide SCSI hard drive.

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN7313: HP ScanJet 4100CSE NEW!	$199.95
IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE	$299.95
IN7311: HP ScanJet 6200CSE NEW!	$399.95
IN7312: HP ScanJet 6250CSE w/25 page Auto Document Feeder NEW!	$499.95

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK OKIDATA

PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR14129: HP DeskJet 712C 6ppm blk/3ppm color NEW!	$249.95
PR13789: Lexmark Dptra K 1220 12ppm/600dpi	$729.95
PR13601: Okidata Okipage 10i, 10ppm/600dpi	$499.95

MONITORS NEC Optiquest

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$219.95
MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$419.95
MT1451: Optiquest 053 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$179.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$529.95

MODEMS 3Com U.S. Robotics Megahertz

DMD3947: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – Internal	$127.99
DMD3441: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – External	$147.99
DMD3443: US Robotics 56K WIN modem – V.90 $30 REBATE	$57.99*
DMD3598: 3Com Megahertz 56K cellular capable XJack - Mac & PC	$209.99

*Price after mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $87.99. Offer expires 12/31/98.

STORAGE Seagate Western Digital Quantum

DR8698: Western Digital Caviar 8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive	$229.95
DRB124: Quantum Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive	$159.95
DR8132: Quantum Viking 4.5GB SCSI Hard Drive-7, 200 RPM	$299.95
DR8188: Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$1199.95
DRB189: Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive	$1199.95

1-800-444-9899 ★ www.warehouse.com/pc

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MicroWAREHOUSE® **EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!** In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Info Link 361 at: www.pccomputing.com/InfoLink

cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

CDW®: a one-stop resource for everything you need.

Desktops

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP Series
300 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 909.57
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 965.35
333 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1266.63
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 1315.14
350/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1638.56
400/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1779.62
450/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1898.56

Deskpro EP Series Small Business Solutions
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1339.43
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1559.83
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1696.81

Deskpro EN Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 1119.10
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 1175.53
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 1429.98
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 1158.83
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 10/100 ..... 1936.17
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 1574.47
350/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ..... 1769.87
400/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1579.23
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 1889.62
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 2229.79
450/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ..... 2138.19

Deskpro EN Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X 1249.46
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 1395.98
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ..... 1479.22
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 1559.83
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 1699.13
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 2085.11
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 24X 10/100 2484.04
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 2049.23
450/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 2595.74

Presario PCs
333 Celeron 98MB 8GB 32X 1299.00
450/PII 128MB DVD 2296.00

COMPAQ Deskpro EN
✦ 300MHz Intel Celeron™ processor ✦ 128KB Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard ✦ 3.2GB hard drive ✦ 1.44MB floppy disk drive ✦ 10/100 Ethernet adapter ✦ NIC Card ✦ Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor
Monitor sold separately
$1069.15 CDW 128365

IBM

PC 300GL Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 969.70
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 949.08
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1219.32
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB NT 1275.70
350/PII 64 3.2GB NT 1499.42
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1359.25
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1739.05
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1888.26

PC 300PL Series desktops
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1798.92
350/PII 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 Win 98 ..... 1479.40
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1956.99
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 2216.51

PC 300GL Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB Win 98 ..... 975.24
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1739.05
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1859.68

PC 300PL Series mini-towers
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 10/100 NT 1749.03
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1938.55
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 2238.46

TOSHIBA Equium 7000D
✦ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ Windows® 95
$1169.68 CDW 109257

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 2.1GB 32X 999.62
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X 997.75
333 Celeron 64MB 8GB 32X 1359.29
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1264.51
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1398.89
400/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1918.46
450/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1998.89

HP VE Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 969.45
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 ..... 998.87

HP VE Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 969.45
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X 1098.67

HP VL Series desktops
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 1419.57
450/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 ..... 2439.97

HP VL Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 64MB 4.3GB 32X 1499.85
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 2265.89

Acer

300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 799.08
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ..... 1069.77
400/Pentium II 32MB 8.4GB 32X 1525.46
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1129.43
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1169.68

Notebooks

COMPAQ Armada 1700
✦ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 12.1" active-matrix display ✦ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ Integrated 56K bps (K56flex) modem ✦ Windows® 95
$2257.36 CDW 117882

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM 997.56
100CT 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 7.1" AM 1487.56

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
490CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X 2537.36
330CDS 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 20X 1467.25
330CDT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X 1727.36
490XCDT 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2687.36
4000CDS 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 1667.23
4000CDT 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 1917.56

Tecra notebooks
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 3167.45
780CDM 266/PII 64MB 5.1GB 13.3" AM 20X 3867.56
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 5.1GB 13.3" AM DVD 4267.56
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 8.1GB 13.3" AM DVD 4597.86
8000CT 233/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2727.69
8000CT 286/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 3397.56

Portege notebooks
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM 2717.36
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2997.56
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM 2897.36

Acer

Extensa notebooks
367T 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1447.23
368D 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1297.36
710DX 233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 1497.56
710T 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 1997.23
711TE 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 2697.56

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM 24X 3767.26
3500 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 3217.56
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 4197.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 4897.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X WNT 4957.23
7400 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 4097.23
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3997.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 4257.23

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks
380Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2467.56
380Z 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 3037.26
380Z 300/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X NT 3127.56
380Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X NT 2587.56
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2687.36
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM 3637.56
600 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 24X 3057.23
600 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 3497.56
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD 5697.86
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD NT 5697.23

FUJITSU

LifeBook Series notebooks
690Tx 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X 2299.00
790Tx 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X 1799.00
990Tx2 266/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 2999.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Series notebooks
Traveler 133/MMX 24MB 1GB 8.4" AM 1547.26
7590 266/MMX 48MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 2499.00

AMS Tech Rodeo 1000CT
✦ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 12.1" active-matrix display ✦ 24X CD-ROM ✦ 56K bps modem ✦ Lithium ion battery ✦ Windows® 98
$1987.56 CDW 131640

AMS Tech

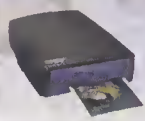
TravelPro 2550CT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 1697.56
Roadster 15CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 1597.36
Roadster 15CX 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 1697.11

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4186E 12/98
56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

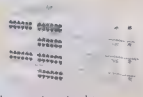
Polaroid ColorShot Digital Photo Printer



Polaroid's new ColorShot Digital photo printer gives you real photographs with stunning sharpness and clarity, from your PC in just 15 seconds. The lightweight, compact ColorShot Digital Photo Printer gives you all the image clarity and brilliant color of a real photograph.

USB $244.61 CDW 117319
Parallel $244.61 CDW 131723

3Com SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500



- Easy migration to high-speed performance
- Fool-proof, automatic speed and cable quality detection
- Optional management capability
- Hot-swap feature
- Back-up power supplies
- 3Com +5 Lifetime Limited Warranty

12-port $719.13 CDW 106557
24-port $1039.80 CDW 106558

Simple Technology Data Transfer Kit

SimpleDrive Data Transfer/ External HD Kit

Automatically format and mirror your existing system to a new hard drive. No more floppy swapping or reinstalling Windows. Connects to parallel port.

$69.83 CDW 96056

SimpleDrive also available with 2.1GB, 3.0GB, 4.0GB and 5.0GB hard drive. Call your CDW account manager for details.

3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem

Experience the Internet like never before! Grab graphics-rich web pages, huge data files, play intense games, increase productivity online and more. Compatible with 56K standard and x2 technology. Includes CD-ROM software for work and play.

Internal $127.99 CDW 107570
External $147.99 CDW 107571

Peripherals

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC 88.74
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 5-pack....397.98
EtherLink III 10BT PC Card 139.99
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PC Card....156.24
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPO 79.31
SuperStack II DS Hub 500 24-port 1039.80
SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-port 2368.63
Impact IO ISDN modem....206.48
Office Connect LAN Modem 389.20

Cisco Systems

Catalyst 2916M-XL 16-port 10/100 switch...2179.48
Catalyst 2924A 24-port 10/100 switch 1089.15
1601 Ethernet Serial Modular Router 1119.57
1602 56K Modular Router....1286.45
1600 IP/IPX/AT Feature Pack....159.91
2501 Ethernet Dual Serial Router....1725.24
2524 Ethernet Modular Router....1578.22
2500 IP Feature Pack....14.92

COMPAQ

ProSignia 200 servers
300/PII 32MB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet....1666.48
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet....1944.23
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 56K....4389.96

ProLiant 1600 and 1600R servers
300/PII 64MB no hdd 10/100 Enet....2579.52
300/PII 64MB 10/100 RACK 3016.30
400/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet....2798.91
450/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet....3194.09

Hewlett Packard

HP NetServer E50 servers
300/PII NO HD 32MB....1697.88
300/PII 64MB 4.2GB....1976.57
300/PII 64MB/TBU 4.2GB....2198.55
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB....1859.35
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB....2147.55
333/PII 64MB 4.2GB....2369.99

IBM

Netfinity 3000 Series Servers
300/PII 32MB 32X....1939.57
300/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X....2289.84
350/PII 64MB 32X....2195.99
350/PII 64MB 32X....2598.78
400/PII 64MB 32X....3168.13

Netfinity 3500 Series Servers
333/PII 64MB 24X....2195.60

DATA STORAGE

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel 119.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI....119.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external....169.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2....279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2....299.95
Jaz 2GB internal SCSI-2....399.95
Jaz 2GB external SCSI-2....399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal....119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external....169.95
Ditto Dash Card....59.95
Ditto 3GB tape cartridge....24.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal....199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external....199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB int....299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB ext....299.95
Buz multimedia producer 199.95

Meridian

8GB Snap! Server network storage attachment 958.11
16GB Snap! Server network storage attachment 1679.50
CD Net Univeral 7-bay 32X CD-ROM tower....2399.05
CD NetROM 7-bay 4/24X CD-ROM tower ...1288.43

MicroSolutions

8X Bantam portable CD-ROM drive....197.36
8X Bantam portable CD-ROM with sound 229.24
24X Bantam portable CD-ROM drive....234.16
24X Bantam portable CD-ROM with sound ...275.96
32X Backpack CD-ROM drive....218.63
32X Backpack CD-ROM drive with sound 259.26
PD/CDR with sound 275.96
8GB parallel Travan TR4 ....365.17

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera....379.32
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera....599.00
Epson PhotoPC 700 digital camera....599.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera....399.00
Kodak DC260 Zoom digital camera....999.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera...99.11
Sony Mavica MVC-FD81 digital camera 799.00
Minolta Dimage V digital camera 406.61
Nikon Coolpix 900 digital camera With Duke Nukem 789.95
Olympus D340L digital camera....499.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera....899.00
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4100Cse....199.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 836XL 2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner .399.00
Hewlett-Packard 6200Cse scanner....399.00
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner..299.00
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 6250Cse scanner..499.00
Microtek ScanMaker V310 ....79.95
Microtek ScanMaker X6EL legal scanner 238.52
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual....579.81
UMAX Astra 610S 99.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE....299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan....2595.00
Umax Astra 1220S flatebed PC/Mac 179.00
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed 109.40
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed....138.58
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 209.10

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC-250 ....129.00
BJC80 portable 299.00
BJC7004 ....299.00
MultiPASS L6000 print/fax/copy/scan....599.00

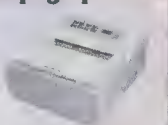
EPSON

Stylus Color 440....149.00
Stylus Color 640....199.00
Stylus Color 740....279.00
Stylus Color 800....249.00
Stylus Color 850....349.00
Stylus Color 1520....499.00
Stylus Color 3000....1999.00
Stylus Photo 700....249.00
Stylus Photo EX 499.00

Hewlett Packard

HP DeskJet 340 portable 269.88
HP DeskJet 712C color printer 249.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer....499.00
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer....799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer 1149.00
HP LaserJet 5000 printer 1469.09
HP LaserJet 8000 printer 2438.03
HP PhotoSmart photo printer....299.00

OKI Okipage 6e LED page printer



- Enclosed paper cassette tray keeps paper clean
- 600 dpi resolution class with OKI Smoothing Technology®
- 6 ppm print speed
- 2MB RAM standard, 17MB maximum
- 5-year warranty on LED printhead, 1-year Okidata Overnight Exchange

OKIPAGE® 6e

$249.00 CDW 92742

Microsoft Office 97

Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics
For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

Upgrade* $306.02 CDW 78404
Full version $549.65 CDW 78403
*Call for upgrade rebate details

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 5700 ....244.38
Optra E+....394.27
Optra S 1255....969.71
Optra S 1625....1019.58
Optra S 1855....1104.15
Optra S 2455....1759.91
Optra SC 1275....2959.88
Optra K 1220 ....746.55
Optra SE 3455 ....2198.96

OKI

OkiJet 2020 ....149.00
OkiJet 2500 Photo 199.00
Okipage 4w 149.00
Okipage 6e....249.00
Okipage 8c....3495.00
Okipage 16n....699.00
Okipage 10i 499.00
Okipage 20 ....999.000

MONITORS

iiyama VisionMaster 400 17" (16" view) 0.26mm 439.33
iiyama VisionMaster Pro 400 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG....499.79
iiyama VisionMaster 450 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 659.27
iiyama VisionMaster 502 21" (19.5" view) 0.27mm 1034.14
iiyama VisionMaster Pro 502 21" (19.5" view) 0.28mm AG....1034.14
iiyama Pro Lite 38 15" LCD (15" view)....1165.02
MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm 124.18
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm 189.60
MAG InnoVision DJ702 17" (16.1" view) 0.28mm 275.59
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 529.38
NEC MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 228.99
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 409.85
NEC MultiSync E1100+ 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm 1075.59
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD....1199.56
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm 279.26
Philips 151AX 15" (15" view) 897.36
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 179.09
Princeton E072 17" (15.8" view) 0.26mm 359.39
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 584.91
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 267.42
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 439.89
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm 839.31
Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm 1339.99
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm....334.97
ViewSonic G653 15" (13.8 view) 0.28mm....255.74
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm 359.12
ViewSonic GA771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/spkrs 449.96
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm....368.50
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 619.98
ViewSonic P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm....1218.17
ViewSonic PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm 707.69
ViewSonic VP150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD 1139.66

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK....109.60
3Com LAN PC Card combo....177.79
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK 177.90
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem 275.67
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo 304.25
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK....218.22
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex 188.30
Hayes OPTIMA 56K....199.93
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZJack 195.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K....309.95
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular....128.76
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack ..104.65
Simple 33.6K cellular 108.48
Simple 56K Communicator 118.81
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack 129.68
Xircom 56K....149.86
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K....305.36
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock 309.45

MODEMS

3Com

56K x2 internal....209.40
56K x2 external 207.93

3Com U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 61.44
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax....87.29
V.34 33.6K external w/fax 108.58
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax....116.41
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax 139.42
56K V.90 internal....127.99
56K V.90 external 147.99
56K V.90 Voice internal....147.89
56K V.90 Voice external....197.95
56K Winmodem V.90....89.00
ISDN 128K terminal adapter....179.21

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal....138.13
ACCURA 56K V.90 external....129.94
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal....149.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external....124.08
OPTIMA 56K external 289.98
ACCURA ISDN....234.00

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP....149.31
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP....274.26
SurgeArrest Personal 22.48
SurgeArrest Professional 139.29
SurgeArrest Network 32.21

HANDHELD PCs

3Com PalmPilot Professional....237.26
3Com PalmPilot III....347.86
Hewlett-Packard 360LX Palmtop PC....547.33
Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC....747.36

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply, please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4186F 12/98

Infolink 145 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com cdw.com

PCMall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA — Notebook Computers

Satellite 4000CDS

- 233MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM
- 4.1GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Dual Scan
- 56Kbps modem

Affordable Multimedia!

Now only $1,649! #34755

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#30980	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.1" TFT	56K	$2,349
#30982	490XCDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,649
Tecra Series								
#34763	8000	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,749†
#34767	8000T	PII266MMX*	64	6GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,449†
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,869
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,869
Portege 7000 Series								
#34810	7000CT	PII266MMX*	32	4.3GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,929
Satellite Series								
#34755	4000CDS	PII233MMX*	64	4.1GB	24X	12.1" DSTN	56K	$1,649
#34758	4000CDT	PII233MMX*	64	4.1GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,949

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †Windows 98

IBM — Notebook Computers

ThinkPad 380XD

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB
- 4.6GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT display

only $2,259! #28627

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#35175	TP380Z	PII233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$2,479
#35180	TP380Z	PII300MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$3,049
#35181	TP380Z	PII300MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$3,139
ThinkPad 560								
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	$2,189
#35329	TP560X	PII233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,669
#35338	TP560X	PII300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,619†
#35343	TP560X	PII300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,709†
NEW ThinkPad 600								
#30322	TP600	PII233MHz	32	3.2GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,329
#30323	TP600	PII266MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,799
#33832	TP600	PII266MHz	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,049
#35187	TP600	PII266MHz	64	5.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,279
#35193	TP600	PII266MHz	64	6.0GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,399
ThinkPad 770								
#30325	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,759
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MHz	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	$5,079

*Windows 98 †Windows NT

COMPAQ — Notebook Computers

Armada 1585

- 150MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD
- 12X CD
- 12.1 TFT
- 33.6Kbps Modem

Only $1,199! #36611 *Factory refurbished*

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#32274	1573DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,629
#26786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,979
Armada 1700 Series								
#33230	1700	PII 233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,479
#33235	1700	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,979
#35391	1700	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	5.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$3,789
New Armada 7800 Series								
#31072	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$4,299
#31073	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	—	$4,099
Armada 3500 Series								
#35380	3500	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	$3,229
#35381	3500	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	—	$4,199
Armada 6500 Series								
#35463	6500	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K'	$4,889
#35465	6500	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K*†	$4,989

*Integrated 56K w/ 10/100 Ethernet †Windows NT

HITACHI — Notebook Computers

VisionBook Plus

- 266MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB HD
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 56K Modem
- Windows® 98

as low as $2,199! #32719

#32719	Pro 6390	266MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,199
#31862	Pro 7630	PII233*	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,399
#31866	Pro 7755	PII266*	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,199

*Pentium II processor with MMX™ technology.

FUJITSU — LifeBook C340

only $1,499! #35828

- 233MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA
- 56K fax/data modem
- Win 98

#35828	C340	PII233MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	W98	$1,499
#35833	C350	PII266MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	13.0" HPA	56K	W98	$1,799
#36034	E330	PII233MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	W95	$1,999
#36036	E335	PII233MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$2,399
#36038	E340	PII266MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$2,799
#36044	E350	PII300MMX*	32	5.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$3,299

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ — Presario 1220

only $1,199! #36505

- 200MHz Media GX enhanced processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD
- 56Kbps Modem
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display
- Factory refurbished

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#36011	1235	266MHz AMD-K6	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,799
#36007	1240	266MHz AMD-K6	64	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,099
#32556	1650	PII 266MHz	64	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,599
#32563	1655	PII 266MHz	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,799
#36014	1810	PII 300MHz	64	6.4GB	DVD-2	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,599

COMPAQ — Desktops for Business and Home!

Deskpro EP

- 300MHz Celeron® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB hard drive
- Towerable design

only $929! #36293

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	System	Price
Deskpro EP Series							
#36311	Celeron 333MHz†	32	4.3GB	—	TD	Win95	$959
#36312	Celeron 333MHz†	64	6.4GB	32X	TD	Win95	$1,269
#36296	PII 350MHz MMX*	64	4.3GB	—	TD	Win95	$1,309
#36314	PII 400MHz MMX*	64	10.0GB	32X	TD	Win95	$1,789
#36315	PII 450MHz MMX*	64	10.0GB	32X	TD	Win95	$1,919
#31808	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	TD	Win95	$1,149
New Deskpro EN Series							
#36285	Celeron 300MHz†	32	3.2GB	—	DT	Win95	$1,119
#36286	Celeron 300MHz†	32	3.2GB	32X	MT	Win95	$1,249
#36288	Celeron 333MHz†	32	3.2GB	—	DT	Win95	$1,169
#36289	Celeron 333MHz†	32	6.4GB	32X	MT	Win95	$1,389
#36282	PII 400MHz MMX*	32	6.4GB	—	DT	Win95	$1,569

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.
†Celeron™ processor w/MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ — 300MHz Media GX II Processor w/MMX™ Technology!

Presario 2266

- 64MB RAM
- 32X CD
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem

$100 Mail-in Rebate

$699* #35911

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#34876†	Celeron 333MHz MMX	96MB	8GB	32X	56K	$999*
#35916†	350MHz AMD-K6	128MB	8GB	32X	56K	$1199*
#35923†	PII 350MHz	128MB	10GB	32X	56K	$1,499*
#34875†	PII 450MHz	128MB	12GB	DVD	56K	$2,199*

*#35923 includes Iomega Zip drive.
*Price reflects $100 mail-in rebate when you purchase an eligible Presario and sign up for a 50-hour free trial of Compaq easy Internet Access.
†Mini tower

Memory Prices Slashed!

16MB only $19.99! #65416

32MB only $39.99! #65417

FREE UP! Screensaver with any memory purchase!

CD Win: Add item # 73036. $1.99 S&H fee applies. Shipped in promotional packaging

IBM — Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC 300GL

- 350-450MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology or 300MHz Celeron processor
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 3.2 to 6.4GB hard drive
- 512KB L2 cache (128KB on Celeron models)

as low as $909! #36588

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#36588	627512U	Celeron 300	32MB	3.2GB	—	$909
#36601	627522U	Celeron 300	32MB	3.2GB	—	$1,009
#36604	627525U	Celeron 300	32MB	3.2GB	32X	$1,199
#36607†	628513U	Celeron 300	32MB	3.2GB	—	$1,029
#36590	627557U	PII350	32MB	3.2GB	—	$1,339
#36612	627575U	PII350	64MB	6.4GB	32X	$2,039
#36613	627574U	PII450	64MB	6.4GB	—	$1,929
#33327	627555U	PII350	32MB	3.2GB	—	$1,269
#33328	627556U	PII350	64MB	3.2GB	—	$1,349
#33329	627566U	PII400	64MB	6.4GB	—	$1,599

†Mini-tower

UMAX — UMAX 300MHz PII Processor w/MMX Technology

- 64MB RAM
- 34X CD ROM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 56K Modem
- Windows 98

only $999! #35218

Monitor sold separately.

#35218	PII300MMX	64	6.4GB	34X	BMB	56K	W98	$999
#35854	PII350MMX	64	8.4GB	32X	BMB	56K	W98	$1,499
#35855	PII300MMX	64	8.4GB	36X	BMB	56K	W98	$1,599

HEWLETT PACKARD — HP Color Palmtop 660LX w/56K Modem

- 32MB RAM
- Windows CE 2.0
- 10MB ROM
- 56K Modem

only $897.99! #32899

3Com — Palm III™ Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

Buy a Palm III, Organizer and get a free travelpack

only $365! #37097 Mac #36798 PC

#88142 PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM $249.99

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

Introducing our NEW Web Site!

Faster, Easier Online Shopping Now!

savenow.pcmall.com

Exciting New Features:

- **Compare Wizard:** Compare the features of selected products in an easy to use grid format
- **Shopping Wizard:** Find any product that matches your specific needs
- **Order Status:** Check on the status of online orders

Color Printers

NEW! HP DeskJet 712C Printer
Built-in Photo Quality Color

- HP's PhotoREt II Technology
- 6ppm black, 3ppm color

Get a $50 Rebate

only $249.99*! #36106 NEW!

#36109	NEW HP DeskJet 697C Printer PhotoREt II, 5ppm black, 1.7 ppm color	$179.99*
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C Printer, up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$299.99*
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse HP PhotoREt II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.99*
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW!	$499.99
#28430	HP 2000Cse Professionals Series color printer, individual ink cartridges	$799.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$499.99*

*Purchase select HP printers with ANY PC and Display and get a $50 mail-in rebate! Qualifying products include: DeskJet: 697C, 712C, 722C, 890Cse. OmniJet: 500, 600, 700 Series. Limit one per household. Valid 10/20/98 - 1/31/99. Ask for coupon #37154

Hot New Printers!

EPSON

#33729	Stylus® Color 600 1440 x 720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color, refurbished	$149.99
#34783	NEW Stylus® Color 640 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color	$199.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$249.99
#34786	NEW Stylus® Color 740 Printer USB, serial & parallel interface	$279.99
#30973	Stylus® Photo 700 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color printing Price Drop!	$249.99

Laser Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

$100 Mail-in Rebate with toner purchase

HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer

- 600dpi resolution and 128 gray levels
- 8ppm • 2MB standard, exp. to 50MB

8ppm

FREE: HP Companion se w/6Pse purchase! This sheetfed scanner add-on turns your 6Pse printer into a copy machine!

$799.99 #34579

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.99
#28438	HP LaserJet 3100se All-in-one Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$699.99
#79846	HP LaserJet 5 Printer 600dpi, up to 12ppm. *while supplies last*	$798.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm 4MB, 100MB max	$1,149.99
#32161	HP LaserJet 4000N 12MB, Ethernet network-ready	$1,438.99
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB, 1000MR max	$1,449.99
#31315	HP LaserJet 8000 1200dpi, 24ppm 16MB, 192MB max	$2,349.99

Hard Drive Blowout!

Quantum	Seagate	Seagate	Seagate
2.5GB UDMA	3.2GB UDMA	4.3GB UDMA	6.5GB UDMA
as low as $109.99	as low as $129.99	as low as $139.99	as low as $169.99
#35080	#34015	#34662	#32469

CD-ROM/CD-RW/DVD-ROM/RAM Drives

16X Internal EIDE CD-ROM Drive only $29.99! #30533

New! HP CD-Writer 8110i Internal! HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

only $399.99! #33823

- 4X 24X CD-R • 2X 8X CD-RW
- Includes HP Disaster Recovery
- Internal EIDE (ATAPI)

Sony CD-R disks 49¢ ea. #14452 after $20 mail-in rebate when purchased in qty. of 10

#31739	Memorex CD-RW Drive 2X/6X/2X Internal EIDE after $30 rebate	$269.99
#31656	Philips 3610 CD-RW 2X/6X Internal EIDE NEW Low Price	$289.99

PC-DVD ENCORE DVD-ROM 2X/20X KIT CREATIVE

- 2X DVD-ROM, 20X CD-ROM speeds
- Includes decoder card for MPEG2 & Dolby Digital
- Supports all CD-ROM and DVD-ROM formats

Price Drop! $199.99! #24209

After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 12/31/98.

#32919 5.2GB DVD RAM Drive–Internal SCSI w/MPEG2 decoder card $999.99

PC Card and Desktop Modems

Netelligent 56K Internal Modem

- ISA slot required, K56flex technology
- V.90 upgradable

COMPAQ

only $39.99 #36D16 5 YEAR

Netelligent 56K PC Card Modem COMPAQ

- K56flex technology
- Flash upgradable to V.90

only $59.99 #36D29 5 YEAR

56K External Fax Modem

- X2 Technology
- V.90 upgradable

While supplies last

only $56.99! #3723D 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Cardinal

#95682 Accura 33.6 External Modem, full duplex speakerphone $29.99

FREE maxell

Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

PC-formatted. Add item #28001 to your order. Charge: $6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $6 with your order. Your final price: $0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 12/31/98. While supplies last.

Monitor Blowout

17" Ultra + Color Monitor

- 15.8" viewable image
- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
- .28mm dot pitch
- Factory refurbished

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

only $199.99 #33131

When you purchase any computer from PC Mall. While supplies last.

Optiquest

Blowout Price!

#37098 Optiquest Q41 14"/13.2 V.I, 1024 x 768, .28mm, refurbished $89.99

SAMSUNG

#30626 Samtron 7E 17" monitor - 15.7" V.I, 1280 x 1024, 28mm, 2yr warr. $229.99

SONY

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$229.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$399.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$859.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,299.99

Removable Drives

Includes one 100MB Disk

Iomega® Zip® 100MB Drive

only $79.99! #98525

Iomega® ZipPlus™ Drive

only $109.99! #36821

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Both drives are factory refurbished.

Iomega 100MB Zip® Drives

#70093	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port	New Low Price!	$119.99
#69404	Zip™ 100MB external SCSI	New Low Price!	$119.99
#14647	ZipPlus™ 100MB external drive SCSI Parallel	New Low Price!	$169.99

Iomega Jaz® Drives

#24981	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#15813	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#15423	Jaz 2GB Internal w/2GB Cartridge	$399.99
#15424	Jaz 2GB External w/2GB Cartridge	$399.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.99

Get $30 rebate or one FREE cartridge w/purchase of cartridge 3-pack #23901.

1000's of Software Titles Available!

PhotoDraw 2000

Combines photo editing and illustration with built-in design expertise.

only $97.99* #36662 New!

*Price reflects $40 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Microsoft

Myth II Soulblighter

The long-anticipated sequel to the award winning Myth!

only $46.99*! New!

Win 95/98/NT CD. #32620

BUNGIE

#98166	Office 97 Pro, upgd/comp. upgd, Win 95/NT	$264.99
#36660	Norton SystemWorks, Price after $10 upgd./competitive upgd.	$58.99

Scanners

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker X6EL with FULL Photoshop 4.0

Exclusive Offer!

- 36-bit
- 35mm slide adapter
- 600 X 1200dpi
- Up to 8.5" X 14"

only $399.99 #35186

FREE upgrade to Photoshop 5.0 from Adobe. Shipping and handling applies.

#32157	Umax 610P Scanner, 30-bit, 300 x 600dpi, parallel (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$59.99
#29046	Umax 1220P–36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$99.99
#94312	Umax 1200S–30-bit, up to 8.5" x 14", 600 x 1200dpi (Price reflects $50 rebate)	$199.99

UMAX The Magic of Color • HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities • NEW HP Scanners!

#35571	HP ScanJet 4100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color, 600 x 600dpi, USB	$199.99
#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#34857	NEW HP ScanJet 6200Cse Professional Scanner SCSI and USB	$399.99
#34856	NEW HP ScanJet 6250Cse Professional Scanner with ADF	$499.99

Digital Cameras

SONY

Sony Mavica FD81 Floppy Disk Camera

- XGA resolution 1024 x 768
- Records on 3.5" floppy media

only $799.99! #35603 New!

#34049	NEW Toshiba PDR-M1 1.5 Million Pixel Digital Camera, 1280 x 1024	$499.99
#36889	NEW Nikon CoolPix 900s, 1280 x 960, 8MB, 3X zoom, Nikkor lens	$749.99
#15454	Olympus D-600L, 1280 x 1024, 4MB, 3X Zoom was $999.99 now	$899.99
#32425	Kodak DC260—True MegaPixel! 1536 x 1024, 8MB, 3X zoom	$999.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10pm—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30am! FedEx
- Over 45,000 Products!
- $1.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At

1-888-275-2611

Use Source Code #ZPCC8C1

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online @

savenow.pcmall.com

And Get...

- The Most Up-to-Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Catalog

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA • MasterCard • American Express • Discover Novus

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Video, Keyboard, Mouse Splitters, Switches & Cables

Triple Play
Tie 3 Keyboards or Mice to one PC

Video Splitters for the PC and MAC

Mirrors-One™
The video/audio distribution system for computer labs

Cables
Cables
Cables

Hall Research Technologies HRT

- Multi-PC VKM Switches
- Remote monitor, keyboard, & mouse using one cable
- Scan Converters - TV on your PC
- Access one PC from 2 locations, 350" apart

800-959-6439
714 641-6607 Fax 714 641-6698
www.hallresearch.com

Wireless Printer Sharing

as low as $99 per unit

"PC Magazine Top 100 Accessories of 1997"

Easy
Do it yourself, plug and print ready. Install in minutes.

Flexible
Place up to 8 printers and 64 PCs or laptops anywhere up to a 500 ft. radius.

Fast
Prints up to 5 times faster than network or wired printer sharing.

Compatible
Works with any IBM Compatible PCs, printers and parallel ports.

800-492-2320

AEROCOMM WIRELESS
www.aerocomm.com

ZD Marketplace

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY —

WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO make your buying decisions than these ads provide, go to ZD Marketplace. Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for ZD Marketplace under the ads in this section or for @ in the index below to see which advertisers are linked.) Bookmark http://marketplace.computershopper.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

Hardware

Includes: Bar Coding, Boards, Computer Systems, Input Devices, Mass Storage Devices, Networking, Online Services, Security

1-800-Batt 355
Abacus America Inc. .345@
Advanced Internet ...348@
Aerocmm Inc. .....342@
AGA Chemicals .....344@
Applied Computer ...343@
Aberdeen Inc. .....343@
American Micro .....345@
BMI .....346@
Coast to Coast .....355@
Computer Closeout Center
Comp Direct .....355@
Computer Services ...344@
Cybernet 343
Dynatek .....346@
Hall Reasearch 342
Hiway Technologies ..348@
IDT .....349@
Interland .....349@
Internet Connect ...351@
Interstar Tech 343
Megahaus . 345@
Memory Depot 355
Memory Liquidators ..357@
Net Com .....350@
Net Limited 350
Nine Net Avenue ....351@
NNA Technologies ...344@
NT Access .....346@
NTware.com .....346@
Rarlton Computer 343
Stargate Microsystems 357@
Thompson Computer ..355@
Top Choice .....346@
Web 2010 .....347@
Worldwide Internet ...350@
Zeta PC Warehouse 355

Software

Includes: Business Applications, Education, Financial/Accounting, Graphics/Design Internet, Public Domain, Adult, (see p 296)

AICS .....352@
Champion Duplicators 357@
Forefront Direct .....352@
Form Systems .....354@
Grantham .....356@
Keystone Learning ...352@
Media Graphics .....354@
Micro 2000 .....342@
Micro Tech USA .....352@
MIPS Dataline .....354@
Multimedia Recording ..356
School of Computer ...356
Softcenter .....352@
Softman .....352@
Wilson Windowware ..354@

Special Services

Includes: Accessories, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion, Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General, Supplies

Aerovison .....351@
AMP .....357@
Consolidated CD 357
Envirosafe .....351@
Gothic Industries .....357@
Microstore 357
Readme Doc. 357

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES 800·825·4237

Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Quit messing around—your job depends on having the right tools...

Award Winning

You need fast, 100% accurate diagnostic tools:

Get the Universal Diagnostics Toolkit. Contains award-winning **Micro-Scope™ 7.0** diagnostic software (works on any IBM compatible regardless of OS) and **POST-Probe™** BIOS PCI/ISA card reader (debugs PCs that won't boot). They bypass OS inaccuracies and address hardware directly for 100% accurate results. Used by professional technicians at AT&T, Toshiba, DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, and the U.S. Army, Navy & Air Force. See our web site for technical details or call for more info.

You need the right training and certification:

These courses contain everything you need to know to become a fully certified A+ and MCSE technician. According to MCP Magazine, last year's average salary for a certified MCSE was $56,000! Materials

contain sample questions and tests with exact references to make certain you pass your certification exams.

You need Y2K protection:

Your job depends on finding the Y2K solution that will protect your company's valuable data. Our inexpensive **Centurion™** Y2K card has a double-buffered Real-Time Clock that is Y2K and Crouch-Echlin post-Y2K time dilation effect. This is the only RTC proven to survive the millennium crash.

Call 1-800-864-8008
(818) 547-0125 or Fax (818) 547-0397
www.micro2000.com
netsales@micro2000.com

MICRO 2000

OS/2

THIN CLIENT PC JUST GOT THINNER

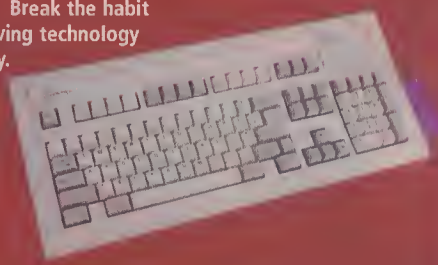
"Zero-Footprint-PC"

No matter how small the box, why have one at all???

Cybernet Manufacturing has eliminated the need of having any kind of PC box by integrating a complete Pentium Class PC inside a standard size keyboard.

The Zero-Footprint-PC is the answer to all your space constraint problems. Break the habit and take the next step in Personal Computing. To experience this space-saving technology and to free-up valuable work space, contact Cybernet Manufacturing today.

888-834-4KPS



STANDARD FEATURES
- 512K Secondary Cache
- On-Board PCI-BUS 10MBPS Ethernet with RJ-45 Connector
- On-Board PCI-BUS SVGA with 2MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 E-Serial, 1 E-Parallel and 1 PS/2 port
- 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- USB Port
- Infrared Port
- Warranty: Two Year Parts & Labor

OPTIONAL FEATURES
- CPU Options: Intel 166MMX, 200MMX, 233MMX
- Memory Options: 32MB, 64MB, 128MB
- 2.5" Hard Drive Options: 3.2GB, 4.0GB, 5.0GB, 6.4 GB

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC.

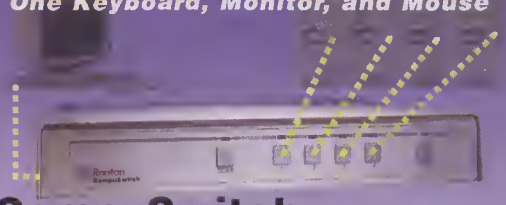
CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. • 5001 BIRCH STREET • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
phone 949-477-0300 • fax 949-477-0305 • www.cybernetman.com

© 1998, CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Novell

Control Two to Eight PCs From One Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse



CompuSwitch
Call Today!
800-724-8090 x70

- Flawless Operation
- Easy to Use
- Low Cost

Raritan
Rock Solid reliability for computer access and control

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane
Somerset, New Jersey 08873

Phone: 732-764-8886
Fax: 732-764-8887
http://www.raritan.com

To fully appreciate the value of our hot FAX SERVER software visit our web site. In the meantime this will give you an idea of what to expect.

www.faxserver.com

with the money you save at
applied-computer.com

YOU COULD GO ON VACATION

888-9-APPLIED
"A bargain hunter's bonanza" —Excite
BEST PRICES & SERVICE
200,000 ITEMS
FREE OR COST SHIPPING
Less than 5 returns/RMA's per month in last 12 years
No "one day only" – no pressure

ZD Marketplace

70+ MOTHERBOARDS.
600+ MOTHERBOARD KITS.
AWARD-WINNING CUSTOM SYSTEMS.
ONE WEB SITE.
www.aberdeeninc.com/pcc
888-251-4472
ABERDEEN
pcc812

ZD Marketplace

ZD Marketplace

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Free Paper at www.pictorico.com

It Costs You Nothing To Try Our Ink Jet Media.

OK. Maybe a little time and a little ink.

If you want the best photo-quality output, you should be printing on Pictorico. It's easy enough to convince yourself.

For a limited time, you can sign up for **free samples*** of our product line at our Web site. Or call us toll-free for more information.

*While promotional supplies last. Offer ends December 1, 1998. Promotion limited to North America residents.

INK JET MEDIA PICTORICO

Everything but plain.

www.pictorico.com

COMDEX Booth No. 8063

AGA Chemicals, Inc. • 2201 Water Ridge Parkway, Suite 400 • Charlotte, NC 28217 • 1-888-879-8592

ZD Marketplace

[NNATECH.COM]

Wanted

An intelligent, computer-literate customer who only wants great service and products for the best possible price.

Visit NNA Technologies Computer Super Store

at www.nnatech.com

or call 1.888.662.8484

ZD Marketplace

COMPUTER SERVICES

1-800-798-1880
www.csg2000.com

MEMORY 72 PIN SIMMS

EDO 16 Megs 4x32-60	$20
EDO 32 Megs 8x32-60	$40
Parity 16 Megs 4x36-60	$27
Parity 32 Megs 8x36-60	$46

MEMORY 168 PIN

PC-100 TYPE		REG. TYPE	
32 megs	$41	32 megs	$39
64 megs	$92	64 megs	$90
128 megs	$183	128 megs	$178

AMD

K-6-2 w/3D		K-6 w/MMX	
350 MHz.	$249	300 MHz.	$123
333 MHz.	$164	266 MHz.	$105
300 MHz.	$129	233 MHz.	$95
266 MHz.	$99	200 MHz.	$90

intel MOTHERBOARDS – SOCKET – 7

DFI-M577, Super 7, 100 MHz. bus AGP slot, Built on EIDE & Serial, Parallel, 3 PCI, 2 ISA, 3 SDram slots, 2 USB, for AT or ATX cases, 1 meg of cache $95

Asus P5-A, Super 7, 100 MHz. bus AGP slot, Built on EIDE & Serial, Parallel, 3 PCI, 2 ISA, 3 SDram slots, 2 USB, for AT or ATX cases, 512k of cache $99

intel

Pentium II 450 MHz.	CALL
Pentium II 400 MHz.	$559
Pentium II 350 MHz.	$336
Pentium II 333 MHz.	$278
Pentium II 300 MHz.	$214
Pentium II 266 MHz.	$228
Pentium 233 MMX	CALL
Pentium 200 MMX	CALL

PENTIUM II MOTHERBOARDS

DFI-LX Single CPU, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 233-333 CPU USB, EIDE +I/O, for ATX case, 3 Dimms $90

Asus P2-B, 100 MHz. bus, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 233-550 CPU USB, EIDE +I/O, for ATX case, 3 Dimms $158

Asus P2-B-S, 100 MHz. bus, Ultra 2 SCSI 80 MBps, 4 PCI, 2 ISA, EIDE +I/O, USB, fits ATX case $299

VIDEO CARDS

	AGP	PCI
Diamond Viper V-550 16 megs	$189	$188
Diamond Stealth II G460 8 megs	$81	
Diamond Viper V-330 4 megs	$79	$76
Diamond Stealth S220 4 megs		$61
Diamond Monster II 3D 8 megs		$156
Diamond Monster II 3D 12megs		$205
Diamond Speed Star A50 8 megs	$54	
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8 megs	$159	$162
ATI Xpert@Play 8 megs	$103	$99
Matrox G-200 Millenium 8 megs	$119	
Trident 9680 1 meg		$29
Trident 9680 2 megs		$39

HARD DRIVES

Western Dig. 3.2 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$148
Western Dig. 4.3 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$154
Western Dig. 8.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$223
Maxtor 6.8 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$170
Maxtor 8.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$211
Maxtor 11.9 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$289
Maxtor 13.5 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$345
Seagate Medalist Pro 9.1 gig Ultra IDE 7200 RPM	$299

OTHER ITEMS

32x CD-Rom IDE	Mitsumi	$58	Toshiba	$65
40x CD-Rom IDE	ACER	$66	ASUS	$72
Iomega Zip Drive Internal IDE w/disk				$87
USRobotics 56k v.90 Voice/Fax Modem				$98
Diamond Supra Max 56k v.90 Voice/Fax Modem				$59
Microsoft Windows 98 Full Ver.	$105		Windows 95	$89
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0				$115

WE BUILD COMPLETE SYSTEMS, CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL US FOR A CATALOG.

All returns require RMA #. shipping is non-refundable. No refunds after 30 days.
Ship To: 1927 Harbor Blvd., #395 • Costa Mesa, CA 92627 • (949) 646-7029 Fax

ZD Marketplace

www.yourname.com

Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*
24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

$9.95 mo.

Unlimited Space!*
Unlimited Usage!*

2 E-mail • CGI
Web Statistics

Everything you need at the price you want. Period.

www.websolo.com

SOLO Web Hosting (888)301-2516

* Some restrictions apply. See our website for details or call our friendly staff.

ZD Marketplace

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol® Laser Products!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452

FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

ZD Marketplace

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
www.dirtcheapdrives.com
1-800-298-1723

PC Computing Dec 1998

We offer the best deals on drives in the industry. This is just a sampling of our best sellers. Check us out on the Web.

Ultra IDE Hard Drives

MB	Brand	RPM	Model	Int	Kit
2564M8	Quantum	5400	F8302500A	$117	$172
3221M8	Seagate	5400	ST33221A	$128	$183
4311M8	Western Digital	5400	WDAC24300	$144	$199
6448M8	Western Digital	5400	WDAC36400	$173	$228
6530M8	Seagate	7200	ST36530A	$198	$253
7696M8	Quantum	5400	F8307600A	$189	$244
8606M8	Seagate	5400	ST38641A	$199	$254
9140M8	Seagate	7200	ST39140A	$245	$300
10100M8	IBM	7200	IBM10GXP	$275	$330
10262M8	Quantum	5400	F8310200A	$239	$294
12750M8	Quantum	5400	F8312700A	$249	$304
13600M8	Maxtor	5400	M91360D	$305	$360
16800M8	IBM	5400	IBM16GP	$422	$477
19000M8	Quantum	4000	BF19000A	$329	$384

Ultra SCSI Hard Drives

				Int	Ext
4520M8	Seagate	7200	ST34520N	$255	$315
4550M8	IBM	7200	IBM34560N	$275	$335
4550M8	Seagate	7200	ST34573N	$455	$515
9100M8	IBM	7200	IBM39130N	$499	$559
9190M8	Seagate	7200	ST39173N	$525	$585

Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives

				Int	Ext
4550M8	Quantum	7200	VK304550W	$275	$395
4550M8	IBM	7200	IBM34560W	$275	$395
9100M8	Quantum	7200	VK309100W	$489	$609
9190M8	Seagate	7200	ST39173W	$525	$645
9100M8	IBM	10,021	IDW[illegible]	$585	$705

Ultra-2 SCSI Hard Drives

				Int	Ext
4550M8	Quantum	7200	VK304550LW	$289	$419
9100M8	Quantum	7200	VK309100LW	$489	$609
9100M8	Seagate	10,000	ST39102LW	$695	$809
18200M8	Quantum	7200	XP318200LW	$999	$1119
18200M8	Seagate	70,000	ST118202LW	$1299	$1419

2.5" Laptop Hard Drives

				Int
2170M8	Toshiba	4200	MK2104MAV	$195
4000M8	Toshiba	4200	MK4006MAV	$279
8100M8	IBM	4900	DP28100	$759

We stock mounting kits for most notebooks!

DVD Drives & Accessories

Smart Storage Solutions 3rd generation DVD complete kit
IDE 3rd generation DVD kit SSSDVDKIT $239
Toshiba 3rd generation drive
IDE 4.8X DVD reader 5DM1202 $149
Pioneer 2nd generation drive
IDE/5C5I DVDA02/DVDU02 $125/$179
Creative Labs encore DVD kit
IDE DVD-2 reader & MPEG-2 decoder ENCOREDVDSX $239
Hollywood MPEG-2 Decoder
Sigma Designs Real Magic $129
Wovelink PC to TV transmitter
View DVDs on your TV PCTOTV $169

Removable Cartridge Drives

Iomega 100MB Zip with 1 Free Disk
Internal IDE/5C5I ZIP100AC/ZIP100I $99/$119
External SCSI/Parallel ZIP100/PPZIP100 $119/$119
Iomega Jaz with 1 Free Disk
1GB Internal/External SCSI JAZI/JAZX $250/$265
2GB Internal/External SCSI JAZ2I/JAZ2X $345/$345

Optical Drives

Fujitsu 640MB w/ 2MB buffer and 1 Free Disk
Internal/External 5C5I DYNAM64DZI/DYNAMO64DSE $329/$329
Maxoptix
2.6GB T5-2600 $1059 5.2GB T6-5200 $1499

Tape Drives

4-8GB Seagate Minicartridge ATAPI with 1 Free Tape & SFT
IDE /5C5I STT28000A/STT28000N $199/$235
Sony 4mm SCSI
SDT7000 4-8GB $559
5DT9000 12-24GB $759
Call us for the best pricing on blank tapes!
5-10GB ExaByte 8mm external SCSI EX88700LT $509
20-40GB/35-70GB Quantum DLT
Internal DLT4000/DLT7000 $2299/$5399

We are the #1 source for CDR drives & supplies.

Our Best Selling CD-Recorder Deals

BEST CD-R DEAL!	Panasonic 4x8	Caravelle 8x20
Bare Internal Drive Only	$229/$319	n/a / n/a
Int/Ext w-software & 1 disk	$259/$349	$729/$819
Int/Ext w-ISA controller, software & 1 disk	$309/$399	$779/$869
Int/Ext w-PCI controller, software & 1 disk	$339/$429	$809/$899

The Panasonic 4xB has a 1MB buffer. The Caravelle has a 2MB buffer. Both models feature tray loading. Int/Ext.

Our Best Selling CD-RWs Deals

BEST CD-RW DEAL!	YAMAHA 4x2x6	YAMAHA 4x4x16
Bare Internal Drive Only	$299/$389	$349/$439
Int/Ext w-software & 1 disk	$334/$424	$384/$474
Int/Ext w-ISA controller, software & 1 disk	$384/$404	$434/$524
Int/Ext w-PCI controller, software & 1 disk	$414/$504	$464/$554

Both models feature a 2MB buffer and tray loading. Int/Ext.

SCSI CD Recorders

Record	Read	Buffer	Brand	Model	Int	Ext
4X	6X	2MB	Yamaha	YCDR400T	$259	$349
4X	12X	1MB	Teac	CDR55S	$339	$429
4X	12X	2MB	Plextor	PXWRITE	$355	$445

IDE CD Recorders

4X	8X		Mitsumi	CRMC4801TE	$289	$419

IDE CD Rewritables

2X/2X	6X	1MB	Samsung	SCW230E	$275	$405
4X/2X	24X	1MB	Hewlett Packard	C4392A	$350	$480

CD-R Media *We will not be undersold!*

	Speed	5 Pack	20 Pack	50Pack	100 Pack
CDR-74	8X	$21/$19	$42/$39	$93/$89	$159/$149
74 Budget	4X	$19/$17	$36/$33	$74/$70	$139/$129
CDR-74P	8X	$27/$24	$65/$62	$139/$129	$259/$249
74P Budget	4X	$24/$21	$55/$52	$109/$99	$179/$169
Platinum	8X	$23/$21	$51/$48	$117/$113	$199/$189
CDR-74W	6X	$70/$65	$270/$260	$625/$615	$1200/$1180
74W Budget	4X	$60/$55	$230/$220	$525/$515	$999/$979

Price is alone/with CDR purchase. Speed is maximum record speed supported. Budget includes no paper insert.

Other Media

Qty 2-9/10+

Zip 100M8	$16/$13	640M8 Optical	$21/$15
Jaz 1GB cartridges	$79/$77	640M8 for Toray	$24/$18
Jaz 1G8 cartridges	$87/$85	23G8 Optical	$38/$32
SparQ 2G8 cartridges	$32/$28		
SyJet 1.5G8 cartridges	$68/$64		

We have the best selection and price on drive controllers and enclosures - Call with your needs.

All major credit cards accepted. POs & Bids welcome from government & Fortune 2000 customers. Bundle prices on all opti. if offer [illegible] shipping charges are [illegible]. Shipping charges are [illegible]. Shipping charges are [illegible] be returnable. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All products covered by manufacturer's warranty only. We reserve the right to refuse any sale. Personal checks held for clearance. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Full details on website. Entire contents ©1998 Dirt Cheap Drives.

ZD Marketplace

PREMIER
Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

• Zero downtime
• Dual Webservers
• 3 months FREE web hosting

So just call:
800.377.6103 or
www.ntaccess.com

ntaccess
We're Up For Everything.
©1998 ntaccess

ZD MarketPlace

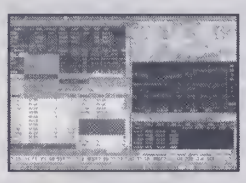
jobEngine.com
ZD Net
Match Makers for Computer Industry Professionals

Get Free Software For:
Windows 3.1
Windows 95/98
Windows CE
PalmPilot / Palm OS
Games for Windows NT
IBM OS/2 Warp

WAREWORLD
Your Gateway to Software on the Internet
http://www.WareWorld.com
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ZD MarketPlace

Real-Time Quotes
Stocks, Commodities, Options & News
Delivered Continuously via the Internet!



Signal Online
Get started fast!
www.dbc.com/sm
800-842-6306 x180E

DATA BROADCASTING CORPORATION
America's leading provider of real-time market data to the individual investor.

ZD Marketplace

Shouldn't Service be Your Concern?
NO Problem
NT Hosting plans start from
$14.95 /month*
*Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees.

Redundant T3 Backbone Connection
SSL Secure Server Access
FrontPage 98 Support
RealAudio/RealVideo
Active Server Pages
eShare Chat Server
Cold Fusion 3.1
Shopping Cart
E-Commerce

SiteHosting.net
Affordable Excellence in Service
http: //sitehosting.net
Toll free: (888)463-6168
E-mail: info@sitehosting.net
A Division of Dynotek Infoworld, Inc.

ZD MarketPlace

Full-Service Web Hosting Made Easy!
You deserve it!
All for $24.95 month

TopChoice Systems consistently exceeds our clients' expectations with our exceptional service, value and reliability.
We know what you and your web site deserve and that's what we give you!

Check Us Out Today!
http://world.topchoice.com
email: info@topchoice.com
Toll Free
1-888-219-2111

Every account includes:

- 150MB of Storage Space
- 25 POP Email Accounts & Unlimited Aliases
- Domain Name Registration or Transfer (www.yourname.com)
- Free Secure Server Access
- Use of TopChoice Control Panel
- Unlimited FTP Access/Updates
- JAVA, Shockwave Multimedia Audio/Video Support
- Unlimited Hits/Transfers
- Full T3 Connection to the Internet/Redundant Backups
- Full Access Logs with Hourly Updates
- Free Registration in up to 650 Search Engines
- High Performance Servers
- Auto Email Responders
- Microsoft FrontPage98 Extensions
- Personal CGI-Bin & Access to "Canned" Scripts (Perl, C, Shell)
- Virtual FTP Server
- Quick Account Activation
- Great Reseller Program
- No Hidden Charges
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee

Top Choice SYSTEMS INC.
Working hard for YOU!

Also available:

- Real Audio & Video Support
- SQL, Access/Oracle Database Support
- CyberCash Services
- Custom "CGI" Programming
- WindowsNT Hosting
- Simple & Powerful Shopping Cart Services
- Web Design Packages

We do not host adult sites.

ZD MarketPlace

WEB HOSTING PLANS START AT $19.95

Expect More. Get More.

Netcom gives you more of what you need — more storage, more transfer, more E-mail.

Netcom knows what you need to create an effective web site — fast and hassle-free. We host tens of thousands of sites from one-person businesses to E-commerce powerhouses. Our features lead the industry. They include reliable high-speed connections, 24x7 toll-free support, and the tools to get your site up and running in as little as 30 minutes.

So when you need the best value in web hosting services, **get Netcom, and get more.**

Netcom™

We put the Net to work for you.

CALL 1-888-758-2962

Mention Promotion Code H23643

www.hosting.netcom.com/pccomputing

© 1998 NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc., an ICG Communications, Inc. company.

ZD Marketplace

QUALITY WEB SITE HOSTING

WEB2010 OFFERS MORE!

- Domain Name Registration Provided (http://www.your_name.com)
- 25 MB of Disk Space
- Up to 2.5 GB of Monthly Transfer
- Multiple Dedicated Fast T-3 Connections
- Same Day Setup
- Multi-homed Mirror Sites Available
- Low Cost Java Chat Server Available
- Unlimited E-mail Addresses, Forwarding & Aliases
- Auto E-mail Responders—Auto Answer E-mails!
- Real-time Credit Card Processing Available
- E-mail Forms, Guestbooks, Shopping Cart & More
- Real Audio Available—Use Music & Voice on Sites!
- No Minimum Contract
- 24/7 Professional Network Support
- Nationwide Internet Access Available

MICROSOFT NT HOSTING AVAILABLE

$19.95 PER MONTH

SMART HOSTING GREAT PRICE

WEB 2010

Or Call 1-800-962-5405

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

1-888-WEB2010 (1-888-932-2010)

Or visit us on the web: www.web2010.com

RESELLERS!

- Accounts starting at $10 per month with the URL of "www.yourclient.com". You maintain the account.
- Dedicated Servers Available. $299 month • RATED #1 IN SERVER SPEED AT COMDEX!

ZD MarketPlace

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

WEB HOSTING

To Build Your Business

Standard Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration* www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC 12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- No Hidden Fees
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- FREE PGP™ Secure email available
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding/aliases
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to use Control Panel
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO ($26.00 value)
- Reseller anonymity
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- Cybercash™ supported
- Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Rooms
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support

InterNIC Gold Partner

*Registrars like InterNIC bill separately for domain name registration.

AIT Inc.

Pre-sales questions
1-910-485-2383
1-910-485-3377

Advanced Internet Technologies, Inc.

Your Hosting Solution	Frontpage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space (can be customized)	25MB	25MB	100 MB	120MB	400 MB	2.5 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$359.95	$1999.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2000.00
Max. possible cost to you / month	N/A	N/A	$109.95	$139.95	$299.95	$859.95	$3999.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Set-up and first month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$859.95	$4,999.95

NEW Server 2 PLUS offers Frontpage Extensions for resellers and AIT's new control panel for a Reseller's virtual hosts.

NEW ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!

STEP 1: Build your webstore. "Put your web store on-line now FREE!" AIT's new store manager and shopping cart are standard. Why pay for your webstore?

STEP 2: Establish real-time credit card transaction capability. Transaction servers, merchant accounts and gateway available to AIT customers through AIT's strategic partnership with 1st Commerce at the lowest prices in the industry.

STEP 3: Promote your Business. Purchase and resell name brand products and services up to 30% discounted or give thousands of resellers the opportunity to resell your product and services. FREE

Partnership Advantage League

Call Today 1-800-878-4084

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

ZD Marketplace

Everyone hosts @ Hiway.

There are as many reasons to have a Web site as there are Web sites. But there are some things everyone wants.

"I want it to be easy." With Hiway™ you can order online now, and be up and running right away.

"I want it to be fast." Hiway uses the fastest equipment available.

"I want it to be reliable." Hiway guarantees 99.9% reliability. We employ redundant servers, uninterruptible power, and 24x7 technical support.

"I want it to be affordable." At just $15.95 per month, Hiway's new ExpresSite service puts a Web site within reach of everyone.

With a full range of hosting plans, and the most extensive feature set in the industry, there's a reason for everyone to host at Hiway. **Order online at www.hiway.com**

Features

- ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee
- ✓ Six T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ 99.9% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Windows® NT hosting available
- ✓ 24x7 multilingual support
- ✓ Email included at no extra cost
- ✓ Accounts set up in a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within hours
- ✓ One month free with 6-month contract for Plan 1 and above

Hiway hosts over 100,000 customers

Reseller Opportunities Available

Just **$15.95** *a month*
(6-month contract plus one-time setup fee)

Hiway Technologies®
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

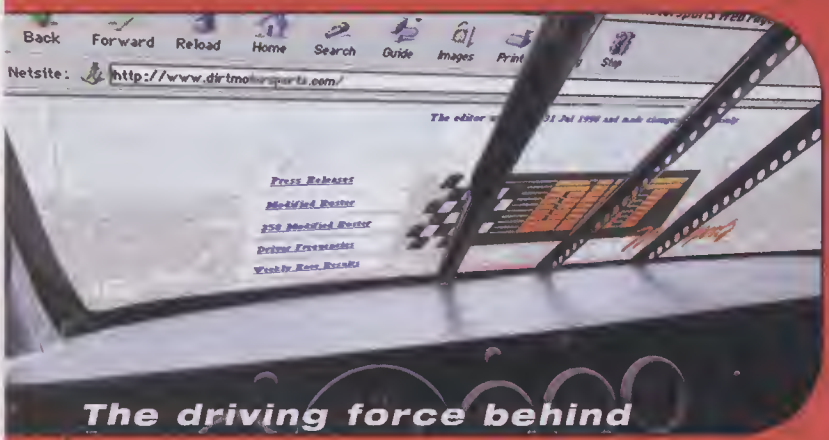
The world leader in FrontPage® hosting

(800) 339-HWAY www.hiway.com (561) 989-8574

© 1998 Hiway Technologies, Inc. Hiway Technologies and the Hiway Technologies logo are registered trademarks and Hiway and ExpresSite are trademarks of Hiway Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

ZD MarketPlace

ZD Marketplace



The driving force behind DIRT Motorsports is burn-rubber, haul-ass, eat-dust speed. And we're just talking about their web page.

700+ horsepower racing machines are fast. And thanks to Interland, now DIRT Motorsports' website is too. But that's just one of the many reasons DIRT Motorsports chose Interland. 99.9% guaranteed uptime or the month is free. Superior technical support 24x7. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. It's a track record that's putting Interland ahead.

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer novice or guru, Interland offers the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Quit spinning your wheels. Call Interland today.

Web Hosting From $19.95 Per Month
1-800-599-0548
404-586-9999

Speed. Another Reason People Trust @interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

© Copyright 1998 Interland, Inc. DIRT Motorsports website reproduced by permission. Logo, site design and name are registered trademarks of DIRT Motorsports, Inc.

ZD Marketplace

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate $19.95 Now!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

STANDARD FEATURES (all packages)	
• Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)	• Java™, Javascript, Perl, C, C++, SSI, Python
• Free domain name registration	• Access to our vast CGI script library
• Both Unix and NT hosting	• Excite® search engine
• 30 day money-back guarantee	• Controllable anonymous FTP
• Full Microsoft® FrontPage 98® support	• Daily detailed hit analysis
• Default e-mailing capability	• Access to raw log files
• Web control panel for site administration	• Daily complete tape backup
• Unlimited autoresponders	• Full-time uninterruptable battery backup
• Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)	• Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo & Emblaze
• Full custom CGI execution capability	• Assistance w/script installation

HostPro offers a variety of packages to give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. Contact HostPro about our more advanced features, commerce solutions and flexible add-ons.

NET VALUE	$19.95
NET NT	$29.95
NET PLUS	$39.95
NET PRO	$49.95

- *15% Discount given on 12 month contracts*
- *Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program*

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY

Certified FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

EASY SWITCH PROGRAM ESP

Free set-up on site transfers Hassle free switch with our assistance

Deciding on a web host is a pretty big deal. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:

1.888.638.5831

www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro

A division of NETlimited LLC

More than a mouthful from **$19.95** per month!

FEATURES:

- Free Domain Name Registration
- 90 MB of Storage
- 3000 MB of Transfer
- 20 Email Accounts
- Email Autoresponders/Forwarding
- MS FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- Detailed Site Statistics
- CGI-BIN
- SSL Secure Server
- Database Hosting
- MS Access & SQL
- Complete E-Commerce Solutions
- Cyber Cash Shopping Cart
- Streaming Audio/Video
- Cold Fusion
- MS Index Sever and Netshow
- Multiple Fiber Optic T-3's
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Same Day Setup
- 24x7 Tech Support
- Daily Tape Backup
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

Call Today!!!

*Dedicated Servers Available

MORE TEETH From Your WEB HOST

World Leader in Microsoft NT Hosting

Call:

1-800-785-6170

(561) 994-3600 • http://www.wipc.net

*Ask about our profitable reseller programs!

NETWORK SOLUTIONS PREMIER PARTNER

Microsoft FrontPage98

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Worldwide Internet Publishing Corp.

WEB SITE HOSTING
FROM $14.95 NT OR UNIX

9NETAVE Standard Features

- Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l • Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory • 7500 Series Cisco Router
- POP 3 accounts • Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data • Expert technical support • On-site UPS
- 24-hour on-site monitoring • Same day set-up • No minimum contract
- **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee**
- **Toll free multilingual tech-support.**

9NETAVE ONE Plan $14.95/mo.

- 25 MB of disc space • 10 POP3 mailboxes • 1500 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over
- CGI library (counters, mailto forms, etc.) • SSI PGP ASP MIME Support
- Dedicated Real audio/video server • Detailed Web Usage Statistics • Access to raw log files

9NETAVE PRO Plan $39.95/mo.

- 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes
- **Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com)
- **That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

DEDICATED SERVER from $99 including hardware
10 POP3 E-mail accounts $7.95/mo.
Reserve Your Domain FREE

WELCOME TO EASY STREET
9NETAVENUE
1•888•9NETAVE 1•201•933•0765
1•888•260•7890 in CANADA WWW.9NETAVE.NET

ZD Marketplace

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The DUSTSHIELD Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive operating environment.

The DUSTSHIELD is Industrial Tough and Factory Floor Ready. Hinged Doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections

DUSTSHIELDs are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom Enclosures.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES
800·719·9499
Jax, FL • Fax 904·646·3575
WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

ZD MarketPlace

HANGARDECK YOUR COCKPIT COMMAND CENTER...

The "HANGARDECK" computer desk stores all your hardware and wiring inside (except for the monitor and keyboard), leaving your desktop free for action! All in a 32"x 48" space!

- attractive
- dust-free
- quiet
- and it
- Locks!

Email: info@robodesk.com
Call: 248-435-0075
Website: www.robodesk.com

Just $19.95 Per Month
Service
Performance
Reliability

www.yourdomain.com

- 99.6% Uptime Guarantee
- 45 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Free Set-Up on Transfers
- 25 MB Web Space
- 2 GB File Transfer
- 5 E-mail Boxes, Forwarding & Aliases

PLUS

- Daily Log Reports
- CGI Bin
- Java, Javascript, Shockwave Enabled
- Microsoft Front Page
- Daily Tape Back-Up

45 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Join Our Reseller Program

INTERNETCONNECT™
Your Total Solution Provider℠
(800) 896-7467
WWW.INTERNETCONNECT.NET

ZD MarketPlace

PREMIER
Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

SoftCenter®
America's Software Shop™
thebestplacetobuy.com

Visit our web site for dozens of other great software bargains! We offer live, 100% secure online ordering.

thebestplacetobuy.com

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 full version retail box	$345
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Academic full version retail box	$349
Corel Wordperfect Suite 8.0 w/ Dragon Naturally Speaking	$149
NEW! Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Full Version OEM	$89
MS BackOffice Small Business Server 25 User	$1429
NEW! Home Essentials 98: Word 97, Encarta 98, Works 4.5 & more!	$129
MS Office Pro Full Version Retail Box	$345
MS Office Pro 97 Single User License (Zipper Pack)	$249
MS Project 98 full version retail box	$277
NEW! Visual C++ Pro 6.0 or MS Visual Basic Pro 6.0	$189
MS Visual FoxPro 5.0 full version retail box	$269
MS WINDOWS 98 Full Version CO, License & Manual	$99
MS Windows 98 Upgrade or Win 98 Single User License	$79
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CO, License & Manual	$159
MS Windows NT Server with 10 Client Access License	$729
MS Windows NT 4.0 20 Client Access License Pack	$389

(800) 752-2199
Major Credit Cards, CODs & POs Accepted

SoftCenter®
"America's Software Shop"™
6701 South Thayer
Seattle, WA 98178
Fax Us Your Bid FREE!
(800) 752-2219
Hours: Monday-Saturday
6AM-10PM Pacific Time
RESELLERS: Visit oemsoftware.com

ZD Marketplace

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
No Sales Tax www.cheapsoftware.net
FAX 310-305-3645

MICROSOFT
Same Day Shipping
Money Back Guarantee

Office 97 Pro CD-Manual	$249
Office 97 Pro Single License	$179
Office 97 Pro Small Business Ed. Ver. 2.0 w/Pub 98	$229
Windows 98 or Win 95 CD-Manual Full Version	$99
Windows 98 single user license & manual	$75
Word 97, Publisher 97, Works 4.0 & Bookshelf 97	$119
Works 4.5 & Money 98 cd	$42
Project 98 Full Ver. Retail Box CD-Manual-License	$289
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual	$199
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CO-manual	$199
Visual Studio Enterprise 6.0 Full Ver. CO-manual	$695
NT Workstation 4.0 CO-Manual-License	$169
NT Server 4.0 CD w/CD-Manual 5-Client License	$599
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License Pack	$349
BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server 25 Client	$1495
BackOffice Server 4.0 w/10 Client License	$1295

ADOBE

Pagemaker 6.5 Full Version	$349
Premier 5.0 Full Version	$399
Photoshop 5.0 Full Version	$349
Illustrator 7.0 Full Version	$229

COREL/LOTUS BUNDLES

Wordperfect Office 8.0 & Lotus 1-2-3	$129
Lotus SmartSuite 2000 w/CD-License	$119
Wordperfect Office Suite 8.0 w/Dragon Naturally Speaking	$159
CorelDraw 8.0 CO-Man w/Photopaint/Dream 3D	$229

SYMANTEC

Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Version	$39
PC Anywhere32 8.0 Host & Remote w/CD-Manual-Lic.	$99
ACT 4.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Version	$129

Corporate POs & COOs WELCOME
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM
SoftMan Products Co
12654 W. Washington Blvd. LA, CA 90066

ZD Marketplace

Netscape: Student Section
ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
Location http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- *INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems*
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED
ACCREDITED: World Association of Universities and Colleges

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or www.aics.edu

Document: Done

ZD Marketplace

MCSE-MCSD-MOUS-WIN 98-MCP-CNE-JAVA
A+ INTERACTIVE CERTIFICATION COURSE

PASS THE FIRST TIME! $249

cbt

- STUDY AT YOUR OWN PACE
- 500+ SIMULATED PRACTICE TEST QUESTIONS
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PASS BOTH EXAMS
- SAVE HUNDREDS OVER CLASSROOM TRAINING
- 1 YEAR FREE ONLINE SUPPORT
- UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- DESIGNED FOR THE NEW AUGUST 1998 EXAMS

MICRO TECH USA
5501 ROOSEVELT BLVD.
727-437-0000 INT.
727-437-1830 FAX
WWW.MTECHUSA.COM
800-501-0510

ZD Marketplace

Discover the fastest and easiest way to prepare for I.T. certification. Our computer-based training courses provide a learning environment that surpasses traditional classroom and video courses. To prove it, we're offering a free demo disk of our CBT courses to I.T. professionals who call today!

Try Our Proven I.T. Certification Training...

- Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition
- Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities
- Raise Your Income
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One Training Consulting

Become MCSE Certified...FAST!
Gives you the ability to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT and other Microsoft® Serverproducts.
Microsoft codeveloped.

Become A+ Certified...FAST!
Gives you all the technical material, knowledge and interactive exercises you need to pass the exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace.

Also Available

• MCSE+Internet	• MCP
• CNE	• Novell CIP
• CNA	• Cisco
• UNIX	• Intro to Networking
• Web Master	• MCSD
• Intro to PC Repair	• Visual Basic
• Visual C++	• Java
• C++	• Office 97
• Lotus	• And More!

I.T. Professionals Call Now to Get Your FREE Demo Disk!
1-800-475-5831
(727) 724-8994 Fax: (727) 726-6922
FORE FRONT™ DIRECT
A CBT Group Company
25400 US Hwy. 19 N., #285 • Clearwater, FL 33763

PG

Video/CD-ROM Training for Windows Applications

What Do You Need to Learn Today?™

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Kristen Kurland
Professional Trainer
& AutoCAD Instructor

Windows 98

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Internet Features	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Plus	$49.95
Active Desktop	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Outlook 98

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Windows CE

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Word 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/Tables	$49.95
DTP	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Excel 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95
Ask About MOUS	

Windows NT 4.0

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

Lotus Notes 4.6

App. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 3	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 4	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 5	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 6	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 7	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Lev 1-5 (ea)	$89.95
Script Lev. 1-3 (ea)	$89.95
Web	$89.95
Special-Any Six	$449.95
Mail & Scheduling	$49.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Eighteen	$1139.95

NEW Unix

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$99.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea)	$99.95
Special-All Six	$569.95

PowerPoint 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

AutoCAD/LT 14

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
3D Level 1	$89.95
3D Level 2	$89.95
3D Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Nine	$649.95

Free LT Video with Set Purchase

Visual Basic 5.0

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Client/Serv. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Serv. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX Controls	$89.95
ActiveX Automation	$89.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

NEW Crystal Reports 6.0

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea)	$89.95
Special-All Four	$329.95

NEW Oracle 8

SQL Level 1	$99.95
SQL Level 2	$99.95
SQL Level 3	$99.95
SQL Level 4	$99.95
SQL Level 5	$99.95
SQL Level 6	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$99.95
Special-All Eight	$699.95

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea KeyStone's Quick Reference

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

VISIT US AT COMDEX BOOTH S3566

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional ..... $495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Ask About Tru-Media™ Multimedia Training

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Plus Internet $2,999.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 3 IIS, 7 SQL Server, 6 Exchange Server
- 9 Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam70-67), Workstation Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), Net-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58), Explorer Cert™ (Exam 70-87)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.5 (Exam 70-81), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
  SQL-Admin Cert™ 6.5 (Exam 70-26), Internet Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-87)
- 30 videos with over 59 hours of training (Save $799.50)

MCSE Certification Plus $1,999.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 6 Exchange Server
- 6 Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam70-67), Workstation Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), Net-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.5 (Exam 70-81), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
- 20 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Certification Pro $1,299.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 6 Exchange Server
- 20 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-807-6319
8 0 1 - 3 7 5 - 8 6 8 0

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcc

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

AD# PC128

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Print Custom Checks & Forms in a Single Pass!

Prints Bank Code Line & Sequential Check Numbers

Add Electronic Signature

Add Custom Logos & Background Scenes!

Add Watermarks and Barcodes!

Save 50-80% vs. pre-printed checks

Mips SmartCheck™ 4000

Small Business Edition
ERP $129.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Performance Plus Edition
ERP $199.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Single pass check printing and business productivity kit for the HP LaserJet and 100% compatibles. The easiest way to design and print custom checks, invoices and other business forms.

- Intercepts print output of Great Plains, QuickBooks, Platinum, MAS90 and all other Windows/DOS accounting and business applications
- Eliminate the need for expensive pre-printed checks and forms (Even multi-part forms)
- Includes check paper for 300 checks

Design and Print Custom Checks!

Get VersaClips™ FREE!
Over 200 photos custom-designed for checks.
(With your purchase of VersaCheck PRO Server)

Mips VersaCheck™ PRO & Mips VersaCheck™ PRO Server

- Includes payee and payor databases for unlimited accounts and easy reconciliation
- Works with inkjet and laser printers
- Prints bank drafts and deposit slips too
- Includes check paper for 300 checks

Additional Mips VersaCheck™ PRO Server features:

- Automatically captures data from Quicken, QuickBooks, Money and others and instantly prints custom checks on blank check paper
- Powerful payee/payor and user security features

Mips VersaCheck™ PRO Server
ERP $129.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Mips VersaCheck™ PRO
ERP $79.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Call: 800-898-8560
www.mipsdla.com

OfficeMax 800-788-8080 | STAPLES 1-800-333-3330 | COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA | Office DEPOT | TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 | MICRO CENTER | Fry's ELECTRONICS | 800-800-0032

mips Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 619-679-4070 • Fax: 619-679-4073

ZD Marketplace

Computer Checks

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- **FAST turn-around time** 24-48 hours in-plant
- **FAST, low-cost shipping** via UPS
- **Compatible with popular software programs** Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money®, Peachtree®, MYOB®, SBT®, Intuit®, McBee®, Safeguard®, NEBS®, Deluxe®, and many more!
- **Quick, easy ordering** from our website, or call or fax toll-free
- **Your logo imprinted FREE**
- **FREE catalog available** Window envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and more!

Prices starting at $10.95!

http://www.checksforless.com
Call: 1-800-325-5568
Fax: 1-800-893-0177
Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

Now Celebrating our 25th Year!

FormSystems
72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

ZD Marketplace

Free Clip Art!

www.media-graphics.net

1-800-679-6730

Courtesy of Media Graphics International, Inc

ZD Marketplace

WinBatch Ends Grunt Work

NEW WinBatch 98 Windows Automation
Fast Relief When You REALLY want to get work done!

"In fact, nine years after WinBatch's introduction, the product remains the best tool for automating tasks involving Windows and Windows applications."
Computer Shopper

Free Downloads of WinBatch 98:
http://www.winbatch.com
Information: info@windowware.com
800 762-8383 206 938-1740
WinBatch $99.95, with Compiler $495

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

ZD Marketplace

PREMIER
Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN **BEAT** ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR **YOUR** OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

1•800•4•MEMORY
HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

ZD Marketplace

Every Battery, For Every Notebook, Overnight

Acer, ALR, Altima, Ambra, Ams, Apple Macintosh, Arm, AST, ATT, Austin, BCC, Bondwell, Canon, Chaplet, Cham USA, Chicony, Commax, Compal, Compaq, Compuadd, Compudyne, CTX, DEC, DELL, DTK, Epson, Everex, Fujitsu, Gateway 2000, Hewlett Packard, Hitachi, Hyundai, IBM, Infotel, Jetta, Keydata, Kiwi Computer, Leading Edge, Micron, Midwest Micro, Mitsuba, Mitsubishi, NCR, NEC, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, PC Brand, Premier, Sager, Samsung, Sharp, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead, US Flex, Varidata, Victor, Winbook, Zenith, Zeos

Batteries, auto/em power cords, AC adapters, port replicators, and more. Call 1-800-Batteries 24 hours 7 days per week for your free mobile products catalog.

1-800-Batteries
Batteries and Tools for Mobile Professionals™

Web orders SAVE $2.50 • www.1800Batteries.com
1-800-228-8374 • Corporate Pricing Available
Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

For Up-to-Date Price Reductions Please Contact our Website at http://www.barnettcomputer.com

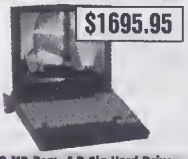
BARNETTS COMPUTER Warehouse

417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Se Habla Espanol
OPEN SUNDAY
10:00AM-7:00PM
Leasing Programs Available

1-800-931-7070
☑ TEL 212-696-4777 ☑ FAX 212-696-5820 ☑

COMPAQ Presario 1655*
MMX PENTIUM II 266 — $1695.95

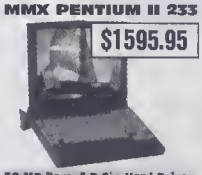


32 MB Ram, 4.0 Gig Hard Drive
12.1" Active Color Display
20X CD Rom

Presario Series

1220 200MMX, 12.1 HPA, 32/2	795.95*
1230 233MMX, 12.1 HPA, 32/3.2, 24X	895.95*
1622 233 MMX 32/3.2G, 12.1" HPA 20X CD, 56.6k	895.95*
1625 266MMX, 12.1 DS, 32/3.2, 24X	995.95*
1626 266MMX, 12.1 TFT, 64/4, 24X	1195.95*
1640 266 32/4.0, 12.1 TFT, 24X, 56K	1295.95*
1650 PII 266, 32/4.0, 12.1 TFT, 20X	1595.95*
1680 P 200 MMX, 32/2.0G, 12.1 TFT	1095.95*
1691 P233MMX 32/3.5, 12.1TFT, 20X, 56K	1195.95*
1710 P166 MMX 32/2G, 12.1" DS 20X CD, 56.6k	895.95*

COMPAQ Armada 1700*
MMX PENTIUM II 233 — $1595.95

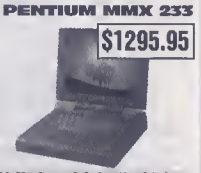


32 MB Ram, 4.0 Gig Hard Drive
12.1" Active Display
24X CD Rom, 56K Modem

Armada Series

1505DM P 200MMX 32/2.1 12.1 DS 20x, 56K	995.95*
1571DM P200MMX 32/3.2 12.1 DS 20x, 56K	1195.95*
1573DM P233MMX 32/3.2 12.1 DS 20x, 56K	1295.95*
1592DMT P233MMX 32/3.2 12.1 TFT 20x 56K	1395.95*
1598DMT P266MMX 32/4 13.3 TFT 20x 56K	Call
1700 PII 266MMX 32/4 13.3 TFT 24x, 56K	Call
4210T P233 MMX 32/3.2 12.1 TFT	1695.95*
4220T P266 MMX 32/4 12.1 TFT	Call
7330MT MMX P150 16/12.1, 12.1 TFT	995.95*
7400 PII266MMX 32/4/13.3TFT, 24X CD	Call
7792DMT P266MMX 32/5/13.3TFT, 20X CD	1995.95*

SONY PCG-719C
PENTIUM MMX 233 — $1295.95



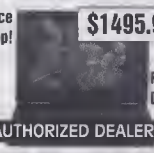
32 MB Ram, 2.0 Gig Hard Drive
12.1" Active Display
1DX CD Rom

PCG Series

PCG707C P 166MMX 32/2.0 12.1 ACT 10x	995.95
PCG717C P 200MMX 32/2.0 12.1 ACT 10x	995.95
PCG723C P 166MMX 32/2.0 12.1 ACT 12x	Call
PCG723C P 266MMX 32/4.0 12.1 ACT 24x	1595.95
PCG505G P 200MMX 32/2.1 12.1 ACT 24x	1595.95
PCG505GX P 266MMX 32/2.0 12.1 ACT	Call
PCG808 P 266MMX 64/4.0 12.1 ACT, 24X	1595.95

IBM Thinkpad 380*
MMX PENTIUM II 266 — $1495.95

Price Drop! Price Drop!



AUTHORIZED DEALER

32 MB Ram, 4.0 Gig Hard Drive
12.1" Active Color Display
24X CD RDM, 56K Modem

560 Thinkpad Series

P 233 MMX 32/4G, 12.1" TFT	Call
P133 8/2.1G 11.3 DS	Call
560E P150MMX 16/2G 11.3 DS	Call
560E P166MMX 16/2G 12.1 TFT	1995.95*

600/770 Thinkpad Series

600 P233MMX 32/3.2 G, 13.3 HPA	1295.95*
600 PII233MMX 32/3.2 G, 12.1 TFT, 24X	1995.95*
600 PII233MMX 32/3.2 G, 13.3 TFT	Call
600 PII266MMX 32/4 G, 13.3 TFT	Call
770 P233MMX 32/5.1 14.1TFT	Call
770 P233MMX 32/4.0 13.3 TFT	Call

IBM Thinkpad 380*
MMX PENTIUM II 233 — $1295.95

Price Drop!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

32 MB Ram, 4.0 Gig Hard Drive
21.1" Active Color Display

310 P166 32/2.1G, 12.1 DS, 20X CD 795.95*

380Thinkpad Series

380XD P233, 32/3.2G, 12.1 HPA, 24X CD	1095.95*
380XD P233, 32/4G, 12.1 TFT, 24X CD	Call
380XD P266, 32/5G, 12.1 TFT, 24X CD	Call
380XD PII266, 32/5G, 12.1 TFT, 24X CD	Call

385Thinkpad Series

385XD P233, 32/3.2G, 12.1 HPA, 24XCD	Call
385XD P233, 32/2G, 12.1 HPA, 24XCD	995.95*
385XD P266, 32/3G, 12.1 HPA, 24XCD	1195.95*
385XD PII266 32/3.2 12.1 TFT 24X CD	Call

FUJITSU Lifebook 985TX2
PENTIUM 233 MMX — $1495.95

Price Drop!

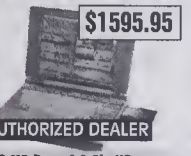
AUTHORIZED DEALER

32 MB Ram, 5.0 Gig HD
13.3" TFT Color Display,
24x CD Rom

Lifebook Series

270DX P200MMX 16/3.2 12.1DS 20X	1095.95
280DX P233MMX 32/4 12.1DS 20X	1195.95
585TX P233MMX 32/4.1 20X 56K	1395.95
675TX P200 MMX 32/3.2 12.1 TFT	1295.95
690TX P266MMX 16/4.0 12.1 TFT	Call
735DX P133 MMX 16/1.6 12.1 TFT	595.95
755TX P150 MMX 32/2 12.1 TFT 20x	995.95
765TX P166 MMX 32/2 12.1 TFT 20x	995.95
770TX P200MMX 32/3.2 12.1TFT 20X	Call
790TX P266MMX 32/4 12.1TFT 20X	Call
990TX2 PII 266 32/5.0 13.3 TFT 24X CD	Call

TOSHIBA Satellite 490XCDT*
MMX PENTIUM II 266 — $1595.95



AUTHORIZED DEALER

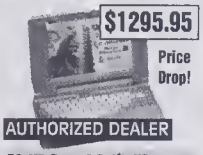
32 MB Ram, 4.0 Gig HD
13.3" Active Display
20X CD Rom

Satellite Series

330CDT P266MMX 32/4G, 12.1" TFT, 16X, 56k	1295.95*
315CDS P200MMX 32/2G, 12.1" DS, 16X	995.95*
315CDT P200MMX 32/2G, 12.1" TFT, 16X	888.95*
320CDS P233MMX 32/4.0G, 12.1" DS, 16X, 56k	995.95*
330CDS P233MMX 32/4.0G, 12.1" DS, 56k	1095.95*
460CDT P166MMX 32/2G 12.1" TFT	795.95*
470CDT P200MMX 32/2.2 G 12.1 TFT, 20X	Call
480CDT P233MMX 32/4G 12.1" TFT	Call
490CDT PII 233MMX 32/4G 12.1"TFT	1395.95*
2505CDS P233MMX 32/2G 12.1 DS, 20X	895.95*
4005CDT PII 233MMX 32/4G 12.1 TFT, CD	1595.95*

TOSHIBA Satellite 4000 CDS*
MMX PENTIUM II 233 — $1295.95

Price Drop!



AUTHORIZED DEALER

32 MB Ram, 4.0 Gig HD
12.1" Dual Scan Display
CD Rom

Portege Series

300CT P133MMX 32/1.5G, 10.4 TFT	Call
320CT P266MMX 32/4G, 12.1" TFT, 56k	Call
7000CT PII 266 32/4.0 12.1 TFT	Call
7000CT PII 300 32/4.3 12.1 TFT	Call

Tecra Series

740CDT P166MMX 16/2.1 G, 13.3 TFT	995.95*
750CDM P 233MMX 32/5 G, 13.3 TFT	1695.95*
780 PII266 64/5.1, DVD, 13.3 TFT	Call
8000 CDT PII 266 64/6.4 13.3TFT 20X	Call

Lebretto Series

50CT P75 16/772Mb	Call
70CT P120 16/1.5Mb	795.95*
100CT P166mmx 32/2Mb 7.1"TFT	Call

POWER NOTE T-1
233 MMX — $888.95

16 MB Ram, 1.6 Gig Hard Drive
12.1" Dual Scan Display
20XCD Rom

T1 K6-2 266 32/3.2, 12.1TFT, 20X	2995.95
T1 K6-2 233 32/3.2, 12.1TFT, 20X	2495.95
T1 K6-2 300 32/3.2, 12.1TFT, 20X, 56k	3495.95
T1 K6-2 333 96/6.0, 13.3TFT, 20X, 56k	4995.95

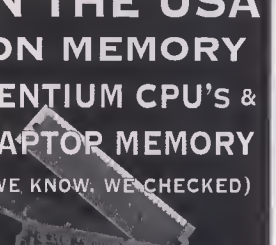
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF NOTEBOOK & DESKTOP PERIPHERALS

Prices valid only through the corresponding magazine issue. To order use any major credit card. COD'S are welcome. Money order certified check or cashiers check. Please allow 4 weeks for personal checks. Call for shipping and handling charges. All returns must be made within 7 days of receipt of merchandise. All refunds are subject to a minimum 10% restocking fee. Shipping and handling is not refundable. All returns must be in original mint condition,with original packing and unfilled warranty cards. Manufacturer's box must be clean of any type, writing or mutilation. No exceptions. These are phone and mail order prices only. Store's prices and availability are different. Due to fluctuation in the computer industry quantities are limited. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are valid until end of monthly issue and are subject to manufacturer's price changes. *Some items are factory serviced.

ZD Marketplace

BEST PRICES IN THE USA ON MEMORY PENTIUM CPU's & LAPTOP MEMORY

(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)



MemoryDepot
your one stop computer source
(800)755-0586
FAX (619) 551-8824
MON-FRI 8AM-5:30PM PST
QUALIFIED P.O.S WELCOME
VISIT US ON THE WEB
http://www.memdepot.com

ZetaPC Computer Warehouse
COMPUTERS AT LOW PRICES

PII440EX or Socket 7 Mb ▶ 2.1GB HD ▶ 32MB RAM ▶ 24X CDROM ▶ 1Mb Video ▶ Floppy ▶ Mini Tower Case ▶ 56K Modem ▶ Keyboard ▶ Mouse ▶ 16Bit Sound ▶ 80W Spk ▶ Windows 98

#70300 • Pentium II Celeron 300 Economy System	$716
#71300 • Pentium II 300 Economy System	$849
#73300 • AMD K6 300 Economy System	$736

PII440LX Mb (BX for >350) ▶ 6.4GB HD ▶ 64MB SDRAM 100 MHz ▶ 40X CDROM ▶ 8Mb AGP Video ▶ 64Bit S'nd, Floppy ▶ Mid-T Case ▶ 56K Modem ▶ Keyb'd ▶ Mouse ▶ 140W Spk ▶ Windows 98

#23333 • PII 333 Professional System w/MiniTowerCase	$1064
#22333 • Pentium II 333 Professional System	$1109
#22350 • Pentium II 350 Professional System	$1209
#22400 • Pentium II 400 Professional System	$1369
#22450 • Pentium II 450 Professional System	$1567

#90100 • **8uild-your-own PII 300 Manual • only $19**
Where to buy the cheapest parts - how to assemble them.
You can save at least $300! Illustrated manual is now online also!

www.zetapc.com • 888-387-2218

PO Box 362 Shrewsbury, MA 01545
All systems have a 10 Day Money Back Guarantee & 1-Year Limited Warranty. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
COD Check

Wholesale To The Public 800-394-4503

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY! — LIFETIME WARRANTY!

8M8 EDO $10	16MB EDO $14	32M8 EDO $29
32M8 SDRAM $32	64M8 SDRAM $72	

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

6.8GB ULDMA	$142
8.4G8 ULDMA	$178
11.5G8 ULDMA	$242

Samsung

4.3G8 ULDMA	$119
8.4G8 ULDMA	$179

CPU'S

AMD K6-2 3D NOW!

K6-2 350Mhz 3D	$179
K6-2 333Mhz 3D	$129

INTEL (Retail 3yr. Warr.)

XEON	INSTOCK!!
PENT II 450	$589
PENT II 350	$279

MONITORS

14"SVGA .28 3Yr	$109
15"SVGA .28 3Yr	$129
17"SVGA .28 3Yr	$229

MODEMS

56K Voice	$54
33.6 Voice	$28

We also sell Motherboards, Cases, Video Cards, Modems and a full line of other products.

56K V.90
PCI Lucent Technology
$29

MANY OTHER ITEMS!
CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE
PRICES UPDATED DAILY
http://www.tcwo.com

Thompson's Computer Warehouse
The Thompson Center
6304 Benjamin Rd.
Suite 507
Tampa, Fl. 33634

Dealers Welcome

WWW Prices are updated daily.
30 Day money back guarantee.
Order online and save. Prices are subject to change without notice.

ZD Marketplace

CLASSIFIED
Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to troubleshoot, repair, install, and upgrade hardware and software. Increase your value on the job, or open your own business.

We'll show you how to learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Find out more: send or call 24 hours a day for free career literature.**

Free literature: call 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJP685 , Norcross, GA 30092

Distance Education / Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE

in

Computer Science

or

Computer Engr. Tech.

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance and personal help by mail, phone, fax. Our emphasis is on teaching you and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree.

VA Approved. Our 48th Year
Accredited Member DETC

Catalog, Toll Free:
1 (888) 423-4242

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

E-mail: gce@grantham.edu
Web site: http://www.grantham.edu

ZD MarketPlace

---

www.gomrs.com

CD and Diskette Duplicators

Affordable CD-R & Diskette Duplicates

COLOR CD Printers

Low cost CD-R Discs

1-800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax: 610/594-6199

THESE ADS WORK! 3 IN 5 OF THOSE WHO READ MARKETPLACE ADS BUY OFF THE PAGE.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source. 1997 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

HOT! NEW! FREE!

Totally FREE Sex Online

Visit us at: http://www.

- FREE highsocietymag.com/pc — *All-sex, all-celebrity highlights*
- FREE amateurarcade.com/pc — *The net's finest newcomers*
- FREE nude-n-natural.com/pc — *Just 18 and eager to please!*
- FREE fullthrust.com/pc — *The web's horniest couples get hot*
- FREE planetlesbo.com/pc — *Out-of-this-world lesbos*
- FREE babesunlimited.com/pc — *The internet's most gorgeous girls*
- FREE hotnudemen.com/pc — *The hottest all-male site on the web*
- FREE hollywoodheat.com/pc — *Tinsel town's starlets exposed*
- FREE ygal.com/pc — *Young, sweet ladies for the asking*

www.cun-tv.com
TOTALLY LIVE, TOTALLY NUDE
24 HRS

Must be 18 or Over PC.06

BABYLON-X

www.babylon-x.com/2
Loads the Pix no-one else Dares!
Rare Celebrities - Genuine Hardcore!!
sneaky shots* X home video X* bedroom polaroids
Princess Di, Pam & Tommy, Claudia, Jennifer, Cindy
Spice Girls... 3,000 celebrity shots!!
Hidden Cameras, College Spy - cam!!
HUGe SITE -- FREE
Plus: U.S. Directory of Hometown Hookers
10,000 Pix! 2000 videos! 15 Shows!
Adults Only

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Computing. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature.

Call Ziff - Davis Reprints at
800-825-4237.

PC Computing

BIZAR.COM from Amsterdam

THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE

BONDAGE • FETISH • S&M • D/S • EXTREME

FREE 25,000 EXTREME SEX PICTURES
FREE 2400+ BIZARRE SEX VIDEOS
FREE BONDAGE/S&M DATING AREA

WWW.BIZAR.COM/FREE/

Hot&HEAVY

FREE MEMBERSHIP

100% UNCENSORED
100% HARDCORE
from Amsterdam

GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS

UNLIMITED LIVE TEEN SEX

SEX XXX SEX XXX SEX XXX SEX XXX SEX XXX SEX

We have it all !

188 888+ XXX Pictures - 2858 Online Videos
International Dating Area - Sexshop - 3D/VR - Stories

FREE MEMBERSHIP FREE MEMBERSHIP

www.hh.nl

adults only 18+

BEST OF THE NET
Top Rated by Users
ADULTS OVER 18. - http://www.

1. freeskin.com/slutfest — nude, lewd, rude & raw
2. freelooks.com/fetish — hottest cyber-action, all the time
3. twogirlsex.com/raw — nasty, naughty-down & dirty
4. hotsamples.com/sex — stuff you've never even dreamed of
5. online18.com/wet — fulfill your fantasies with buxom beauties
6. skinshots.com/taboo — sensational site for sensual skin
7. strokeoff.com/raw — the name says it all - nothing left out
8. twogirlsex.com/nude — they must need the work if they'll do this!
9. uncensored.com/oral — explore your wildest dreams

online18.com/gay

COPY CDs ON YOUR DESKTOP!

Champion Comet ►
- Hands-Free CD Printing!
- 50 Disc Capacity
- Bundled with the Fargo Signature Printer

(Comet loader also sold separately)

◄ TraxCopier EL
- Desktop CD-R Copier
- 50 Disc Capacity
- Ultra-Simple to Use

Over 15,000 Systems Installed World-Wide

►► CD-R Copiers starting at $1395!

CHAMPION
• Buy Factory Direct •

CHAMPION IS YOUR MOST EXPERIENCED SOURCE FOR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND DUPLICATION SERVICES

www.championsms.com
888-723-3475
See us at Fall Comdex, Booth #S6922

ZD Marketplace

MEMORY!
BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

Check out our SECURE Web-Site for the *LOWEST* Internet *PRICES* on: Memory, CPU Chips, Hard Drives, Motherboards, Notebook Upgrades or Call

The Memory Liquidators
(800) 718-7755
531 Main St., El Segunda, CA 90245
310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

www.memoryliquidators.com

ZD Marketplace

SAVE Up to 35%

NEW BOOKS
NEW BOOKS
NEW BOOKS

README .DOC℠
Discount Computer Books, Inc.

www.readmedoc.com
1-800-678-1473

O'REILLY™
and many other fine publishers

Blank CD-Rs 89¢ ea
in paks of 200

High Quality Blank CD-R's	
74 min. 650MB spindle	
Pks / 50	59.50
Pks / 100	99.00
Pks / 200	178.00
Gold on Gold/100	.99
Silver on Blue/100	.99
Silver on Silver/100	.99
with Free Sleeves	

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Duplication & Printing	
CD-R Duplication	Call
CD-R Printing	Call
Replication	Call
Diskette 3.5"	Call

Printable CD-R's	
Silver Surface/100	1.09
Gold Surface/100	1.09
White Surface/100	1.09

TDK • SONY	
TDK Qty 50	1.79
Sony Qty 50	1.89
Mitsui Gold/ 50	1.99

Zip & Jaz	
Iomega Zip 10 @	9.95
Iomega Zip 50 @	9.49
JAZ 1GB 3 @	79.95
JAZ 2GB 3 @	99.95
3.5" FMTD HD	25¢

AMERICAL MICRO PRODUCTS, INC
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa • MC • Disc • Amex • Corp./Gov't Acnts Welcome

ZD Marketplace

Consolidated CD ROM

Check out our Website for your chance to
Win FREE Software
www.ccdrom.com

Worldwide Brokers of Computer Parts & Software
Family Owned Since 1992

Games, Education & Application Software, Memory, CPU's & More!

We will meet or beat any competitors current advertised price.

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Government, Corporate, Education PO's, and Dealer Inquires Wanted

102 Greenwood Ave. • Wyncote PA 19095 USA • 1-215-572-9831
Int'l 1-215-572-9832 fax • 1-800-8CD-ROMS (1-800-823-7667)

Buy Factory Direct & Save — ADJUSTABLE AFFORDABLE — Made in USA

Furniture • Carts • Racks • Workstations • Custom Work

29" Versa Center	LAN Rack/Cart	48" Versa Center Pro	Travel Cart
$149	$399	$299	$365
29" x 48" x 24"	35" x 75" x 39"	48" x 48" x 30"	Folds in half!!

www.gothicinc.com • 888·552·3891

310·644·2971 — **GOTHIC** — PO Box 9603 • Marina Del Rey, CA 90292 — FREE BROCHURE RESELLERS WELCOME

ZD Marketplace

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

FREE! GENIUS NETMOUSE PRO WITH ORDER! FREE!

HARD DRIVES

2.5GB ULTRA DMA	$111
3.2GB ULTRA DMA	$131
4.3GB ULTRA DMA	$143
6.4GB ULTRA DMA	$168
8.4GB ULTRA DMA	$199
11.4GB ULTRA DMA	$257

(SEAGATE, FUJITSU, WD, QUANTUM, MAXTOR)

CD-ROM

24X CD-ROM DRIVE	$37
36X CD-ROM DRIVE	$49
24X CD-ROM KIT	$65
36X CD-ROM KIT	$77
(Drive, 16-Bit Sound, Speakers)	

CREATIVE LABS

SB PCI 128	$67
SB 64AWE VALUE	$59
ENCORE DVD DXR2 KIT	$219

MEMORY

16MB EDO SIMM	$19
32MB EDO SIMM	$36
64MB EDO SIMM	$93
32MB SDRAM DIMM	$36
64MB SDRAM DIMM	$82
128MB SDRAM DIMM	$161
32MB 100MHz DIMM	$39
64MB 100MHz DIMM	$85
128MB 100MHz DIMM	$168

(LIFETIME WARRANTY!)

CPUS

AMD K6 266 CPU	$88
AMD K6 300 CPU	$109
AMD K6 3D 300 CPU	$119
AMD K6 3D 333 CPU	$156
AMD K6 3D 350 CPU	$229
INTEL P2 266 CPU	$207
INTEL P2 300 CPU	$224
INTEL P2 333 CPU	$244
INTEL P2 350 CPU	$299
INTEL P2 400 CPU	$497
INTEL P2 450 CPU	$689

MAINBOARDS

TX AGP Pro 100MHz Bus	$79
(1MB Cache; CPUs to AMD 350MHz 3D Onboard Sound; 1AGP, 3PCI, 2ISA Slots)	
ASUS P2B Mainboard BXP2	$159
(P2 CPUs to 450MHz; 1AGP, 4PCI, 1ISA)	
ABIT BH6 P2 BX Mainboard	$119
(P2 CPUs to 400MHz; 1AGP, 5PCI, 2ISA)	
TYAN S1846S P2 BX Mainboard	$139
(P2 CPUs to 450MHz; 1AGP, 5PCI, 2ISA)	

MONITORS & VIDEO

15" .28Dp MONITOR	$145
17" .28Dp MONITOR	$235
19" .26Dp MONITOR	$479
4MB 3D S3Virge PCI SVGA Card	$37
ATI EXPERT 98 8MB AGP	$89
MATROX MYSTIQUE G200 8MB	$138
MATROX MILLENIUM G200 8MB	$138
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 8MB	$229

SHOP ONLINE AT
WWW.STARGATEMICRO.COM

STARGATE MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
Hartfield Executive Park, Suite 112 ♦ East Windsor, CT 06088

COD — **800-462-1800** — VISA — PO

Prices & Availability Subject to Change

ZD Marketplace

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Ad Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
*	3Com Corporation	105
*	3Com Corporation	252-253
213	3Dfx Interactive, Inc	152-153
257	A-Trend Tech	326
101	ACCPAC International	60
301	Acer America	246
*	Advanced Micro Devices	92-93
137	Advanced Recognition Technologies	213
120	AEC Software	317
112	Aiwa Computer Systems Division	186
104	Altra	315
185	American Power Conversion Corp.	149-151
186	American Power Conversion Corp.	265
*	Ameritrade	306
*	Anthro Technology Furniture	40
197	Aplio	41
115	AST Research Inc.	288
*	ATI Technologies	129-132
277	Autodesk	63
*	Bose Corporation	71
262	Caere Corporation	126
303	Cardiff Software	331
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	139-142
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	196-197
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	6-7
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	100-101
269	Compaq Works	33
143	CDW Computer Centers Inc.	67
144	CDW Computer Centers Inc.	68-69
145	CDW Computer Centers Inc.	338-339
*	Computer Shopper	301
*	Creative Labs	167-174
175	Crucial Technology	36
108	CTX Opto, Inc.	333
*	Dataviz	47
*	Dataviz	49
155	Dataviz	51
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	38-39
*	Dell Computer Corporation	178-179
*	Dell Computer Corporation	114-115
*	Dell Factory Outlet	335
147	Delorme Mapping	165
377	Deneba Systems Inc.	280-281
*	Diamond Multimedia	311
*	Diamond Multimedia	53
201	E*Trade Securities, Inc.	30-31
*	Egghead.com	122-123
288	Epson America Inc.	2-3
160	Ericsson	205-207
267	Everex Systems	155
126	Excite, Inc.	303
161	Executive Software	327
162	Executive Software	329
158	Fujitsu PC Corp.	34-35
174	Gateway 2000	29
*	Gateway 2000	17-28
118	GCC Technologies	304-305
*	Hewlett Packard (Peripherals)	12-13
*	Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart	147
*	Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart	145
*	Hewlett-Packard	133
138	Hitachi/NSA	324
345	Hughes Network Systems	190-191
*	Hughes Network Systems	189
*	IBM Corporation	42-43
*	IBM PC Company	232-233
*	IBM PC Company	290-291
*	IBM PC Company	157
129	iiyama North America	86
281	Impression Products, Inc.	334
240	In Focus Systems, Inc.	90
*	Intel Corporation	120-121
*	Intel Corporation	54-55
194	Intelogis Inc.	287
176	Intuit	102
*	Iomega Corporation	275-278
256	IXLA Ltd.	73
232	Lernout & Hauspie	282
295	Lexar Media	258
123	Lexmark	261
124	Lexmark	119
259	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	75
217	Lightware	195
*	Logitech	84-85
285	Lotus Development Corp.	98-99
*	Lucas Arts	249
264	Macromedia	107
153	Matrox Electronics	117
310	MGI Software Corporation	135
*	Micron Electronics	77-83
*	Micron Electronics	185
*	Micron Electronics	211
*	Micron Electronics	245
*	Micron Electronics	C2-C4, 1
*	Microsoft Consumer	240
311	Microsoft Consumer	32
312	Microsoft Consumer	111-113
*	Microsoft Corp.	198-199
361	Microwarehouse	336-337
102	MindSpring Enterprises Inc.	88
318	Mitsubishi	137
297	Monorail	50
237	NEC Computer Systems	58-59
235	NEC Computer Systems	56-57
236	NEC Technologies, Inc.	48
221	NEC Technologies, Inc.	220-221
231	Number Nine Visual Technology	227
*	Number Nine Visual Technology	225
109	Olympus Image Systems	257
133	Pandesic	266
*	PC Mall	340-341
150	Peachtree Software	270
393	Philips Consumer Electronics Company	222
392	Philips Mobile Computing	37
*	Pitney Bowes	330
308	PowerQuest Corporation	229
307	PowerQuest Corporation	231
214	Primavera	239
*	Quantex Micro Systems	295-300
*	Quarterdeck Office Systems	44
121	S.A.G. Electronics	94-95
*	Sony Corporation of America	124-125
*	Sony Direct	10-11
*	Sony Direct	45
363	STB Systems, Inc.	242-243
*	Symantec Corporation	215-218
165	Symantec Corporation	158
223	Televideo, Inc.	332
250	Tiger Direct	362-363
*	Tivoli Systems	176-177
215	Toshiba America Information Systems	4-5
*	Tricom Pictures	321
305	Tripp Lite	313
313	Umax Technologies Inc.	46
369	Umax Technologies Inc.	262
293	V Communications	318
106	ViaGrafix Corporation	328
171	ViewSonic	65
242	Visioneer	269
200	WebGear, Inc.	52
180	Wild File, Inc.	309
*	Xerox	192
375	Yesler Software, Inc.	273
*	ZD Events	320
*	ZD Net	322-323
*	ZD University	175
*	ZDTV	325

FYI

Direct to You Section	335-341
PC Computing Marketplace	342-357

*InfoLink Number Omitted At Vendor's Request

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink.
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link
PCComputing

Edit Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at **www.pccomputing.com/infolink**

HARDWARE

Audio Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
861	**IT-380 E-Mail Link,** Casio PhoneMate	121

Graphics Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
688	**Bigpicture video phone,** 3Com	260
*	**CapShare 910 Information Appliance,** Hewlett-Packard	267
681	**Color QuickCam Pro,** Logitech	259
682	**EyeCatcher,** Syncronys	259
734	**P-300 photo printer,** Olympus	274
680	**PC Patrol,** Bakson	259
*	**PhotoPC 700 digital camera,** Epson	274
860	**T3O128OX WitchOoctor,** Canopus	120

Handheld PCs

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
609	**9000i Communicator,** Nokia	212
602	**C-Series 2010C,** Compaq	210
601	**Cassiopeia E-10,** Casio	210
606	**Freestyle Executive,** Everex Systems	210
611	**Geofox-One Professional,** Geofox	212
*	**HP 660LX Palmtop PC,** Hewlett-Packard	210
608	**MobilePro 750C,** NEC Computer Systems	212
610	**Mobilon HC-4600,** Sharp Electronics	212
604	**Nino 300,** Philips Electronics	210
612	**Palm III Connected Organizer,** 3Com	210
607	**Phenom H/PC Ultra,** LG Electronics	212
846	**Rocket eBook,** NuvoMedia	103
605	**Series 5,** Psion	210
845	**Softbook,** Softbook Press	103
603	**WorkPad PC Companion,** IBM	210

Monitors

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
855	**MultiScan GDM-F500,** Sony	116
856	**Vision Master Pro 450,** Iiyama	116

Networking Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
858	**7 Port USB Hub,** Entrega Technologies	118
850	**Prestige P100IH ISON Router,** ZyXel Communications	108
851	**Prestige P100MH Analog Router,** ZyXel Communications	108
898	**UGate II,** Umax Technologies	146
859	**USB Hub,** ADS Technologies	118

Notebooks

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
849	**Armada 7800,** Compaq	106
852	**Ascentia M6300X,** AST Computer	110
843	**GoBook2,** Micron	97
848	**Inspiron 7000,** Dell	106
*	**OmniBook 7150,** Hewlett-Packard	106
841	**Portégé 3010CT,** Toshiba	96
842	**Solo 3100XL,** Gateway	97
853	**TransPort Trek2 300,** Micron	110
844	**VAIO 505FX,** Sony	97
854	**Verity 860COT,** MAG Portables	110

Peripherals

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
857	**Cordless Wheel Mouse,** Logitech	118

Printers

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
*	**Color LaserJet 4500DN,** Hewlett-Packard	104
847	**Optra Color 1200,** Lexmark	104
*	**Stylus Color 740,** Epson	268

Scanners

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
704	**PaperPort OneTouch,** Visioneer	267
701	**Personal Color Scanner,** Lumina	267
702	**TotalScan Express,** Storm Technology	267

SOFTWARE

Business Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
674	**ApproveIt for Office,** Silanis Technology	256
675	**CardScan Executive,** Corex	256
879	**Oesktop 2.0,** SecureWin Technologies	136
677	**Maximizer 5.0,** Multiactive Software	256
880	**Mobile Update,** Symantec	136
678	**OmniForm 3.0,** Caere	256
679	**OmniForm Filler 3.0,** Caere	256
671	**OmniPage Pro,** Caere	256
871	**OpenLinux 1.3,** Caldera Systems	127
676	**Outlook 98,** Microsoft	256
672	**Pagis Pro 2.0,** ScanSoft	256
673	**PaperPort Oeluxe,** Visioneer	256, 259, 264
882	**pcTelecommute,** Symantec	138
709	**Personal Inventory 98,** Kaetron Software	267
699	**Quicken Deluxe 99,** Intuit	264
877	**Quicken ExpensAble 98,** On The Go Software	134
872	**RedHat Linux Operating System,** RedHat Software	127
703	**WinFax Pro,** Symantec	267

Graphics and Design

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
725	**Album Builder,** Sound Vision	272
738	**Album Maker,** Creative Wonders	274
687	**Barcode Anything System,** Zebra Software	259
712	**Batch Embedder,** Digimarc	268
726	**Broderbund Print Shop LiveMail,** Broderbund	272
713	**Business Card, Ink & More,** DogByte Development	268
732	**Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover The Collection,** SegaSoft	274
711	**Oigital Camera Oirect Plug-in,** ixla	268
719	**Flash,** Macromedia	271
737	**Home Publishing 99,** Microsoft Graphics Studio	274
730	**Kai's Photo Soap,** MetaCreations	272
720	**Kai's Power Show,** MetaCreations	271
727	**LiveLetter,** Novita	272
733	**LivePix 2.0 Oeluxe,** Live Picture	274
728	**NetCard,** PictureWorks	272
683	**PageMaker 6.5,** Adobe Systems	259
714	**Painter Classic,** MetaCreations	271
684	**Photo Marketing Toolkit,** PictureWorks	259
722	**Photo Org,** Canon Software Publishing	272
735	**PhotoOeluxe Home Edition 3.0,** Adobe Systems	274
739	**PhotoRecall Oeluxe 2.0,** G&A Imaging	274
710	**Photoshop 5.0,** Adobe Systems	268
873	**PhotoSuite II,** MGI Software	128, 272
715	**Picture It 99,** Microsoft Graphics Studio	271, 272
721	**PowerPoint,** Microsoft	271
685	**Print Shop,** Broderbund	259
716	**Professor Franklin's Instant Photo Artist,** Streetwise Software	271
686	**Publisher 98,** Microsoft	259, 268
708	**QuickStitch,** Enroute Imaging	267, 274
736	**Signature Greetings,** Broderbund Print Shop	274
700	**T-ShirtMaker 2.0,** Hanes	264
717	**Visio Maps,** Visio	271
718	**Visio Standard 5.0,** Visio	271
731	**WigOut,** Connectix	274

Tools and Utilities

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
881	**McAfee 2000 ToolBox,** Network Associates	138

Web Tools

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
899	**@Guard 3.0,** WRQ	146
690	**Acrobat 3.0,** Adobe Systems	260
691	**Acrobat Reader,** Adobe Systems	260
698	**Oreamweaver,** Macromedia	263
895	**Orumbeat 2.0,** Elemental Software	144
706	**Fireworks,** Macromedia	267
697	**FrontPage 98,** Microsoft	263
891	**FrontPage 2000,** Microsoft	143
705	**ImageReady,** Adobe Systems	267
724	**ImageStation,** Sony	272
903	**NetShow Services 3.0,** Microsoft	154
689	**NetStudio 1.0,** NetStudio	148, 260
692	**OmniForm Internet Publisher,** Caere	260
906	**PeakJet 2000,** PeakSoft	158
707	**PhotoImpact 4.2,** Ulead	267
729	**PhotoNet Online,** Kodak	272
905	**PMMail 98,** SouthSoft	156
695	**Spin Panorama 2.0,** PictureWorks	263
696	**Spin PhotoObject,** PictureWorks	263
904	**SurfWatch Professional Edition,** SurfWatch Software	156
901	**Visual Page 2.0,** Symantec	148
694	**WebGenie Shopping Cart,** WebGenie	263
902	**WebSleuth 2.0,** Prompt Software	154
693	**Yahoo Store,** Yahoo	263

* InfoLink number omitted at vendor's request.

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link

PCComputing

The Games We Play

Whoa! That's one monster multimedia PC you bought for Christmas. Too bad you don't have any nifty games. But hey, Santa's plugged in. Here are some kickin' downloadable games, including a few of the hottest. But be warned: Don't waste your download time on these huge files without a 3-D accelerator and a passion for games.

Riveting Adventure

★★★★ The best-selling PC game of all time is still the fantasy adventure Myst. Would you like to score a free copy of it? Well, you can't. Red Orb doesn't provide even a crippled version of Myst for free. But you can download the next best thing—Riven: The Sequel to Myst. Or at least part of it. The demo version includes one of the many worlds in Riven, just waiting for you to uncover clues to the game's story line. It will give you a visual taste of the game's stunning detailed artwork. Oh, and the download is available only to residents of the United States. So take that, Bolivia!

Riven: The Sequel to Myst

LATEST CROP

★★★ Are all the shoot-'em-up games getting a little bloody for you? Then download Crop Circles: Escape from Planet 3. You pilot a flying saucer that makes crop circles and abducts cows—watch out for the mad ones—all the while avoiding "biped farm beings" (farmers), photographers, and G-men. Sort of a combination maze, catch-me, cow-sucking kind of game. If you think that sounds intense, you better chow down some Xanax. It's easy enough for kids, but I admit that I played with it longer than I should have and still didn't exhaust the three levels that are already unlocked in the download version. There are 17 more you can unlock; $20 for the whole shebang. Crop Circles: Escape from Planet 3

It's a Raider!

★★★★ Hi, big boy. It's me, Lara, Lara Croft. You remember me, don't you? The merciless femme Lara from Tomb Raider? Yeah, that's right, sugar, the animated gal with the lethal tah-tahs out to there. If you haven't already paid for the pleasure of my company, so to speak, I'll be happy to give you a little tease in two demos, customized for really hot 3-D cards. Together the demos make up Level 2—the dangerous city of Vilcabamba—from the original game. Sure, it's not the entire 15 levels in the full game, but remember, lover: Size doesn't count.

Tomb Raider

Heads Down!

★★★ I admit I had a problem with Take No Prisoners when it first came out on CD-ROM. That's because it takes a whole new angle on the 3-D shooter game. You control your macho character from two top-down camera angles, which takes a bit of getting used to, especially if Quake is your game. The world has been stretched vertically, so now you can blow away some post-apocalyptic mutant below or above you. The playable demo has one of the 20 territories in the retail version, plus one of the multiplayer territories for play by up

YOU'RE DOOMED, YOU QUAKING HERETIC!

★★★★★ Quick, a word-association test: *id.* If the first thing you thought of was *Freud*, get outta here! But if you thought of id Software, the developer of Quake and Doom, wipe the drool off your chin, soldier, and read on. The id archives are a treasure trove of playable demos that let you blast, bang, and batter your way through half a dozen id action games. There is, of course, Quake itself—or three Strogg-filled levels of it. You'll also find shareware versions of Doom—including executables for Linux and Solaris—and Doom II. While you're there, pick up shareware versions of Hexen and Heretic. And if you've already finished the full versions of the id games but long for more, jack into Gameoholic's download section, where you can pull down a passel of Doom and Quake levels.

id Software and Gameoholic

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY. ILLUSTRATIONS BY REGAN HONDA, CHRIS LENSCH, SCOTT MATTHEWS, AND ELIZABETH BRANDT.

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Low on Cash
Spent all your money on gifts this holiday season? Come by and take something free for yourself. We promise not to make you wait in line.

Cool Product Info
Get free information on the best products before you climb into the car and drive all over town.

Ed Bott's Monthly Windows Update
All the must-have upgrades and tons of valuable Windows information.

to eight people on a net. There are fewer weapons and enemies, and none of the vehicles work, but what the heck? The price is right.
Take No Prisoners

Don't Be Without SiN

☆☆☆☆☆ Activision's SiN was a cult sensation even before it hit the shelves. When I downloaded the demo—two single-player and two death-match levels—there was already a SiN Web Ring on the Internet for tournaments. The game's a from-the-shoulder shoot-'em-up, but what makes it different are story lines you have to follow—as opposed to just blasting anything that moves.
SiN

Hey, Buddy! Let's Get Muddy?

☆☆☆☆☆ Can you live with a racing game that offers only four monster trucks and one track? How about if you also get free Internet play? I thought you couldn't resist. Download Microsoft's playable demo of Monster Truck Madness 2. It's a lot like car racing except all the drivers are drunk good ol' boys. And if you do finish a six-pack while playing the game, the fact that there's only one race circuit doesn't really matter.
Monster Truck Madness 2

BUBBA'S DOVE WAR

☆☆ **The hottest games these days let you emulate real-life hunting. They're so realistic you'd swear you felt chiggers crawling up your legs. The shareware version of North Carolina Dove Hunter limits you to two shells at a time and ten doves per hunt. The game's so easy that even Bubba, Jr., will bag his limit. If you get bored with it as fast as I did, that's no problem. Of course, I think all hunting games are boredom on disc, but then I don't hunt anything that can be found in the fridge. But if you're overwhelmed with blood lust, the cost for the full version is $10.** North Carolina Dove Hunter

Forsake Descent

☆☆☆☆☆ Have you seen the boxes of Forsaken with that sexy tattooed woman on the front? Well, she's not in the box or on the disc. She's just a ploy to attract teenage boys. OK, middle-aged men, too. But if you're more interested in gaming action than other kinds of action, download the Forsaken demo. Basically, it's Descent with up-to-date 3-D graphics that squeeze every last pixel out of your accelerator card. On some kind of space bike, you blast your way through a maze where there's no up or down.
Forsaken

Seeing Stars

☆☆☆☆ Even if you have the retail version of Starcraft, it's still worth a couple hours of download time to get the preview version of the real-time strategy game that gives stiff competition to Total Annihilation. It has three all-new missions that foreshadow the galactic war that's the setting for the full version of Starcraft. It also has a tutorial mission to teach you the art of interstellar war, plus head-to-head play over modem, serial link, LAN, or the Internet.
Starcraft

Double Trouble

☆☆☆☆☆ What? More freebies from Microsoft? You'd think it was Christmas. Huh? Oh, right, it *is* Christmas. Well, any time of year is a good time to grab the preview of Microsoft's spanking new Urban Assault. It's a real-time strategy game with a topping of action. The trial version has 6 of the full game's 41 single-player levels, 2 of the game's 55 multiplayer levels, a few training missions, and 7 of the 15 combat vehicles.
Urban Assault

THE OL' ANNIHILATOR

☆☆☆☆☆ **What? You think the Kahuna has nothing better to do than play games? The truth is I have to look at so many games that none of them stays on my hard drive longer than a week before it's kicked off in favor of new games. Except for Total Annihilation. When I reviewed the CD version of TA earlier this year, I got hooked. It still claims a place on the hard drive for those rare times when I'm not running software through its paces so you louts don't have to. Anyway, the real-time strategy game is yours—or at least 3 of its 50 missions. See you in a few years.** Total Annihilation

By Ron White

For live links to all these plus 1,001 more free downloads, head to www.pccomputing.com

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by ZD Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80328-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

TigerSystems The Premium

800-667-8443
24 HOURS A DAY! IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

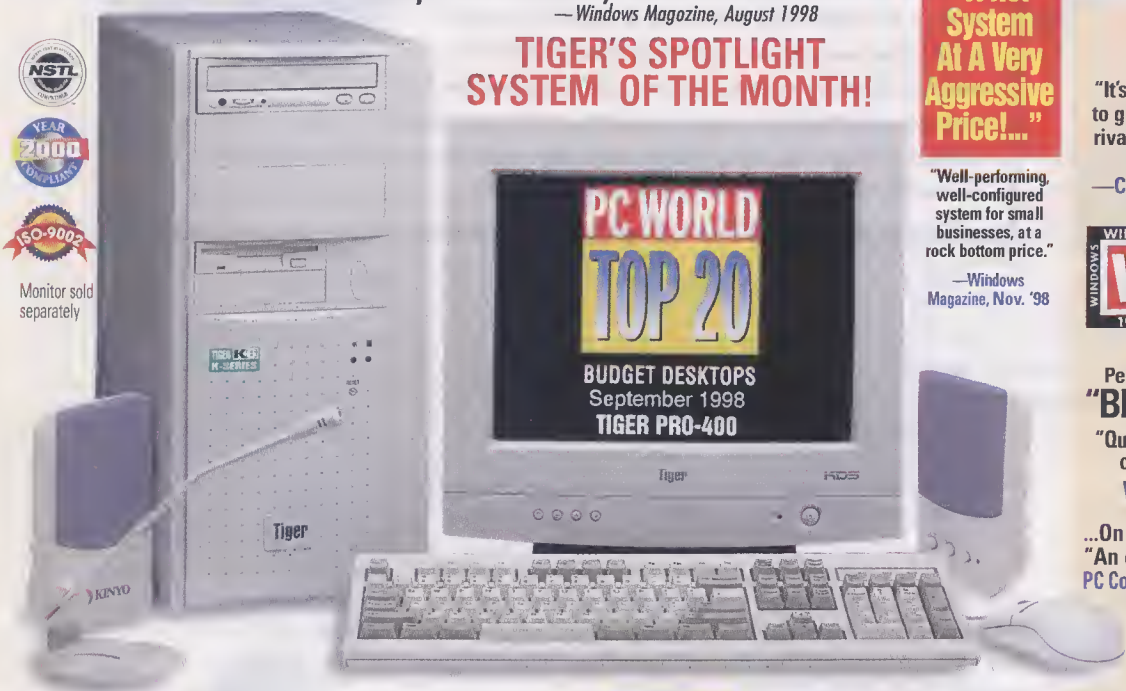
Premium Components! Quality Craftsmanship! Top Value!

New! **AMD K6-2 350MHz $999.99** # TS3-M-12B

Monitor sold separately

"The Fastest And Most Capable Sub-$1,000 PC Ever..."
—Windows Magazine, August 1998

TIGER'S SPOTLIGHT SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!



Monitor sold separately

"A Hot System At A Very Aggressive Price!..."

"Well-performing, well-configured system for small businesses, at a rock bottom price."
—Windows Magazine, Nov. '98

cnet Editors' Choice
"It's a great bargain PC with room to grow...Its performance numbers rival some Pentium II-300 systems we've tested.."
—Computers.com, Editor's Choice

WIN 100 Windows Magazine 1998
The Tiger Family of PCs Awarded the Prestigious WIN 100 honor! —*June 1998*

Pentium II 300... **"BEST BUY!"** WinList Windows Magazine 1998
"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, *April '98*

...On the Pentium 200 MMX...
"An office tool you'll respect."
PC Computing, *May '98* PC Computing ★★★★

"Competitive features and performance from the first PII-400 on the budget chart."
PC World, *September '98*

The Tiger Professional Line *Custom Configurations Available!*

Intel Pentium II 333MHz

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

$1,049.99
Order # CTJTM10
INCLUDES 17" MONITOR!

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (PC100 SDRAM in 350, 400, 450 & K6-2)
6.4 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive (10.2GB Quantum in K6-2 333, K6-2 350, P II 450)
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-bit AGP 3D w/4MB (128-bit AGP 3D w/8MB in K6-2 333, 350, PII 350, 400, 450)
56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Case Features Tiger-Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed and ready to run!
Windows 98 Premium Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse

"BEST BUY!"
Windows Magazine, *April '98*
WinList

TigerLEASE $37/mo.

OTHER VALUES *(All Including 17" Monitors)*

AMD K6-2	300MHz	$924.99	(CTJTM17)
IBM/Cyrix 6x86	PR333	$949.99	(CTJTM23)
Intel Pentium II	300MHz	$1019.99	(CTJTM9)
Intel Pentium II	333MHz	$1049.99	(CTJTM10)
AMD K6-2	333MHz	$1069.99	(CTJTM26)*
Intel Pentium II	350MHz	$1129.99	(CTJTM11)
AMD K6-2	350MHz	$1169.99	(CTJTM35)**
Intel Pentium II	400MHz	$1359.99	(CTJTM12)*
Intel Pentium II	450MHz	$1669.99	(CTJTM29)**

*Includes 96MB PC100 SDRAM **128MB PC100 SDRAM.

10 Years In The PC Business!
"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, *April, '98*

AMD K6 MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · Seagate · STB · YAMAHA · Western Digital · ATI · Microsoft · Quantum

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...
- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By Dow Jones Technicians!
- We Make Dur Systems Easy To Dwn With...

New! TigerLEASE
Dur new Tiger Lease System makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years!
- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

The Tiger Small Office Line Feature System *Exceptional Value!*

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 PR300 Systems

TigerLEASE $26/mo.

$739.99
Part # CTJTM28
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR

64MB High-Speed EDO RAM
4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
64-Bit 3D Video With 4MB RAM
56K Flex FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers
9-Bay Case/200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 98
Pre-Installed
Premium 104-key Windows Keyboard
And PS/2 Mouse
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

OTHER GREAT PC VALUES
(All Include 15" Monitors)

AMD K6-2 300 MHz		$759.99	(CTJTM30)
IBM/Cyrix 6x86 PR300		$739.99	(CTJTM28)

TigerSystems **SAVE!**
MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade Your Display When You Order!
Tell Your Sales Agent
To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch $110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch $370.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch $260.00

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices and configurations subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems include a one-year upgradable warranty. Please see our warranty policy on the Web: www.tigerdirect.com/warranty

CTF

Component PC Systems!

Now you can shop with us ON-LINE! www.tigerdirect.com

Why Wait? We'll Ship TODAY!

SOLIS

World's Best Pentium II 266 Notebook

PENTIUM POWER, BRILLIANT DISPLAYS! FIVE MODELS AVAILABLE, AND WE'LL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY OF THEM!

12.44"x 9.84"x1.38"

Weighs 6.4lb. and just 5.8 lbs. with weight-saving module

Tiger's New Solis Notebook

INTEL PENTIUM II 233

With 14.1 or 13.3 Active Matrix Display!

Solis notebooks are crafted from the highest quality components—from the power supply to the spectacular screen display. Packed with the latest Intel mobile Pentium and Pentium II processors, common docking solutions, CD-ROM and floppy drives—plus a new lightweight design, Solis notebooks represent the best value in the industry. The ultra-slim breakthrough design makes the Solis one of the world's thinnest notebooks. Along with a lightning-fast processor and a razor-sharp Active Matrix display, The Solis Series features massive hard drives, MagicGraph 128XD multimedia accelerator and much more. ***Includes new Windows 98!***

c|net *"This bargain system's performance, battery life and usability beat those of many other predators...Solid speed, decent battery life...lightweight; nicely configured...We loved the Solis's creature comforts, including a desktoplike keyboard and superior hardware wavetable sound."*—CNET Computers.com

From **$1899.99** Order # SOST-13J

TigerLEASE FROM $67/month

Close-Up

THIN, LIGHT...12.44" wide x 9.84" deep x 1.38" high. One of the industry's thinnest notebooks! Just 6.4 pounds!
CHIP SET: Intel 440BX (Pentium II), 440LX (Pentium)
MEMORY: 32MB SDRAM, upgradable to 96MB. 512KB Pipeline Burst cache.
HARD DRIVE: One 2.5" HDD PCI bus, Master Enhanced IDE; Ultra DMA/33. Supports 5.25" CD-ROM, DVD, LS-120 or Floppy drive; secondary IDE supports second battery.
1024 x 768 Active Matrix (13.3" or 14.1" XGA).
MagicGraph 128XD multimedia accelerator; simultaneous display screen and external monitor.
PC Card 95: one type 3 or two type 2 card sockets, PCI card bus; both support ZV card.
KEYBOARD: 87 keys, embedded number keys, palm-rest.
DUAL CONTROLS: Touch Pad with 2 Buttons.
AUDIO: WSS and SoundBlaster compatible 16-bit stereo audio; built-in microphone and stereo speakers; audio ports include microphone-in, line-in and headphone-out.
POWER: 9 Lithium-Ion battery gives you 3.3 hours operation with Power Management Unit disabled; charges in 1.7 hours.
I/O PORTS: Includes one port each for serial, parallel, external FDD module, VGA, keyboard, mouse, docking station, USB.
OPERATING SYSTEM: Microsoft Windows 98, pre-loaded

An Outstanding Notebook!...

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION OPTIONS!

Upgrade 3.5 Floppy To LS-120 Superdisk	$129.99
Upgrade 24X CD to DVD Drive & Decoder	$299.99
Upgrade from 32MB Memory to 64MB	$49.99
Upgrade from 32MB Memory to 96MB	$99.99
Upgrade from 64MB Memory to 96MB	$49.99
Upgrade from 2.1GB to 4GB Hard Drive	$159.99
Upgrade from 2.1GB to 6.4GB Hard Drive	$319.99
Extra LiDn battery	$129.99
Extra AC Adapter/Charger	$49.99
Port Replicator	$199.99
PCMCIA 56.6 Fax Modem	$99.99
Upgrade to 24 Month Factory Warranty	$79.99
Microsoft Office or Corel WordPerfect Suite	CALL

Item#	Processor	Memory	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Display	Tiger Easy Pay	Price
SDST-13G1	Intel Pentium Mobile 266 MMX	32MB EDO	2.1 GB UDMA	24X	13.3" Active Matrix	$65	$1,849.99
SDST-13J	Intel Pentium II 233	32MB EDO	2.1 GB UDMA	24X	13.3" Active Matrix	$67	$1,899.99
SDST-14A1	Intel Pentium II 233	64MB EDO	2.1 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$72	$2,039.99
SDST-14D1	Intel Pentium II 266	64MB EDO	4.0 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$81	$2,329.99
SDST-14F	Intel Pentium II 266	96MB EDO	6.4 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$90	$2,609.99
SDST-14H	Intel Pentium II 300	96MB EDO	6.4 GB UDMA	24X	14.1" Active Matrix	$101	$2,849.99

Tiger's DEAL Of The Month!

TigerSystems Super Value

IBM 6x86 PR300

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR!

$629.99

Part # CTJTM36
INCLUDES 14" MONITOR

- 32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
- 3.2 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 14-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.2"
- 24-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
- 56K Flex FaxModem
- Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Boom Microphone
- Premium 104- key Windows Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse
- 9-Bay Case w/200-Watt Power Supply
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed
- TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TigerLEASE $23/month

ONE-YEAR DEPOT WARRANTY

OUR 10TH YEAR

Call Us For Powerful Servers, New Notebooks, PC Cinema DVD, Workstations, Custom Quotes, Build-To-Order PCs: 800-667-8443 IN CANADA: 800-888-6167

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices and configurations subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems include a one-year upgradable warranty. Please see our warranty policy on the Web: www.tigerdirect.com/warranty

Infolink 250 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF. WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

800-667-8443

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200
CANADA: 800-888-6167

Tiger Special Offers For This Month...

PNY TECHNOLOGIES

MEMORY SALE!

16MB 72-Pin EDO	$19.99
32MB 72-Pin EDO	$39.99
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$34.99
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$79.99

Seagate

Hard Drive SALE!

4.3GB $134.99

THD-4A 4.3GB UDMA $134.99

Exclusive! Premium-Quality "Customize-It-Yourself" PC Kit!

ATX Case
Motherboard
Power Supply
Video Card
Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Mouse

FROM $149.99 3-units+ KT2-T-1A

Just Add CPU, Hard Drive And Memory!

56K Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Up to 230,000 bps!
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD, Caller ID

Full hardware modem!

$44.99

Order# A109-1028 AMQUEST

21" ALT Monitor

$599.99

1600 x 1200 max. res., .28mm dot-pitch, giant 19.9" view area, flat-screen
K26-1010

Iomega Zip Insider!

$74.99 # D55-9902 NV

Also Available:
Zip Disks: $8.99 Per Disk # D24-1721

CYF

Did you do your holiday gift shopping on the Internet?

More than half of you—53 percent—said yes. And another 27 percent said you're still considering it. And why not? When those annoying ads start counting down the days till Santa's arrival, the Web is the only place you can make every hour count. From fruitcake to wacky neckties—and lots of loot your loved ones actually want—online merchants have it all. And the Web's always open.

What did you get online?

Bought any Amazon.com stock lately? We know why. Books tied computer hardware and software as the gifts most of you bought online. Music CDs took a close second; computer and electronic games came in third. So what are merchants like Amazon.com, Music Boulevard, and Total E doing that keeps you coming back? Convenience, selection, and competitive prices aside, the smart e-commerce sites also spy on customers. No, we don't mean they can see you in your Snoopy PJs. But based on what you drop in your electronic shopping cart, many sites suggest related titles or merchandise. After all, your impulse buy is more money in their coffers.

What do you love—or hate—about Internet shopping?

Sixty-three percent of you were more than happy to leave the hordes of holiday shoppers to fight among themselves this year. Lines? What lines? The only thing slowing you down on the Web is your connection speed. On the other hand, shopping online left the same number of you wishing you could have touched or tried out the merchandise before you bought it.

If you've never shopped online, what would change your mind?

Six months ago, your biggest fear was that a bleary-eyed hacker juiced up on double mochas and Vivarin would somehow get hold of your credit card information if you dared purchase a pair of sweats from www.gap.com. Sure, some of you still fear the computer geek gone bad, but mainly you're hungry for bargains—25 percent of you said you'd shop online if you could count on lower overall prices on the Web. Ahem, ever heard of www.wal-mart.com?

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT

By Leslie Ayers

Enter next month's I-Poll at www.pccomputing.com

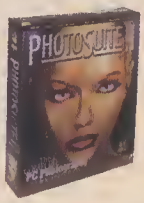
19%

Some of you pooh-pooh gift buying on the Net. But even Santa Claus has a Web site. The jolly old elf knows that the Net's the place for selection and bargains—with no lines.

SWEEPSTAKES!

OK, so it's not Publishers Clearing House. And we don't send a Prize Patrol to your door. But who'd say no to free software in the mail? Enter at www.pccomputing.com.

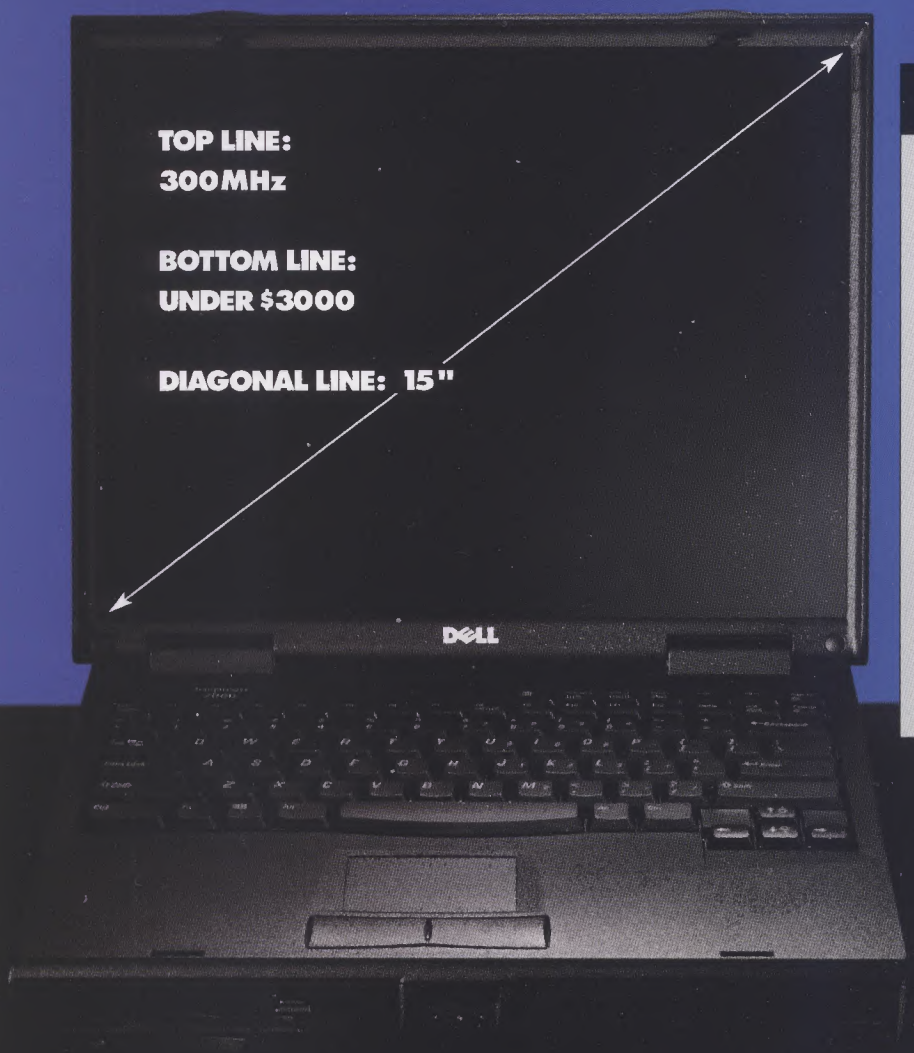
MGI PHOTOSUITE II
November 9 through 23.



01 COMMUNIQUE COMMUNICATE PRO
November 23 through December 7.

No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents only. To enter, go to www.pccomputing.com. Entries must be received by November 23 for the MGI prize; by December 7 for the 01 Communique prize. Complete rules are available at www.pccomputing.com.

FOR TOP-LINE, BOTTOM-LINE AND DIAGONAL-LINE PEOPLE.



DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max††)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-RDM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Touchpad
- **3-Year Limited Warranty†**

$2999

Business Lease®: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

Such a small price for such a big-screen portable. We'll repeat the facts: our 15" display. Pentium® II processor at 300MHz. Only $2999. Other relevant facts: 2X AGP video for outstanding resolution and color, with optional DVD and other high-end options available. Bottom line: great deal. Call, or click on our website for more information about the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER BY PHONE Keycode #02434

800-433-5898

M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT
In Canada‡ call 800-233-0750
In Mexico‡ call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract# GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/bedirect

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 98
- Direct Mail Manager
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta Encyclopedia 98
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:
- QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
***NEW* PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz**

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" (17.9" viewable) 1200HS Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 10/100 NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via OMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 with 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service

$3799

Business Lease◊: $144/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900191

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay ◆ 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$4699

Business Lease◊: $173/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251116

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

★ *Upgrade from 64MB to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $189.*

$2549

Business Lease◊: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #251104

www.dell.com

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for the Inspiron 7000: ◆ 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable ◆ Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ S-Video Port ◆ Touchpad **Common features for the Inspiron 3500/3200:** ◆ 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive ◆ Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM ◆ Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ Touchpad

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max††)
- *NEW* 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$3899

Business Lease◊: $148/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891101

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max††)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a Removable 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive, add $199.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891103

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3500 D266GT**
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

Lightweight, Light Price Notebook
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $159.*

$2649

Business Lease◊: $100/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891105

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $49.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

★ *56K Capable™ x2 Modem, add $99.*

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $159.*

★ *Upgrade to a 3-Year Limited Warranty,† add $149.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891107

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER BY PHONE Keycode #02435

800-433-5898

M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/bedirect

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 9B • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows® 9B • Dell QuietKey® Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty† • 1-Year On-site^Δ Service • Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 15" (15.1" viewable) Flat Panel 1500FP Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 3Com® USRobotics V.90π PCI WinModem
- MS IntelliMouse®

$3449

Business Lease◊: $131/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591101

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® P990 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $139.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591102

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- BMB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- MS IntelliMouse

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591103

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network Designed Desktop

- 64MB SDRAM
- 12BKB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI BMB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $89.*

$1399

Business Lease◊: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591104

GO CONFIGURE.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Celeron Processor-based Systems) • *NEW* 3Com USRobotics V.90π Modem • 30-Day *FREE* ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access^Ω • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows 9B • 3-Year Limited Warranty† • 1-Year At-home^Δ Service **Upgrade:** • 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service, add $99

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1600HS Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$3299

Personal Lease°: $125/Mo., 36 Mos.[Ø]
Order Code #501107

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- BMB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$2699

Personal Lease°: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501105

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 12.9G8 Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- BMB ATI XPERT 98D 3O AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$1999

Personal Lease°: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501109

DELL DIMENSION V333C
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI BMB 3D AGP Graphics
- *NEW* 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- *NEW* Logitech First Mouse+ (PS/2v)

$1599

Personal Lease°: $61/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501110

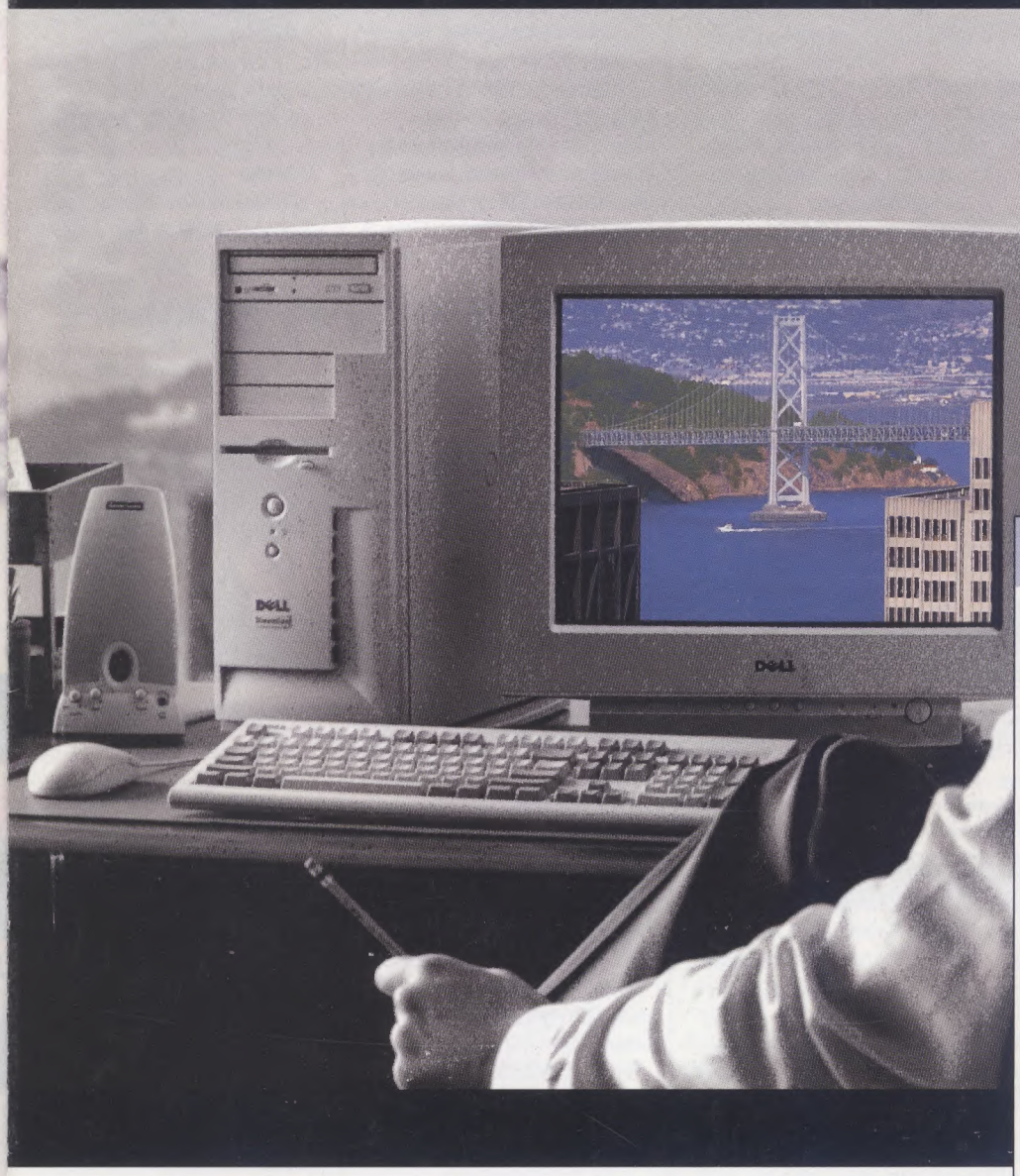
intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ≈40X Max/17X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ‡*PC Magazine*, July 1998. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ΩInternet services provided by AT&T WorldNet. Some charges may apply. *108% speed increase versus ST8 nVidia ZX 8MB card according to 3D Winbench 98 at 1024 x 768 on a Dimension XPS R450. ††Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. Intel, the Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: Ø$6.34/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

WITH 100% MORE VIDEO MEMORY, REALITY WON'T LOOK AS REAL ANYMORE.

INTRODUCING THE *NEW* 16MB GRAPHICS CARD.



***NEW* DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450**
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591115

There's no reason to fight for the window office anymore. Dell's *NEW* 16MB graphics card will make even the most scenic views pale in comparison. Graphics can be displayed up to 108% faster* in high-resolution 3D with more detail than our previous 8MB high-end graphics card. And at a price like this, the value is crystal clear. Call, or click on our website today. Now you have one more reason to avoid reality.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER BY PHONE Keycode #02433

800-433-5898

M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract# GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/bedirect